





Charles F. Ropes



Henry W. Lane





3 1330 00134 2058







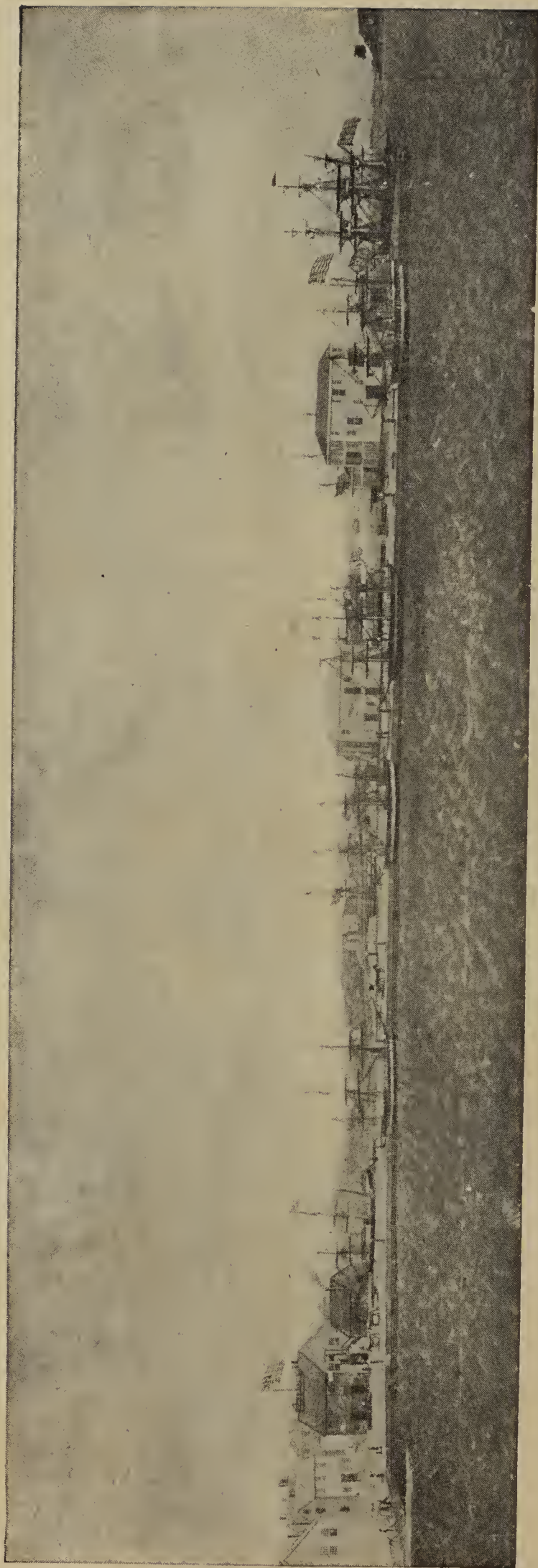












CROWNINSHIELD'S WHARF, SALEM, DURING THE EMBARGO OF 1806.

From the painting by George Ropes, now in the possession of the Essex Institute. Lying near the end of the wharf is the ship Fame and at the end of the wharf is the ship America, afterwards the famous privateer.



Lock. Stack

R

387.109

Shi

# SHIP REGISTERS

OF THE DISTRICT OF

## SALEM AND BEVERLY

### MASSACHUSETTS

1789-1900

---

COPIED BY A. FRANK HITCHINGS

WITH ANNOTATIONS BY

STEPHEN WILLARD PHILLIPS

---

SALEM, MASS.

The Essex Institute

1906

Gift 7/24/78

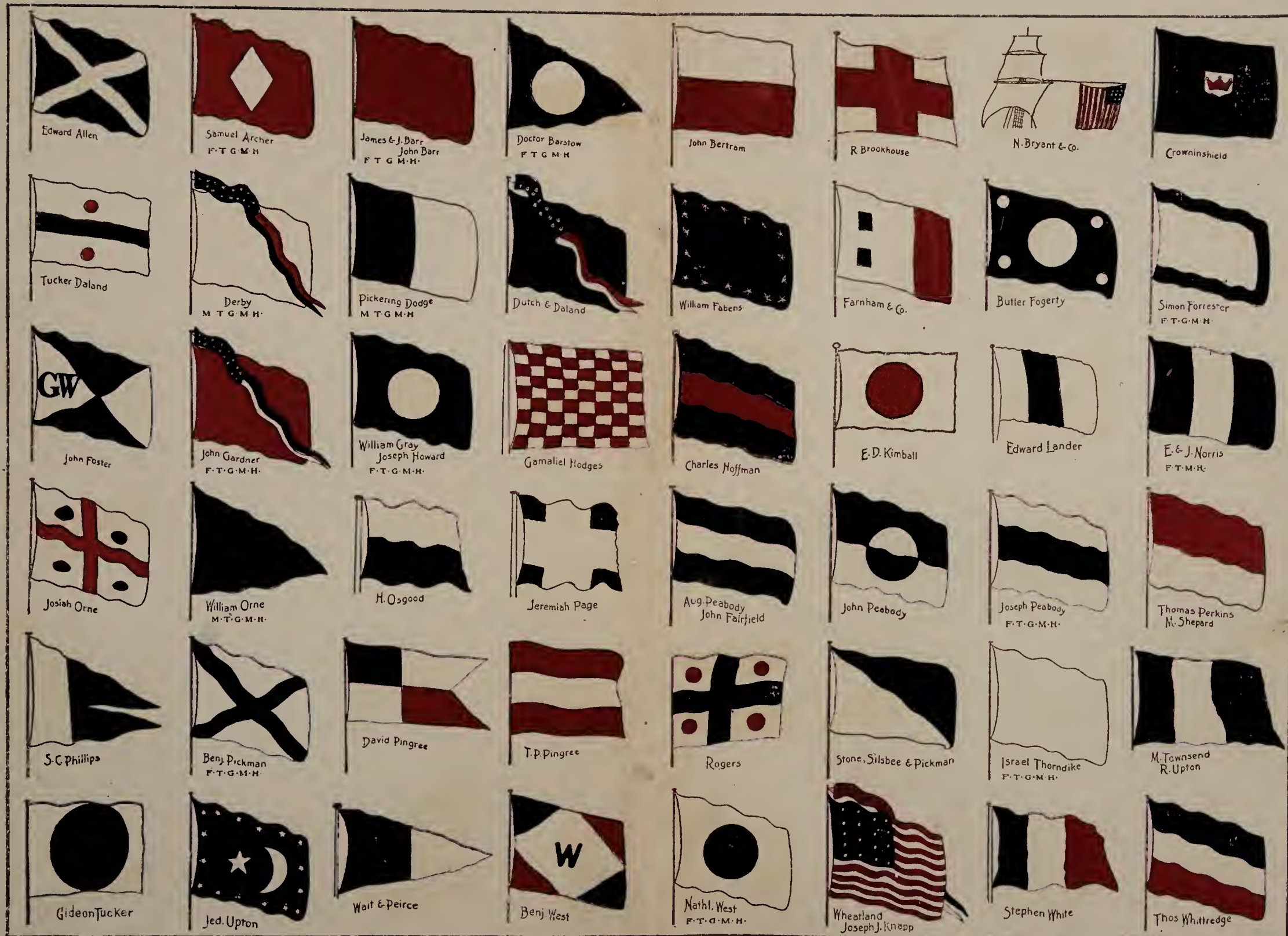












A Chart of the Private Signals used by forty-eight Commercial Houses of Salem and Beverly.





# SHIP REGISTERS OF THE DISTRICT OF SALEM AND BEVERLY. 1789-1900.

---

COMMUNICATED BY A. FRANK HITCHINGS, WITH ADDITIONAL  
NOTES BY STEPHEN WILLARD PHILLIPS.

---

IN presenting this work the intention has been to arrange, in alphabetical order, a fairly correct list of all those vessels that have been registered and engaged in the foreign trade at this port, commencing with the first register record that appears in the Salem Custom House, which is dated October 6, 1789, and continuing to the present time.

The district of Salem and Beverly comprises the ports of Salem, Beverly, and Danvers, and, prior to the Act of March, 1799, included also the port of Ipswich.

The list also includes all those vessels belonging to this district that have been documented at other ports for the foreign trade, but have never sailed into Salem harbor. Possibly there were vessels the names of which do not appear in this list, but an effort has been made to include them all. In some instances the name of the same vessel may appear more than once, as a great many vessels during the latter part of the 18th and early part of the 19th centuries, have been traced with much difficulty. During that period there were 45 vessels named Betsey, 33 named Sally, 26 named Polly, and many others which appear many times although not so frequently as those mentioned. If the present system of giving to each vessel an official number to identify her had been in vogue at that time, this difficulty of tracing a vessel which had changed her rig and tonnage, would have been avoided. Under these circumstances, no claim can



be made that the list presented is absolutely correct or that the names of all the vessels engaged in such trade have been obtained.

It is, however, believed to be substantially correct and may be consulted for general information and the consideration of matters pertaining to foreign bound vessels belonging to this district.

Messrs. Hitchings and Phillips desire to make due acknowledgment of their indebtedness to Mr. George H. Allen, to Captain Nathan H. Millet, to Collector John Daland, to Mr. William J. Sullivan, and others, for assistance given them in compiling the following notes.

Such information as was not found in the Custom House Registers is enclosed within brackets. The hailing port of each vessel and the residence of the owner are not given if belonging to Salem.

ABBY, brig, 135 tons, Newbury, 1811. Reg. Oct. 10, 1816. Jesse Potter, Ebenezer Dodge, owners; Jesse Potter, master. [Rebuilt at Salem in 1867.] Reg. Dec. 20, 1820. Ebenezer Dodge, Jesse Potter, James Potter, owners; Jesse Potter, master. Reg. June 25, 1823. James Potter, Jesse Potter, owners; Jesse Potter, master. [Sold in 1825 at Pernambuco.]

ABBY WELD, sch., 94 tons, Belfast, Me., 1847. Reg. Mar. 22, 1850. John Dike, Daniel Brier, Belfast, Frank Brier, Belfast, George McDonald, Belfast, owners; Daniel Brier, master. Reg. Nov. 13, 1849. John Dike, Franklin Brier, Belfast, George McDonald, Belfast, D. Pattershall, Belfast, Charles Moore, owners; Peter Lassen, master. Reg. Jan. 6, 1853. John Dike, Isaac Cushing, owners; Levi Bullock, jr., master. Tonnage altered to 76 tons. Reg. July 30, 1867. Richard C. Manning, N. C. Robbins, John Dike, owners; Charles W. Hutchings, master.

ABIGAIL, sloop, 57 tons, Marshfield, 1784. Reg. Sept. 5, 1793. Malachi Sweet, owner; John Endicott, master.

ABIGAIL, Beverly, sch., 206 tons, Warren, R. I., 1789. Reg. Sept. 1, 1800. Robert Rantoul, Andrew Peabody, Silas Stickney, Ebenezer Smith, Zebulon Obear, John Dike, jr., all of Beverly, owners; Zebulon Obear, master.

ABIGAIL, sch., 73 tons, Haverhill, 1805. Reg. July 13, 1810. Amos Lefavour, owner; Zachariah Morgan, master.

ABIGAIL, sch., 62 tons, Essex, 1829. Reg. Apr. 7, 1858. William W. Boswell, James B. Boswell, owners; Thomas H. Wentworth, master.







SHIP AMERICA, BENJAMIN CROWNINSHIELD, JR., MASTER.

From the painting by Anton Roux, showing the ship at anchor at Marseilles in 1806.

ABIONA, sch., 78 tons, Milton, 1787. Reg. Dec. 15, 1789. Joseph Waters, owner; John Sinclair, master. Reg. Nov. 5, 1792. Clifford Byrnes, Nathaniel Richardson, owners; Clifford Byrnes, master. Reg. Dec. 19, 1783. Joseph Waters, owner; Clifford Byrnes, master.

ACASTA, ship, 286 tons, Salem, 1821. Reg. May 25, 1821. Henry Pickering, Humphrey Devereux, James Devereux, owners; Thos. Cloutman, jr., master. [Sold to Sag Harbor owners, Apr., 1830.]

ACORN, brig, 116 tons, Duxbury, 1803. Reg. May 6, 1803. Benjamin Henderson, John Osgood, owners; Benjamin Henderson, master.

ACORN, brig, 146 tons, Ipswich, 1816. Reg. Dec. 12, 1820. Jeremiah Briggs, owner; Henry Briggs, master. Reg. Dec. 14, 1822. Jeremiah Briggs, Charles Saunders, Nathaniel W. Neal, John Winn, owners; Thomas Bowditch, master. Reg. Dec. 31, 1823. Joseph Peabody, owner; Jacob Lee, master. [Sold in Rio Janeiro, 1828.]

ACTIVE, sch., 67 tons, Haverhill, 1786. Reg. Dec. 8, 1789. William Gray, jr., owner; Seaward Lee, master.

ACTIVE, sch., 82 tons, Haverhill, 1786. Reg. May 22, 1794. Benjamin Hodges, Ichabod Nichols, owners; Geo. Hodges, master. Reg. May 16, 1796. William Gray, owner; Jonathan H. Lovett, master.

ACTIVE, ship, 206 tons, Salem, 1799. Altered to a bark in 1803. Altered to a brig in 1810. Reg. Nov. 2, 1799. Ichabod Nichols, Benjamin Hodges, Gamaliel Hodges, Edward Allen, owners; Timothy Bryant, master. Reg. Sept. 3, 1800. Ichabod Nichols, Benjamin Hodges, Gamaliel Hodges, owners; George Nichols, master. Reg. Aug. 24, 1803. Ichabod Nichols, Benjamin Hodges, George Nichols, Gamaliel Hodges, owners; George Nichols, master. Reg. Nov. 7, 1804. Ichabod Nichols, Benjamin Hodges, George Nichols, Benjamin Pierce, Timothy Bryant, owners; Timothy Bryant, master. Reg. June 10, 1806. Jesse Richardson, William P. Richardson, Joshua Richardson, owners; William P. Richardson, master. Reg. Feb. 18, 1807. Jesse Richardson, William P. Richardson, owners; William P. Richardson, master. Reg. Apr. 1, 1809. William P. Richardson, John Fairfield, John Dodge, owners; William P. Richardson, master. Reg. Mar. 8, 1810. William P. Richardson, John Fairfield, John Dodge, jr., James Cook, owners; William P. Richardson, master. Reg. Mar. 12, 1810. Joseph White, John Dodge, James Cook, William P. Richardson, owners; William P. Richardson, master. Reg. May 14, 1810. James Cook, John Dodge, William P. Richardson, owners; William P. Richardson, master. Reg. May 31, 1810. James Cook, John Dodge, Charles Saunders, William P. Richardson,



owners; William P. Richardson, master. Reg. Aug. 28, 1812. Charles Saunders, James Cook, Thomas Saunders, Nathan Cook, owners; Nathan Cook, master. [Sold in St. Salvador to the Portuguese. See E. I. Hist. Coll. vii, 211. June 1, 1810, the "Active" sailed for the Feejee Islands, being the first Salem vessel in that trade. John Endicott was also registered as master in 1804.]

ACTIVE, sch., 23 tons, Ipswich, 1804. Reg. July 8, 1812. Joseph Peabody, Samuel Upton, owners; Benjamin Patterson, master. [Carried 2 guns, 25 men. As a privateer, her career was short, being captured July 16, 1812, off Cape Sable.]

ACTIVE, brig, 211 tons, Ipswich, 1822. Altered to a bark, July, 1833. Reg. July 13, 1822. William P. Richardson, Thomas Saunders, Charles Saunders, Jeremiah Briggs, owners; Nathaniel Page, master. Reg. Mar. 19, 1824. William P. Richardson, Thomas Saunders, Charles Saunders, Jerathmiel Pierce, owners; Tuning Tunninson, master. Reg. July 30, 1833. John W. Rogers, Nathaniel Rogers, Richard S. Rogers, owners; Joseph H. Millett, master. Reg. Dec. 10, 1836. Robert Brookhouse William Hunt, owners; Abraham Pickering, master. Reg. June 13, 1853. Benjamin Upton, jr., owner; M. S. Wheeler, master.

ADALINE, ship, 249 tons, Eden, 1808. Reg. May 27, 1809. Samuel Archer, 3d, Benjamin Babbidge, owners; William Allen, master. Reg. Mar. 5, 1810. John Andrews, owner; William Allen, master. Reg. Mar. 6, 1810. Joseph White, owner; William Allen, master. Reg. Feb. 7, 1821. Stephen White, Henry White, owners; Joseph Felt, 3d, master. [Condemned at Cuxhaven, 1823.]

ADAMS, brig, 180 tons, Eden, Me., 1828. Reg. June 6, 1829. David Pingree, owner; Benjamin Shillaber, master.

ADMITTANCE, brig, 170 tons, Duxbury, 1802. Reg. Aug. 11, 1809. Phineas Cole, Oliver Saunders, Abner Burbank, Paul I. Burbank, owners; Joseph Collins, master.

ADNA, brig, 186 tons, North Yarmouth, 1840. Reg. Feb. 6, 1851. Benjamin Webb, John Hodges, owners; Charles Leach, master.

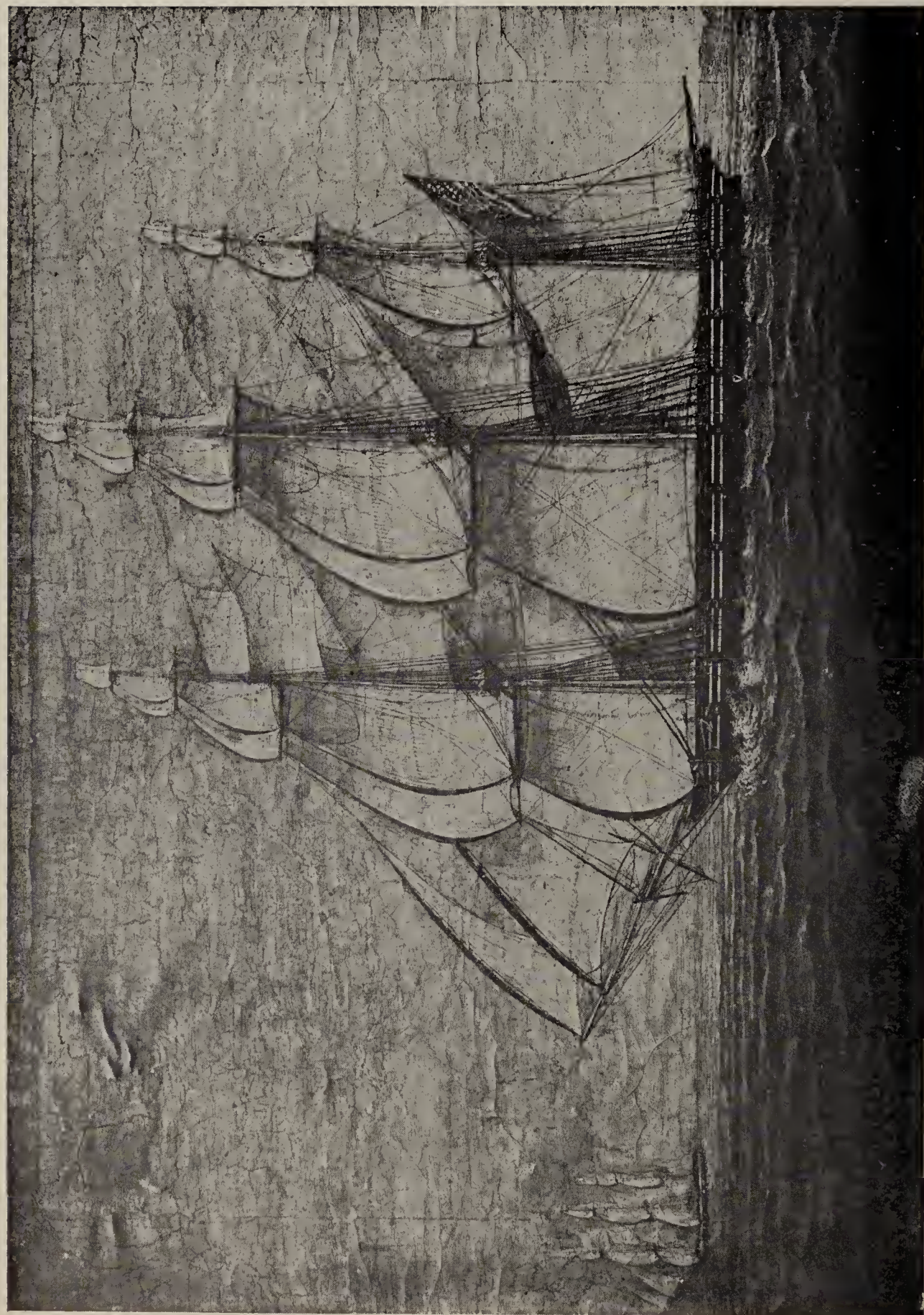
ADVENTURE, bgt., 184 tons, Salem, 1796. Altered to a ship in Mar., 1799. Reg. June 20, 1796. John Norris, John Barr, owners; James Barr, jr., master. Reg. Nov. 9, 1804. Jonathan Norris, owner; Jonathan Norris, jr., master. [Picture on a pitcher at the Essex Institute.]

ADVENTURE, sch., 45 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. Apr. 14, 1815. Stephen White, Joseph White, jr., owners; Robert Peele, master.

ADVENTURE, sch., 78 tons, Bradford, 1807. Reg. May 18, 1815. Isaac Andrew, owner; Isaac Andrew, master. Reg.







PRIVATEER SHIP AMERICA, JAMES CHEVER, MASTER.

From the painting by George Ropes, showing the chase of the Princess Elizabeth, on Feb. 27, 1815.



Dec. 4, 1816. John Dike, John Archer, owners; Zachariah Morgan, master.

AERIAL, brig, 161 tons, Baltimore, Md., 1844. Reg. Nov. 3, 1846. Thomas P. Pingree, owner; Daniel Marshall, master. [Lost in 1850.]

AGAWAM, sch., 91 tons, Newbury, 1813. Reg. June 27, 1815. Archelaus Rea, Richard S. Rogers, owners; John Wilson, master. Reg. Dec. 6, 1815. John Dodge, Francis Boardman, owners; Francis Boardman, master. Reg. Oct. 15, 1820. William H. Bott, Lynch Bott, owners; William H. Bott, master. Reg. Nov. 14, 1823. Josiah Raymond, Beverly, owner; Josiah Raymond, master. [Sold to Beverly owners, Nov., 1823.]

AGENORA, sch., 61 tons, Essex, 1824. Reg. Nov. 25, 1824. Richard Savory, Joseph Howard, John Howard, James Perkins, William Treadwell, Samuel Holman, Samuel Symonds, owners; Moses Low, master.

ALBA, brig, 153 tons, Orland, 1805. Reg. Sept. 7, 1795. Jeremiah L. Page, Philip Chase, Abijah Chase, Abel Lawrence, owners; Samuel Grove, master. Reg. Jan. 3, 1818. Jeremiah L. Page, Philip Chase, Abijah Chase, owners; Samuel Grove, master. Reg. June 23, 1819. Josiah Haskett, Philip Chase, Abijah Chase, William E. Endicott, owners; John H. Glover, master.

ALBERT, brig, 132 tons, New Castle, 1824. Reg. Oct. 31, 1827. Stephen W. Shepard, Edward Stanley, owners; Joshua F. Safford, master. [Lost, 1829.]

ALBERT, Beverly, sloop, 111 tons, Bristow, Me., 1835. Reg. Oct. 9, 1836. Josiah Lovett, Isaiah Lovett, Andrew W. Stanley, owners; Dearborn Harriman, master.

ALBION, sch., 107 tons, Middletown, Conn., 1826. Reg. May 8, 1831. Francis Quarles, jr., owner; Ira Smith, master.

ALBION, sch., 160 tons, Brewer, Me., 1832. Reg. Dec. 25, 1841. Benjamin Webb, Joseph R. Francks, Caleb M. Ames, owners; Joseph R. Francks, master. [Sold at Buenos Ayres, 1842.]

ALBUM, Beverly, sch., 72 tons, Essex, 1846. Reg. Oct. 23, 1852. Samuel Adams, Beverly, owner; John W. Phillips, master.

ALERT, brig, 120 tons, Salem, 1798. Reg. Sept. 8, 1798. Robert Stone, William Parker, Joseph White, jr., Jesse Richardson, Dudley L. Pickman, Pickering Dodge, owners; Robert Gray, master.

ALERT, Beverly, sch., 75 tons, Pembroke, 1798. Reg. Nov. 30, 1798. William Leach, Beverly, owner; Jacob Oliver, master.

ALERT, brig, 141 tons, Freeport, 1799. Reg. Nov. 15, 1799. Jesse Richardson, owner; James Mansfield, master. [Sold to Lynn, Mar., 1804.]

ALERT, sloop, 58 tons, Scituate, 1803. Reg. May 15, 1805.

John L. Gardner, Richard Gardner, owners ; Charles Burrill, master. Reg. July 16, 1806. John Gardner, Richard Gardner, owners ; Edward Stanley, master. Reg. Dec. 2, 1806. John Gardner, owner ; Edward Stanley, master. Reg. Apr. 21, 1807. Clifford Crowninshield, owner ; Joseph Noble, master.

ALERT, sch., 124 tons, captured in war, 1812. Reg. Dec. 21, 1812. Joseph Peabody, owner ; George Smith, master.

ALERT, sch., 136 tons, formerly a revenue cutter. Reg. Jan. 14, 1853. A. A. Caulfield, owner ; A. A. Caulfield, master.

ALEXANDER, ship, 308 tons, Baltimore, Md., 1809. Reg. Oct. 3, 1812. Joseph Winn, William Manning, William Rice, Samuel Hemminway, George Crowninshield, Josiah Orne, John Dodge, Joseph White, jr., Gilbert Chadwick, Thomas Whittredge, Stephen White, Timothy Wellman, Samuel Webb, jr., John Hathorne, Nathan Blood, Joseph J. Knapp, Penn Townsend, William Fabens, William Marsten, Boston, William Fettyplace, Marblehead, Joseph Despanse, Baltimore, owners ; Timothy Wellman, master. [Privateer in 1812. For an account of her cruise and capture May 19, 1813, see Maclay, Hist. of Amer. Privateers, p. 413. She carried 20 guns and 155 men.]

ALEXANDER, brig, 238 tons, Eden, 1812. Reg. Aug. 7, 1815. Jonathan Neall, David A. Neall, Samuel Briggs, jr., owners ; Samuel Briggs, jr., master. Reg. Nov. 22, 1816. Jonathan Neall, David A. Neall, owners ; David A. Neall, master.

ALEXANDER, sch., 103 tons, Newbury, 1817. Reg. Dec. 15, 1817. Andrew Smith, William E. Haskett, Josiah Haskett, Thomas Frye, owners ; Andrew Smith, master.

ALEXANDER HODGDON, Beverly, ship, 377 tons, Scituate, 1801. Reg. Aug. 27, 1806. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owner ; Josiah Lovett, master. [Oil painting at Beverly Historical Society.]

ALFRED, sch., 75 tons, Duxbury, 1796. Reg. Mar. 6, 1803. Elias Grant, owner ; Elias Grant, master.

ALFRED, ship, 260 tons, Salem, 1805. Tonnage changed to 217, Aug. 15, 1812. Reg. Nov. 15, 1805. Joseph White, Joseph White, jr., owners ; Joseph Felt, master. Reg. Aug. 15, 1812. Stephen White, Joseph White, jr., John Dodge, John W. Treadwell, Moses Townsend, George Crowninshield, Nathaniel Silsbee, Joseph Winn, Henry White, jr., James Devereux, Robert Stone, Joshua Ward, Penn Townsend, Butler Fogerty, owners ; Stephen Williams, master. [Fine water-color copy at Peabody Academy of Science. Cut down for a privateer in 1812, and on her last voyage changed to a brig. For some account of the "Alfred," wrongly called a brig, see Maclay, Hist. of Amer. Privateers, p. 411. Captured by two British men of war, Feb. 23, 1814. As a privateer she carried 16 guns and 100 men.]







SHIP AMERICA, STEPHEN WEBB, MASTER.

George Crowninshield and others, owners. Formerly a French frigate. From the water-color by Corné,  
now in possession of the Peabody Academy of Science.

ALFRED, brig, 158 tons, Rochester, 1822. Reg. Aug. 7, 1822. Joseph Howard, James Brown, Danvers, owners; George K. Smith, master. Reg. Nov. 24, 1826. Benjamin Creamer, owner; Aaron Williams, master. [Sold at Maranham, 1827.]

ALFRED ADAMS, Beverly, sch., 99 tons, Essex, 1851. Reg. Oct. 21, 1852. Samuel Adams, Beverly, owner; Alfred Eldridge, master.

ALICE, sloop, 57½ tons, Casco-bay, 1788. Altered to a schooner, June 11, 1791. Reg. Dec. 10, 1790. Edmond Needham, owner; Joseph Pratt, master. Reg. Feb. 23, 1793. Hatfield White, Jonathan Dean, owners; Hatfield White, master. [Edmond Needham was also master. Sailed Mar. 3, 1793 and never heard from.]

ALICE, Beverly, brig, 163 tons, Frankfort, 1805. Reg. Mar. 25, 1809. Augustus Lovett, Beverly, owner; Augustus Lovett, master. Reg. May 8, 1815. Nicholas Thorndike, Beverly, Pyam Lovett, Beverly, owners; Hiram Putnam, master.

ALICE, sch., 60 tons, Salem, 1871. Reg. Jan. 20, 1874. Joshua Brown, L. A. Roby, Nashua, N. H., George McQuestion, Nashua, N. H., owners; E. R. Thayer, master. [Half-hull model at Peabody Academy of Science.]

ALLEN, brig, 128 tons, Hanover, 1838. Reg. Sept. 5, 1846. Charles Hoffman, owner; G. H. Williams, master. Reg. Sept. 29, 1849. Benjamin P. Chamberlain, William E. Greeley, Boston, owners; John E. Berry, master.

ALLIGATOR, sch., 73 tons, Newbury, 1810. Reg. Dec. 1, 1812. Pickering Dodge, owner; Thomas Moriarty, master.

ALMIRA, sch., 82 tons, Steuben, Me., 1821. Reg. Oct. — 1825. Josiah Gould, owner; Stephen Roundy, master.

ALONZO, brig, 130 tons, Duxbury, 1806. Reg. Oct. 26, 1811. John Derby, owner; Isaac Kilham, master. Reg. Aug. 20, 1818. Joseph Howard, James Brown, Danvers, Enoch Poor, Danvers, owners; George N. Smith, master. [William Cook was also registered as master Aug. 18, 1850.]

AMAZON, Beverly, brig, 153 tons, Sedgwick, 1802. Reg. June 20, 1807. Josiah Page, Beverly, John Page, Beverly, owners; Josiah Page, master.

AMAZON, brig, 202 tons, Salem, 1824. Reg. June 16, 1824. Joseph Peabody, Joseph A. Peabody, owners; Benjamin Jacobs, master. [Sold to Gloucester owners, July, 1835. Half-hull model at Peabody Academy of Science.]

AMELIA, sloop, 32 tons, Swansey, 1787. Reg. May 20, 1793. Joseph Waters, owner; John Waters, master.

AMERICA, ship, captured in Revolutionary War by Ship Grand Turk and brought into Salem, Apr. 3, 1783. George Crowninshield & Sons, owners; afterwards sold to Elias



H. Derby. [Original name was Pompey. Sold to New York owners.]

AMERICA, ship, purchased in France in 1797 by Elias H. Derby, afterwards sold to Jacob Crowninshield, Benjamin Crowninshield, owners; Jacob Crowninshield, master. [Arr. in New York, April, 1797 and in Salem, Oct. 30, 1797. Brought to New York in April, 1797, the first elephant ever seen in the United States.]

AMERICA, ship, 654 tons, purchased in Bordeaux, 1798. Com. July 30, 1800. George Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, jr. Jacob Crowninshield, John Crowninshield, Benjamin Crowninshield, jr., Richard Crowninshield, owners; Stephen Webb, master. [Other masters were Benjamin Crowninshield, 1799, John Crowninshield, 1801, and Jeremiah Briggs, 1802. Her original name was "Blonde." In the French war carried 20 guns. Said to have been the largest vessel in the merchant service in the U. S. Sold in France in 1802. Water color by Corné at the Peabody Academy of Science.]

AMERICA, ship, 473 tons, Salem, 1804. Tonnage altered to 331, in Sept., 1812. Reg. June 28, 1804. Benjamin Crowninshield, jr., George Crowninshield, George Crowninshield jr., Jacob Crowninshield, Richard Crowninshield, N.Y., owners; Benjamin Crowninshield, jr., master. Reg. July 10, 1809. Benjamin Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, jr., owners; Joseph Ropes, master. Reg. Sept. 2, 1812. George Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, jr., Benjamin W. Crowninshield, owners; Joseph Ropes, master. [A famous privateer of the War of 1812. In Sept., 1812, the upper deck was taken off and her tonnage reduced to 331. Sold at auction, June, 1831, and broken up. Elias Davidson was registered as master, June 25, 1805. She made five cruises as a privateer, Joseph Ropes being in command of the first, John Kehew of the second and James Cheever, jr., of the third, fourth and fifth. For a full account of this famous privateer with incidental mention of the three earlier Americas, see "An Account of the Private Armed Ship America, of Salem," E. I. Hist. Coll. xxxvii. Oil painting and photograph of painting at Peabody Academy of Science. Photograph of painting by A. Roux, at Essex Institute.]

AMERICA, brig, 157 tons, Newbury, 1801. Reg. Apr. 6, 1821. Daniel Abbott, owner; Josiah Dewing, master, [Wrecked on her way to Key West, 1824.]

AMERICA, brig, 195 tons, Haverhill, 1834. Reg. Apr. 19, 1834. Isaac Cushing, owner; William Treadwell, master.

AMERICAN, sch., 69 tons, York, Me., 1830. Reg. Aug. 6, 1831. William Skerry, Richard Savory, Samuel Simonds,







SHIP ANN MARIA.

David Pingree and Charles Millett, owners. From a painting by a Chinese artist,  
now in possession of the Peabody Academy of Science.

owners; William Skerry, master. Reg. Aug. —, 1832. William Skerry, Richard Savory, Samuel Simonds, Peter Rogers, Marblehead, owners; Peter Rogers, master.

AMERICAN HERO, ship, 251 tons, Kennebunk, 1796. Reg. May 1, 1797. William Gray, Tobias Low, owners; Philip Benson, jr. Reg. Dec. 29, 1798. William Gray, owner; Joseph Lindsey, master. Reg. July 11, 1804. William Gray jr., owner; Andrew Masters, master. [In French war carried 11 guns. Commissioned as a privateer in the War of 1812.]

AMETHYST, brig, 109 tons, Essex, 1826. Reg. Dec. 4, 1827. Robert Upton, Benjamin Upton, owners; Benjamin Upton, master. Reg. Feb. 26, 1835. Robert Upton, Benjamin Upton, James Upton, owners; John Welles, master. Reg. May 2, 1838. James Upton, Robert Upton, Luther Upton, owners; Richard Hill, jr., master. [Sold in Maranham in 1838.]

ANDES, brig, 172 tons, Essex, 1825. Reg. Nov. 9, 1825. Joseph Howard, James Brown, owners; Philemon Putnam, master. [Sold to Boston owners, Jan., 1827. Sheathed with leather, which proved a failure.]

ANDREW JACKSON, ship, 263 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. May 25, 1815. Samuel Cook, Thomas Whittredge, William Manning, Tracy Patch, owners; Tracy Patch, master. Reg. Nov. 15, 1817. James Cook, Samuel Cook, James Whittredge, Danvers, Edward Richardson, owners; Edward Richardson, master. [Condemned at St. Ubes, 1821.]

ANGELIA, sch., 74 tons, Salisbury, 1851. Reg. Apr. 6, 1866. Charles H. Fabens, owner; E. A. Upton, master. [Abandoned at sea on voyage to Cayenne in 1869.]

ANGELICA, sch., 80 tons, Salem, 1850. Reg. July 11, 1850. Thomas P. Pingree, owner; John C. Luscomb, master. [Sold to foreign owners.]

ANGELINE, brig, 168 tons, Harrington, Me., 1832. Reg. Dec. 19, 1832. Thomas Dodge, owner; Jonathan Dodge, master. Reg. Nov. 7, 1833. Robert Upton, Benjamin Upton, owners; Henry Ropes, master.

ANGLER, sch., Beverly, 96 tons, Salisbury, 1803. Reg. May 16, 1806. Thomas Stevens, Beverly, William Leach, Beverly, Abraham Killam, Beverly, owners; Josiah Page, master.

ANGLER, sch., Beverly, 62 tons, Essex, 1824. Reg. Mar. 10, 1826. Stephen Nourse, Beverly, Charles Stephens, Beverly, owners; John Leach, master.

ANGOLA, bark, 273 tons, Newbury, 1845. Reg. Oct. 15, 1845. E. G. Kimball, Samuel Varney, Benjamin A. West, owners; S. Naire, master.

ANGOLA, brig, 220 tons, Duxbury, 1832. Reg. Jan. 24,



1849. Edward D. Kimball, owner; J. W. Luscomb, master. [Sold in 1849 at the Sandwich Islands.]

ANN, sch., 92 tons, Rochester, 1801. Reg. Sept. 26, 1804. Isaac Very, Penn Townsend, owners; John Lee, master. Reg. Jan. 25, 1805. Isaac Very, jr., owner; Isaac Very, jr., master. Reg. June 5, 1807. Henry Osborne, Thomas Whittredge, Samuel Derby, owners; John Herrin, master. Reg. July 30, 1810. Edward Norris, John Norris, owners; Henry Gage, master. Reg. Feb. 11, 1812. Joseph Rose, Samuel Colby, Thomas Kendall, Boston, Edward Harvey, Boston, owners; Thomas Kendall, master.

ANN, Beverly, brig, 172 tons, Haverhill, 1805. Reg. Nov. 29, 1805. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owner; Robert Remmons, master.

ANN, Beverly, brig, 234 tons, Almsbury, 1807. Reg. May 16, 1808. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owner; Robert Remmons, master.

ANN, Danvers, sch., 128 tons, Danvers, 1817. Reg. Oct. 10, 1817. Michael Berry, Danvers, Benjamin Kent, Danvers, David Robbins, Salem, owners; William A. Russell, master.

ANN, Beverly, sch., 51 tons, Beverly, 1818. Reg. Dec. 22, 1820. George Whittredge, Beverly, John Pender, jr., Duncan Campbell, owners; John Corliss, master.

ANN, brig, 204 tons, Pembroke, 1815. Reg. July 21, 1821. Henry Prince, Henry Prince, jr., owners; Charles Millet, master. Reg. Aug. 7, 1827. Michael Shepard, Henry King, Henry Ropes, owners; Charles Millet, master. [Went to Zanzibar in June, 1826, while on a voyage to Mocha, opening the American trade with Zanzibar. About 1829 was dismasted and badly stove by a great storm while on her way to Africa. Arrived in Salem after 56 days hard work, under a jury rig. Was then condemned and broken up.]

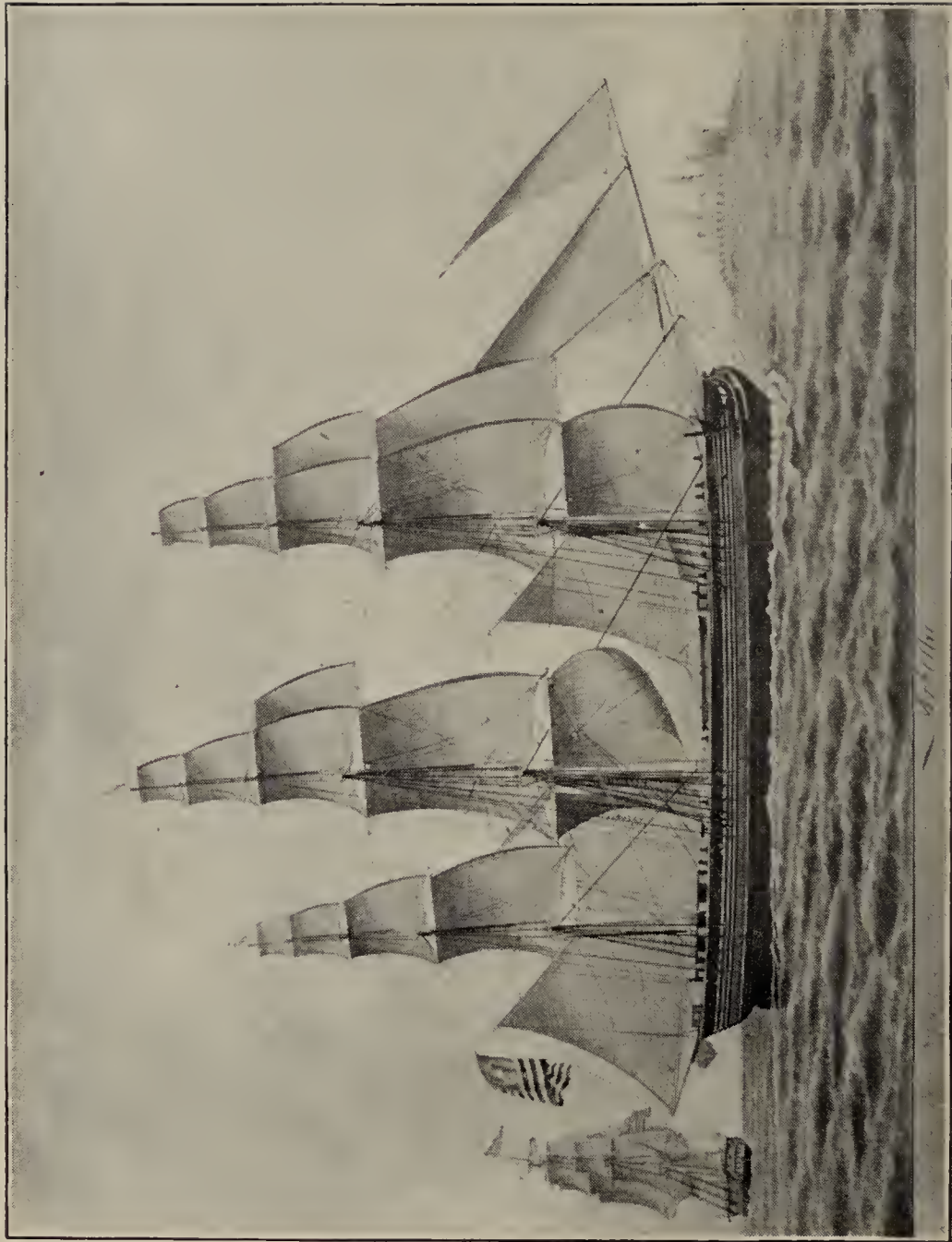
ANN, Danvers, brig, 188 tons, Danvers, 1817. Reg. June 15, 1824. Nathaniel Putnam, Danvers, Thomas Cheever, Danvers, Benjamin Kent, Danvers, Michael Berry, owners; Michael Berry, master. [Lost in 1827.]

ANN ELIZABETH, brig, 196 tons, Charlestown, 1850. Tonnage reduced to 161, Sept., 1872. Reg. Nov. 17, 1858. Albert G. Brown, owner; Martin Johnson, master. Reg. Oct. 7, 1859. Charles Hoffman, owner; Joseph Lang, master. Reg. Feb. 23, 1861. Edward D. Kimball, owner; Thomas P. Pingree, master. Reg. Sept. 7, 1872. Frank B. Wilson, Charles E. Brown, owners; Charles E. Brown, master.

ANN MARIA, ship, 489 tons, Essex, 1843. Reg. Aug. 5, 1843. David Pingree, Charles Millett, owners; Charles Millett, master. [Oil painting by a Chinese artist, at Peabody







SHIP ARBELLA, ROBERT G. HOOPER, MASTER.

From the painting, made at Copenhagen, now in possession of William O. Safford.

Academy of Science. Sold to New York owners about 1847 and finally used as a store ship at Melbourne, Australia.]

ANN MARIA, brig, 149 tons, Nobleboro, Me., 1847. Reg. Nov. 9, 1852. Chamberlain & Co., owners; W. H. Clay, master. Reg. Sept. 12, 1856. Charles Hoffman, owner; Henry Rider, master.

ANN & MARY, bark, 242 tons, Kingston, 1849. Reg. Feb. 26, 1855. William Hunt, Robert Brookhouse, Robert Brookhouse, jr., Joseph H. Hanson, owners; John Goldsmith, master.

ANN PARRY, bark, 348 tons, Portsmouth, N. H., 1824. Reg. June 20, 1849. Benjamin West, John Hodges, owners; W. M. Harron, master. [Sold in 1850 in California.]

ANNA, ship, 123 tons, Mount Pleasant, N. Y., 1796. Altered to a brig, Feb., 1806. Reg. Aug. 14, 1805. Benjamin Bullock, George Norton, Samuel Becket, owners; Benjamin Bullock, master.

ANNA, sch., 103 tons, Castine, 1797. Reg. June 12, 1809. Timothy Brooks, owner; Nathaniel Chritchett, master.

ANNA, brig. Reg. Feb. 7, 1806. John Gardner, jr., Richard Gardner, owners; Nathaniel Knight, master. Reg. Nov. 19, 1806. John Gardner, owner; John Lambert, master.

ANNIE G. QUINER, Beverly, sch., 97 tons, Newburyport, 1874. Reg. Nov. 30, 1878. William H. Quiner, owner; Neil Campbell, master.

ANOTER, Beverly, sch., 96 tons, Salisbury, 1803. Reg. Dec. 10, 1804. David Forins, jr., Beverly, owner; Thomas Stevens, master.

ANSON, Beverly, sch., 106 tons, Castine, 1800. Reg. Mar. 9, 1805. Thomas Woodbury, Beverly, Abner Chapman, Beverly, owners; Thomas Chapman, master.

ANSON, brig, 138 tons, Castine, 1800. Reg. June 19, 1815. Jeremiah L. Page, Abel Lawrence, Philip Chase, Abner Chase, owners; Jonathan Hammond, master. Reg. Jan. 16, 1818. Jeremiah L. Page, Philip Chase, Abijah Chase, owners; Hasket D. Lang, master. Reg. Dec. 5, 1818. Philip Chase, Abijah Chase, owners; Hasket D. Lang, master. Reg. Apr. 13, 1820. Philip Chase, Abijah Chase, John Winn, Abijah Northey, Ezra Northey, Samuel Grove, owners; Samuel Grove, master.

• ANTARES, Beverly, brig, 199 tons, Waldoboro, Me., 1838. Reg. Sept. 19, 1849. James Brant, Beverly, Edward Howe, Beverly, Israel Howe, Beverly, owners; Edward Howe, master. [Lost.]

ANTELOPE, brig, 212 tons, Salem, 1799. Reg. June 11, 1799. Elias H. Derby, Richard Derby, owners; Samuel Derby, master. Reg. Feb. 21, 1800. John Dutch, owner; John Gray, master.



APHIA, sch., 77 tons, Rowley, 1796. Reg. Feb. 16, 1804. Benjamin Pierce, owner; Timothy Wellman, 3rd, master. Reg. Sept. 8, 1804. Benjamin Ropes, James Ropes, owners; Joseph Henderson, master. [Lost at sea, 1807.]

ARAB, ship, 286 tons, Salisbury, 1801. Reg. Mar. 19, 1806. John Derby, Samuel G. Derby, John Prince, Boston, owners; John Barton, master. Reg. June 6, 1809. William Lander, Edward Lander, owners; Thomas Downing, master.

ARABIA, bark, 382 tons, Salem, 1857. Reg. July 2, 1857. Benjamin A. West, Isaac Cushing, David Moore, John A. West, Edward Brown, Samuel West, William Graves, Newburyport, owners; John Wallis, master. [Cast away at Cape of Good Hope on her first voyage, May, 1858.]

ARBELLA, ship, 404 tons, Bath, Me., 1825. Reg. Jan. 16, 1827, Boston. John Dike, William Haskell, Holten J. Breed, James Potter, William Foster, Beverly, owners; Robert G. Hooper, master. [Sold to Boston owners.]

ARCADE, sch., 125 tons, Susan's Island, Me., 1827. Reg. June 25, 1828. David Pingree, Francis Quarles, jr., owners; Francis Quarles, jr., master. Reg. Oct. 29, 1828. Francis Quarles, jr., owner; Francis Quarles, jr., master. [Cast away on the Hen and Chickens, 1832.]

ARGENTINE, bark, 298 tons, Salem, 1850. Reg. May 30, 1850. James Upton, Robert Upton, Luther Upton, George Upton, owners; George Upton, master. Reg. Jan. 6, 1854. James Upton, George Upton, Edwin Upton, John C. Osgood, owners; Edwin Upton, master. Reg. Nov. 5, 1855. Michael W. Shepard, John Bertram, James B. Curwin, J. B. Silsbee, A. Ward, Henry F. Shepard, owners; H. B. Putnam, master. Reg. Jan. 22, 1858. John Bertram, owner; John Lambert, master. [Lost at sea, 1858.]

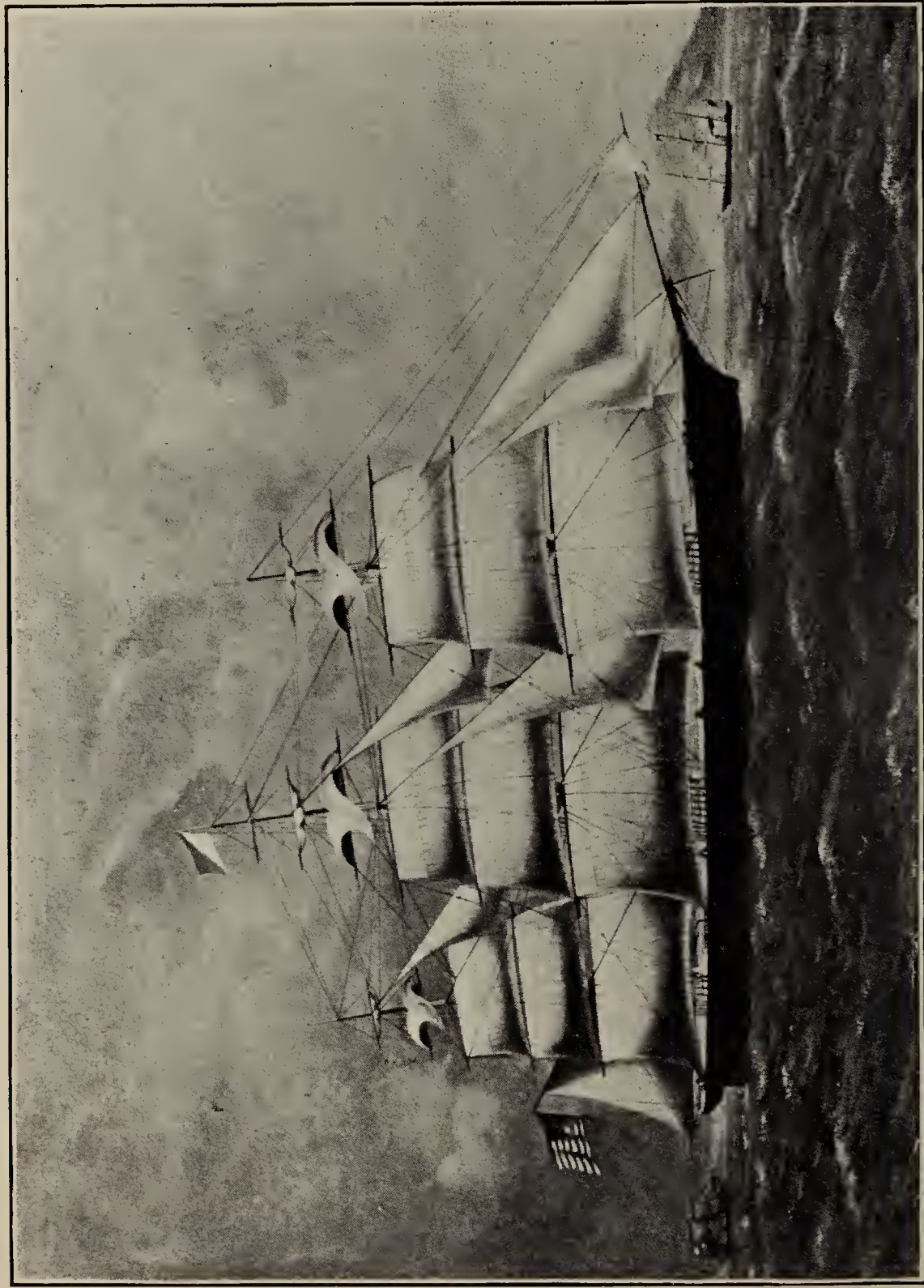
ARGO, ship, 325 tons, Durham, N. H., 1803. Reg. Dec. 13, 1803. Stephen Field, Joseph Winn, John Winn, Philip Chase, Abijah Chase, Thomas Whittredge, owners; Stephen Field, master. [Abijah Northey, jr., was also master.] Reg. May 25, 1807. Joseph Winn, John Winn, Stephen Field, owners; Stephen Field, master. Reg. July 27, 1808. Joseph Winn, John Winn, Thomas Whittredge, Stephen Field, Philip Chase, Abijah Chase, owners; Stephen Field, master.

ARGO, sch., 140 tons, Salem, 1817. Altered to a brig, Oct., 1823. Reg. Nov. 14, 1818. William B. Parker, owner; W. B. Parker, jr., master. Reg. Oct. 3, 1823. William B. Parker, jr., owner; W. B. Parker, jr., master. [Sold in New York in 1824.]

ARGONAUT, ship, 306 tons, Medford, 1811. Reg. Nov. 5, 1817. Willard Peele, Richard Wheatland, Benjamin Dodge, Nathaniel Appleton, owners; Gamaliel Hodges, master.







SHIP AURORA, WILLIAM H. CLOUGH, MASTER.

Owned by Stone, Silsbee & Pickman. From the painting done at Hong Kong by a Chinese artist and  
now owned by Dudley L. Pickman.

ARGUS, brig, 125 tons, Barnstable, 1800. Reg. Nov. 2, 1803. John Dutch, Thorndike Deland, owners; David Tucker, master. Reg. May 2, 1804. John Dutch, jr., Thorndike Deland, owners; David Tucker, master. Reg. Sept. 30, 1807. Benjamin Chapman, Henry King, owners; Benjamin Chapman, master. Reg. Aug. 8, 1808. Benjamin Chapman, owner; Benjamin Chapman, master. Reg. July 31, 1809. Benjamin Ropes, Timothy Wellman, jr., owners; Benjamin Chapman, master. Reg. Apr. 1, 1811. Joseph Knapp, owner; Jonathan Skerry, master. Reg. Jan. 21, 1812. Joseph J. Knapp, Penn Townsend, owners; Isaac Knapp, master. Reg. May 30, 1815. James J. Knapp, owner; Thomas Holmes, master. Reg. Dec. 23, 1817. William V. Gray, James C. King, owners; Jonathan Skerry, master. [Sold to Portsmouth owners, Dec., 1818. Elisha Whitney was also master in 1805.]

ARROW, bark, 311 tons, Newburyport, 1855. Reg. July 26, 1855. James Upton, George Upton, Charles Upton, John C. Osgood, George Harrington, owners; George Harrington, master.

ARTHUR, sch., 100 tons, Thomaston, 1798. Reg. Aug. 31, 1802. John Andrew, Samuel Archer, John Fairfield, William B. Parker, owners; Christopher Babbidge, master. Reg. May 22, 1804. John Andrew, Samuel Archer 3d, William B. Parker, owners; Billy Moulton, master. Reg. Oct. 11, 1806. Thomas Williams, owner; Thomas Williams, master. Reg. May 28, 1808. Benjamin Hawkes, Richard Palfray, Thomas Brooks, owners; Jacob Anderson, master.

ARTHUR PICKERING, bark, 254 tons, Pembroke, 1847. Reg. Apr. 28, 1851. George West, Isaac Cushing, Ephraim Emerton, Benjamin Jackson, John G. Waters, Francis Brown, Benjamin A. West, John A. West, owners; Edward Brown, master. Reg. June 22, 1853. Benjamin A. West, John A. West, Isaac Cushing, John G. Waters, Ephraim Emerton, J. F. Webb, Benjamin Jackson, William Graves, Newburyport, owners; E. A. Emerton, master. Reg. May 14, 1856. Benjamin A. West, Isaac Cushing, David Moore, J. A. West, Edward Brown, Samuel West, William Graves, Newburyport, owners; Stephen Cloutman, master. Reg. Aug. 14, 1858. Benjamin A. West, Isaac Cushing, David Moore, Edward Brown, Samuel West, William Graves, Newburyport, owners; Stephen Cloutman, master. Reg. Aug. 5, 1859. Benjamin A. West, David Moore, Samuel West, Edward Brown, William Graves, Newburyport, owners; Stephen Cloutman, master.

ASIA, Beverly, ship, 274 tons, Scituate, 1803. Reg. Oct. 1, 1803. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, William Leach, Beverly, David Sears, Boston, owners; Benjamin Lovett 3d, master. Reg.



Jan. 12, 1805. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, William Leach, Beverly, Thomas Stevens, Beverly, David Sears, Boston, owners; Benjamin Lovett 3d, master.

ASTREA, ship, 360 tons, Pembroke, 1782. Reg. May 11, 1791. Elias H. Derby, owner; John Gibaut, master. [The Astrea made some of the early voyages to India and in 1793 was seized by the Sultan of Pegu, as a transport for his troops to Siam. Capt. Gibaut and his mate were detained as hostages. See Felt, Annals, II, 297.]

ASTREA, ship, 321 tons, Bradford, 1795. Reg. Mar. 21, 1796. Elias H. Derby, owner; Henry Prince, master. [The first American vessel to visit Manila, in 1796. A journal of this voyage kept by Nathaniel Bowditch, the mathematician, is at the Essex Institute. For account of this voyage, see Hist. of Essex County, I, 80.]

ASTREA, brig, 115 tons, Haverhill, 1806. Reg. Nov. 22, 1806. Edward West, Samuel Page, owners; Samuel Page, master. Reg. Apr. 9, 1810. Nathaniel West, owner; Abiel Wardwell, master. Reg. Feb. 11, 1811. Nathaniel West, jr., owner; Abiel Wardwell, master.

ATLANTIC, sch., 103 tons, Newcastle, 1798. Reg. Mar. 16, 1801. James Odell, Samuel Very, William Safford, owners; James Odell, master. Reg. Aug. 20, 1802. Isaac Hacker, owner; Isaac Hacker, master. Reg. Dec. 21, 1803. Ebenezer Learock, John Saunders, Elijah C. Webster, owners; Ebenezer Learock, master. Reg. Oct. 23, 1804. John Saunders, Elijah C. Webster, owners; Benjamin Jacob, master.

ATTEMPT, sch., 105 tons, Union River, 1802. Reg. July 21, 1804. William Gray, jr., owner; Tobias Davis, master. [Condemned at Barbadoes, Mar., 1807.]

AUDUBON, bark, 531 tons, Fairhaven, 1846. Reg. Mar. 8, 1852, Boston. Tucker Daland, Henry T. Daland, Henry L. Williams, owners; Thomas Fuller, master. [Burnt in 1860.]

AUGUSTA, brig, 127 tons, Duxbury, 1800. Reg. Oct. 31, 1803. John Collins, John Osgood, Abijah Northey, jr., owners; Abijah Northey, master. Reg. Feb. 25, 1805. Nathaniel West, owner; Nathaniel W. Williams, master. Reg. Apr. 25, 1806. Samuel Cook, owner; Samuel Cook, master. Reg. Nov. 20, 1807. James Silver, Richard Wheatland, James Cook, owners; Joseph Noble, master. Reg. June 24, 1809. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, owners; Timothy Harraden, master. Reg. Dec. 20, 1820. Gideon Tucker, owner; Jacob Lee, master. [Samuel Rea was also registered as master, April 18, 1815.]

AUGUSTA, sch., Danvers, 125 tons, Salisbury, 1804. Reg. Nov. 2, 1807. Caleb Oakes, Danvers, owner; Joseph Stickney, master. [Sold to Beverly owner, Sept., 1809.] Reg. Sept. 18,







SHIP AUSTRALIA, NATHANIEL J. KINSMAN, MASTER.

Stone, Silsbee & Pickman, owners. From the painting in possession of the Peabody Academy of Science, showing the ship "entering the new harbor of Marseilles, June, 1857."

1809. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owner; Joseph Stickney, master.

AUGUSTINE HEARD, ship, 491 tons, Newbury, 1843. Reg. Dec. 4, 1845, Boston. John H. Silsbee, Benjamin H. Silsbee, Benjamin W. Stone, William Stone, W. D. Pickman, George T. Saunders, owners; Charles D. Huntington, master. [Sold in 1857 to New York owners, and a few years later, condemned at Rio Janeiro.]

AUGUSTUS, ship, 246 tons, Salem, 1805. Altered to a bark, Nov. 30, 1839. Reg. Dec. 24, 1805. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, owners; Moses Endicott, master. Reg. Nov. 30, 1820. Joseph Peabody, owner; John E. Giddings, master. Reg. Dec. 7, 1833. Nathaniel L. Rogers, J. W. Rogers, Richard S. Rogers, owners; George W. Lamson, master. [Thomas Cheever and Samuel Rea were also masters.] Reg. Nov. 30, 1839. John W. Rogers, Nathaniel L. Rogers, Richard S. Rogers, Charles Millett, Charles D. Mugford, owners; Charles D. Mugford, master. [Finally broken up in the early '40's.]

AURORA, ship, 222 tons, Haverhill, 1791. Reg. Dec. 17, 1791. William Gray, jr., owner; Thomas Meek, master.

AURORA, sch., 109 tons, Duxbury, 1802. Reg. Oct. 3, 1805. Samuel Gray, owner; William Hammond, master. [Sold to Marblehead owners, June, 1806.]

AURORA, ship, 367 tons, Charlestown, 1815. Reg. Feb. 26, 1819. Willard Peele, James Silver, Richard Wheatland, Benjamin Dodge, Robert W. Gould, owners; Robert W. Gould, master. [Lost in Brazil, 1823.]

AURORA, ship, 1396 tons, Chelsea, 1853. Reg. Nov. 19, 1853, Boston. Benjamin W. Stone, William Stone, John H. Silsbee, Benjamin H. Silsbee, William D. Pickman, George T. Saunders, owners; Nathaniel Brown, master. [Half-hull model and photograph of original painting at Peabody Academy of Science. Sold, June, 1863, at Melbourne, and put under English flag. Burned off Bombay, about 1867, by the captain and officers, who were afterward convicted of the crime.]

AUSTRALIA, ship, 534 tons, Medford, 1849. Reg. May 17, 1849. Benjamin W. Stone, William Stone, John H. Silsbee, Benjamin H. Silsbee, William D. Pickman, George T. Saunders, owners; William J. Cheever, master. [Water-color painting and half-hull model in Peabody Academy of Science. Sold in 1861 to Boston owners, and afterward wrecked at Maulmain about 1868.]

BACKUS, bark, 195 tons, Philadelphia, Penn., 1830. Reg. Nov. 26, 1849. Henry W. Perkins, Daniel B. Gardner, Richard Davis, Caleb M. Ames, Jonathan Whipple, Isaac W. Shannon,



William B. Smith, John C. Howard, Charles R. Julyn, Anthony A. Caulfield, owners; Anthony A. Caulfield, master. [Sold in California.]

BALANCE, Beverly, sch., 59 tons, Essex, 1838. Reg. Feb. 23, 1865. David Crowell, Beverly, owner; J. P. L. Wescott, master.

BALTIMORE, brig, 97 tons, Salem, 1830. Reg. Dec. 18, 1830. Thomas P. Pingree, owner; Henry Town, master. [Sold in Maranham, 1836.]

BALTIMORE PACKET, sch., 128 tons, Salem, 1791. Reg. Oct. 19, 1791. Francis B. Dennis, owner; Francis B. Dennis, master. Reg. Oct. 26, 1792. Francis B. Dennis, William Safford, Samuel Jones, owners; Francis B. Dennis, master. Reg. Apr. 3, 1793. Samuel Jones, owner; Samuel Jones, master.

BANIAN, brig, 216 tons, Rochester, 1819. Reg. Dec. 7, 1819. Gideon Barstow, owner; Ephraim Safford, master. Reg. Dec. 17, 1822. Benjamin Barstow, Gideon Barstow, owners; James Barstow, master.

BARSTOW, sch., 80 tons, Rochester, 1815. Reg. Jan. 23, 1819. Joseph Howard, Henry Osgood, Baltimore, Robert H. Osgood, Baltimore, owners; James King, jr., master. [Sold to Philadelphia owners, 1826.]

BECKET, brig, 128 tons, Salem, 1818. Reg. Dec. 10, 1818. John Crowninshield, John Dodge, owners; Benjamin Shillaber, jr., master. [Last vessel built by the celebrated Retire Becket. Essex Inst. Hist. Coll. vii, 207.]

BEE, sch., 68 tons, Salem, 1786. Reg. Dec. 10, 1789. William Gray, jr., owner; Hezekiah Wallace, master. Reg. July 5, 1790. Stephen Osborne, owner; James Snow, master. Reg. July 27, 1794. Zachariah Burchmore, Joshua Ward, John Foster, owners; John Foster, master.

BELISARIUS, ship, 209 tons, Salem, 1794. Vessel's tonnage changed to 261, Nov. 1795. Reg. Nov. 22, 1794. George Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, jr., John Crowninshield, owners; George Crowninshield, jr., master. Reg. Sept. 12, 1798. Benjamin Crowninshield, Jacob Crowninshield, John Crowninshield, owners; Benjamin Crowninshield, master. Reg. May 20, 1799. John Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, jr., Jacob Crowninshield, Benjamin Crowninshield, Richard Crowninshield, owners; Edward Allen, master. Reg. Mar. 22, 1805. Benjamin Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, jr., Jacob Crowninshield, owners; Robert Peele, master. Reg. July 14, 1809. Richard Crowninshield, George Burchmore, owners; George Burchmore, master. [Lost near Tunis in April, 1810.]







SHIP BELISARIUS, ROBERT PEELE, MASTER.

Benjamin Crowninshield and Brothers, owners. From the painting in possession  
of George S. Silsbee.

BELLA, Beverly, sch., 51 tons, Danvers, 1786. Reg. Jan. 26, 1810. Samuel Goodridge, Beverly, owner; Henry Gage, master.

BELLEISLE, bgtne., 119 tons, Salem, 1803. Reg. June 28, 1803. Robert Leach, sr., Robert Leach, jr., owners; Samuel Leach, master. [Thomas Bowditch, jr., was also master, Feb. 8, 1804.] Reg. Sept. 19, 1806. Thomas Perkins, owner; John Felt, master.

BELLONA, sch., 99 tons, Enfield, Conn., 1795. Reg. Aug. 27, 1801. David Patten, Peter Frye, owners; Peter Frye, master. Reg. Sept. 7, 1803. David Patten, Joseph Perkins, owners; David Patten, master. Reg. June 6, 1804. David Patten, David Ropes, Joseph Perkins, owners; Joseph Perkins, master. Reg. May 30, 1805. David Patten, owner; David Patten, master.

BENGAL, ship, 304 tons, Salem, 1816. Reg. Oct. 19, 1816. Pickering Dodge, owner; Thomas Dennis, master. Reg. Mar. 23, 1832. Pickering Dodge, Joseph Peabody, Benjamin Pickman, Nathan Robinson, George Cleveland, Archelaus Rea, Benjamin Merrill, George West, Richard Savory, Tucker Daland, Michael Shepard, Thomas Perkins, Thomas P. Bancroft, Thomas P. Pingree, John B. Osgood, owners; George G. Russell, master. Reg. July 9, 1835. John B. Osgood, Joseph Peabody, Benjamin Pickman, Benjamin Merrill, George West, Richard Savory, Tucker Daland, Michael Shepard, Thomas Perkins, Thomas P. Bancroft, Thomas P. Pingree, Caleb Smith, owners; George Netcher, master. Reg. July 24, 1840. John B. Osgood, owner; Benjamin Jackson, master. [Used latterly as a whaler out of Salem; sold in New London, 1844.]

BENJAMIN, bgt., 141 tons, Danvers, 1786. Reg. Mar. 3, 1790. Benjamin Needham, owner; Nathaniel Brookhouse, master. [Vessel lost.]

BENJAMIN, ship, 161 tons, Salem, 1792. Reg. Dec. 6, 1792. Elias H. Derby, owner; Nathaniel Silsbee, master. [Tonnage altered to 169, July 3, 1798. Richard Gardner and Benjamin Bullock were also masters. For an account of the voyages of this ship, when both master and mate were under twenty-one years, see Memoir of Nathaniel Silsbee, Essex Institute Historical Collections, xxxv, 5-12.]

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, Beverly, brig, 163 tons, Pembroke, 1838. Altered to a bark, June, 1852. Reg. Apr. 1, 1850. Frederick W. Choate, Beverly, Seth Clark, Salisbury, Zenos W. Wright, Sandwich, owners; Hiram Price, master. Reg. June 5, 1852. Frederick W. Choate, Beverly, R. & J. Pickett, Beverly, Seth Clark, jr., Salisbury, Charles A. Kilham, Wenham, owners; Foster Brown, master. [Used as a whaler.]



BENJAMIN STANNARD, sch., 69 tons, New Haven, Conn., 1849. Reg. Aug. 3, 1860. Charles Hoffman, owner; John C. Petry, master.

BETSEY, sch., 91 tons, Salem, 1783. Reg. Nov. 9, 1789. David Pierce, owner; Francis B. Dennis, master. Reg. Mar. 4, 1790. Peter Lander, owner; Peter Lander, master. Reg. Mar. 17, 1792. Jonathan Neall, owner; Jonathan Neall, master.

BETSEY, sch., 66 tons, Danvers, 1773. Reg. Dec. 9, 1789. Joshua Ward, Joseph Henfield, owners; George Chapman, master. Reg. May 27, 1794. John Tucker, John Norris, owners; Andrew Tucker, master. Reg. Dec. 13, 1794. Joshua Ward, owner; Jonathan Lander, master. Reg. Apr. 6, 1795. Isaac Flinn, Joseph B. Smith, owners; Nathaniel Archer, master. Reg. May 28, 1795. Hardy Ropes, owner; Elias Grant, master. Reg. Feb. 24, 1796. Joseph Peabody, owner; Joseph Strout, master. Reg. Dec. 4, 1797. Robert Leach, owner; James Mansfield, master. [William Edwards was also master, Feb. 8, 1799. Sold to Manchester owners, Mar., 1815.]

BETSEY, sch., 66 tons, Salem, 1786. Reg. Feb. 27, 1790. Lydia Tucker, owner; Jonathan Tucker, master.

BETSEY, Ipswich, sch., 67 tons, Pittston, 1784. Reg. Mar. 5, 1790. Nathaniel Kinsman, owner; Nathaniel Kinsman, master. [Sold to Beverly owners, July, 1793.]

BETSEY, sch., 25 tons, Duxbury, 1788. Reg. Oct. 26, 1789. Robert Selden, owner; Nathaniel Brookhouse, master.

BETSEY, bgtne., 132 tons, Marshfield, 1783. Reg. Apr. 21, 1790. John Fisk, owner; Nathaniel Phippen, master.

BETSEY, Beverly, sch., 72 tons, Pepperrellborough, 1787. Reg. Apr. 27, 1790. Joshua Ellingwood, Beverly, owner; Joshua Ellingwood, master. [Vessel lost.]

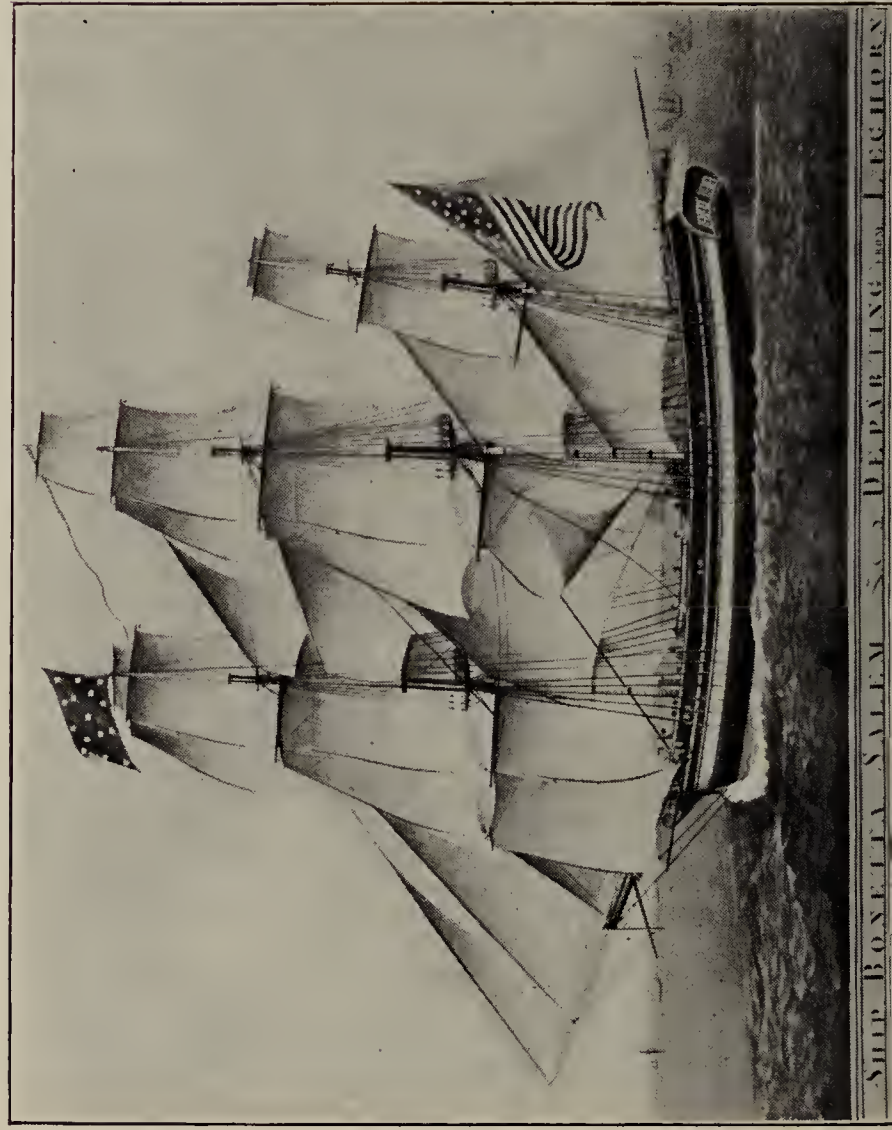
BETSEY, sch., 85 tons, Lynn, 1787. Reg. Nov. 23, 1790. James Cheever, owner; James Cheever, master. Reg. Oct. 21, 1794. Moses Townsend, Benjamin Crowninshield, owners; Samuel Townsend, master. Reg. July 9, 1795. Benjamin Crowninshield, James Cheever, Moses Townsend, owners; Samuel Townsend, master. Reg. Apr. 13, 1798. Benjamin Crowninshield, James Cheever, owners; Joseph Brown, master. Reg. Aug. 22, 1799. James Cheever, Benjamin Crowninshield, Jonathan Mason, owners; Joseph Brown, master. Reg. July 9, 1800. David Smith, owner; David Smith, master.

BETSEY, Beverly, sch., 69 tons, Salisbury, 1789. Reg. Mar. 7, 1791. Benjamin Lovett, Beverly, owner; John Thissel, master. [Osmond Thorndike and Jonathan Batchelder were also masters.]

BETSEY, sch., 70 tons, Salisbury, 1784. Reg. Mar. 24, 1791. William Gray, jr., owner; Joseph Leach, master. Reg. Sept.







SHIP BONETTA, THOMAS OSGOOD, MASTER.

B. Pickman and J. Derby, owners. From the original painting, made in 1805, at Leghorn, for Capt. Hardy Phippen, now in the possession of Hardy Phippen Chapman.

27, 1791. James Odell, owner; James Odell, master. Reg. Apr. 30, 1793. David Smith, owner; George Chapman, master. Reg. Sept. 3, 1794. Samuel Curwin, owner; George Chapman, master. Reg. Feb. 10, 1795. Hardy Ropes, owner; George Chapman, master. Reg. Feb. 24, 1800. David Smith, owner; David Smith, master.

BETSEY, sch., 108 tons, Salem, 1792. Tonnage changed to 122, May, 1803; altered to a brig, June, 1799. Reg. July 27, 1792. Jerathmiel Peirce, Aaron Waitt, owners; Henry Prince, master. [Israel Williams, Timothy Ropes, and Abiel Wardwell, were also masters.] Reg. Nov. 8, 1817. George Nichols, Benjamin Peirce, Henry Peirce, Charles Saunders, William Ropes, Boston, owners; Timothy Ropes, master. Reg. Dec. 19, 1818. George Nichols, Benjamin Peirce, Charles Saunders, Henry Peirce, owners; Timothy Ropes, master. Reg. Apr. 27, 1821. John Dike, Jeremiah Briggs, John Winn, owners; William Foster, master. Reg. Feb. 27, 1822. John Dike, John Andrew, owners; John Hayman, master.

BETSEY, Beverly, sch., 67 tons, Pittston, 1784. Reg. July 13, 1793. Moses Brown, Beverly, Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owners; Nathaniel Kinsman, master.

BETSEY, Ipswich, bgtne., 157 tons, Ipswich, 1793. Reg. Oct. 24, 1793. Jabez Farley, owner; Robert Farley, master. [Sold to Boston owners, July, 1794.]

BETSEY, sch., 65 tons, Ipswich, 1787. Reg. June 24, 1794. John Norris, William Tuck, Manchester, owners; John Burchmore, master.

BETSEY, Beverly, sch., 69 tons, Salisbury, 1789. Reg. June 17, 1794. Benjamin Lovett, Beverly, owner; Jonathan Batchelder, master. [Sold to Salem owners, May, 1796.]

BETSEY, sch., 48 tons, Georgetown, 1791. Reg. Oct. 3, 1794. Samuel Ward, owner; Christopher Babbidge, master. Reg. Dec. 6, 1794. Samuel Ward, Ebenezer Beckford, Daniel Saunders, owners; Christopher Babbidge, master.

BETSEY, ship, 189 tons, Salem, 1795. Reg. May 14, 1795. Daniel Pierce, owner; Daniel Pierce, master. Reg. Feb. 24, 1796. Daniel Pierce, Nathaniel Silsbee, owners; Nathaniel Silsbee, master. Reg. Jan. 26, 1798. Edward Allen, owner; Edward Allen, master. Reg. Jan. 29, 1799. Benjamin Hodges, Ichabod Nichols, Gamaliel Hodges, Edward Allen, owners; Timothy Bryant, master.

BETSEY, ship, 218 tons, Wells, 1795. Reg. June 18, 1795. William Gray, owner; Philip Bessom, jr., master. Reg. Nov. 26, 1796. Samuel Gray, William Gray, Josiah Orne, Sylvanus Gray, Boston, owners; Josiah Orne, master. Reg. Sept. 24, 1800. William Gray, owner; John C. Blackler, master.



BETSEY, brig, 132 tons, Marshfield, 1783. Reg. Apr. 18, 1796. Nathaniel Phippen, Jacob Very, owners; Nathaniel Phippen, master. Reg. May 13, 1797. Jacob Very, owner; Jacob Very, master.

BETSEY, sch., 44 tons, Boston, 1783. Reg. Apr. 18, 1796. William Butman, Benjamin Butman, owners; William Butman, master.

BETSEY, sch., 69 tons, Salisbury, 1789. Reg. May 27, 1796. Benjamin Hodges, Ichabod Nichols, owners; Robert Peele, master. [Sold to Alexandria owners, May, 1797.]

BETSEY, sch., 22 tons, Brunswick, 1795. Reg. Sept. 12, 1796. Samuel Derby, owner; Samuel Derby, master.

BETSEY, Beverly, sch., 88 tons, Pepperrellborough, 1791. Reg. Oct. 13, 1797. William Kimball, Beverly, William Holman, Beverly, Daniel Herrick, Beverly, owners; William Kimball, master. Reg. Feb. 7, 1799. Daniel Herrick, Beverly, Thomas Woodbury, Beverly, Ebenezer Giles, owners; Ebenezer Giles, master.

BETSEY, Beverly, sch., 71 tons, Salisbury, 1785. Reg. Jan. 4, 1799. John Lovett, Beverly, Elizabeth Lovett, Beverly, owners; Jeremiah Lovett, master. Reg. Mar. 5, 1802. Jonathan H. Lovett, Beverly, owner; Jonathan H. Lovett, master.

BETSEY, sch., 60 tons, Salem, 1789. Reg. Mar. 19, 1799. Hugh Hill, owner; Joseph Day, master.

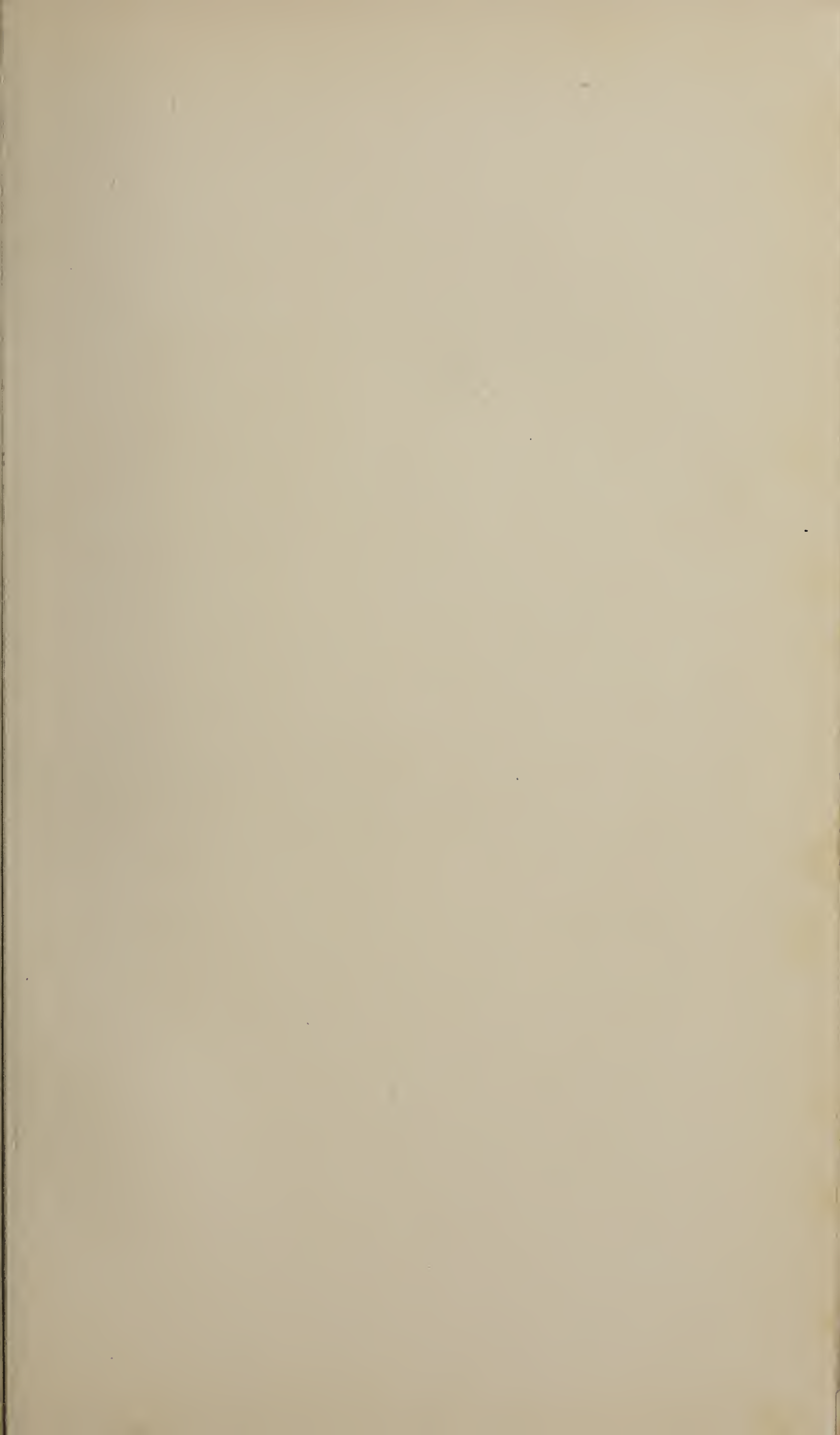
BETSEY, Beverly, sch., 68 tons, Ipswich, 1785. Reg. May 10, 1799. John Dyson, Beverly, Thomas Dyson, Beverly, owners; Thomas Dyson, master.

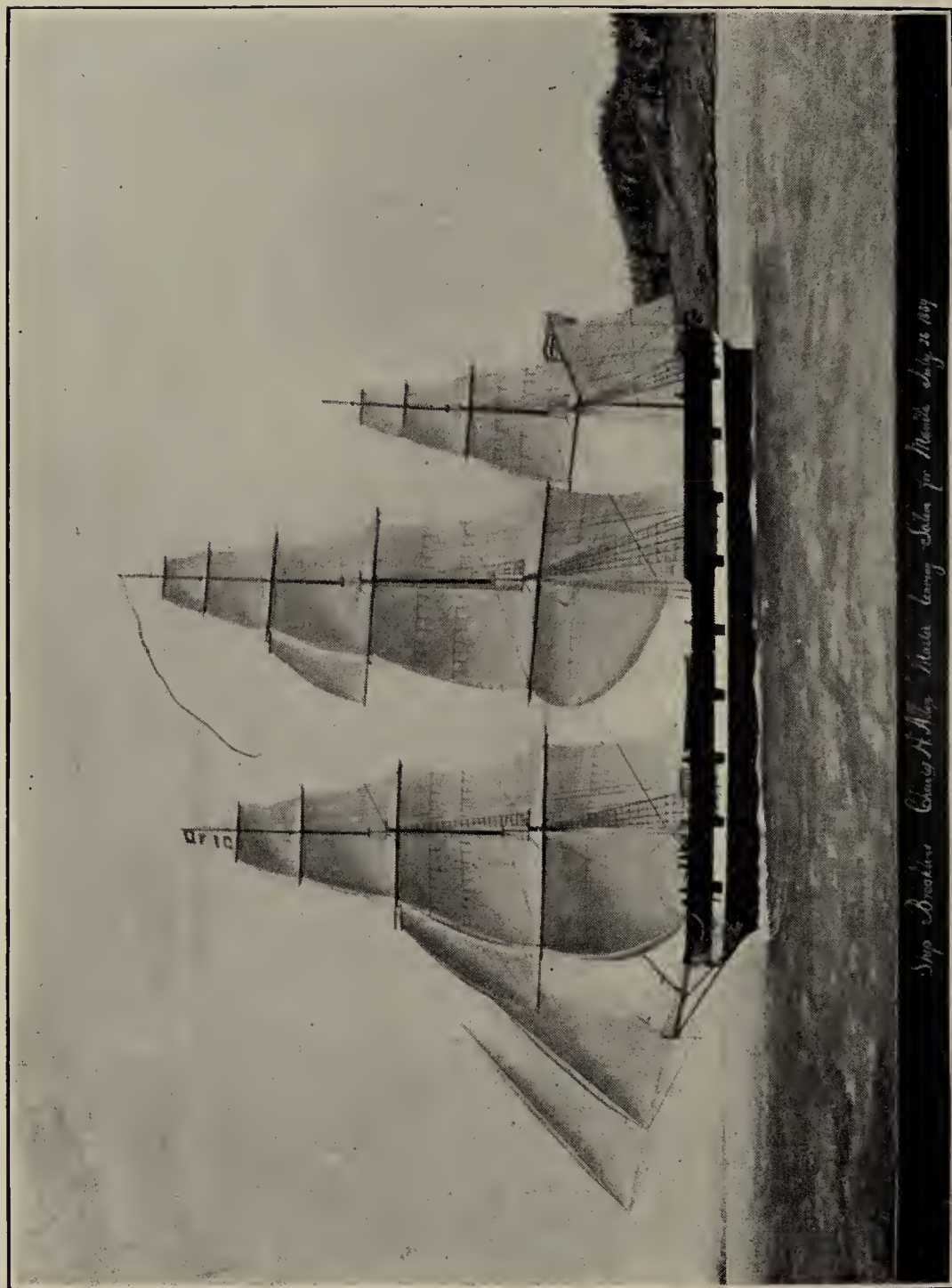
BETSEY, sch., 50 tons, Amesbury, 1787. Reg. July 23, 1799. Cornelius Bartlett, Israel Very, owners; Samuel Townsend, master.

BETSEY, sch., 88 tons, Pepperrellborough, 1791. Reg. Jan. 31, 1800. Benjamin Hawkes, John Babbidge, Jonathan Becket, owners; Benjamin Babbidge, master. Reg. June 23, 1801. Jonathan Mason, Samuel Archer, Jonathan Becket, owners; Benjamin Babbidge, master. Reg. Jan. 7, 1802. Jonathan Mason, Samuel Archer, 3d, owners; Benjamin Babbidge, master. Reg. June 6, 1803. Jonathan Mason, Samuel Archer, John Fairfield, Daniel Hathorne, owners; Daniel Hathorne, master. Reg. Apr. 26, 1804. Daniel Hathorne, Jonathan Mason, John Fairfield, owners; Daniel Hathorne, master. Reg. Aug. 24, 1804. Samuel Archer, 3d, John Andrew, owners; William Low, master. [Vessel sold in Havana, 1805.]

BETSEY, sch., 106 tons, Bristol, 1797. Reg. Apr. 3, 1801. Timothy Brooks, Andrew Reed, Georgetown, William M. Reed, Boothbay, owners; William M. Reed, master. Reg.







SHIP BROOKLINE, CHARLES H. ALLEN, MASTER.

Owned by Stephen C. Phillips. From the painting in possession of George H. Allen,



Nov. 27, 1801. Jonathan Neall, Benjamin Smith, Edward Smith, owners; Edward Smith, master. Reg. Jan. 14, 1804. Jonathan Neall, Edward Smith, owners; Edward Smith, master. Reg. Jan. 9, 1807. Benjamin Hawkes, John Babbidge, owners; John Babbidge, master.

BETSEY, Beverly, sch., 82 tons, Danvers, 1801. Reg. Dec. 25, 1801. Samuel Goodridge, Beverly, owner; Joseph Thissel, master. [Sold to Salem owners, Dec., 1809. Zebulon Woodbury was also master.]

BETSEY, sch., 114 tons, Steuben, 1801. Altered to a brigantine, Apr., 1803. Tonnage changed to 154, Apr., 1805. Reg. Oct. 4, 1802. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, owners; Andrew Tucker, master.

BETSEY, ship, 207 tons, Bristol, 1802. Reg. Sept. 13, 1803. Nathaniel Pierce, Abel Lawrence, Jeremiah L. Page, George Pierce, owners; Jeremiah L. Page, master. Reg. Oct. 3, 1805. John Dutch, jr., Thorndike Deland, jr., owners; George Dutch, master. Reg. Aug. 25, 1807. Thorndike Deland, owner; William Mugford, master.

BETSEY, Beverly, sch., 100 tons, Salisbury, 1785. Reg. Jan. 5, 1804. Jonathan H. Lovett, Beverly, owner; Jonathan H. Lovett, master. [Sold to Salem owners, June, 1811.]

BETSEY, brig, 121 tons, Salisbury, 1787. Reg. Jan. 7, 1804. Benjamin Ropes, James Ropes, owners; Daniel Ropes, master. Reg. Jan. 29, 1806. Timothy Wellman, jr., owner; James Silver, master. Reg. May 7, 1806. Benjamin Ropes, James Ropes, owners; James Silver, master.

BETSEY, brig, 92 tons, Amesbury, 1800. Reg. Aug. 28, 1806. Jonathan Shillaber, John Shillaber, owners; Jonathan Shillaber, master. Reg. June 23, 1809. John Gardner, jr., owner; Edward Stanley, master. Reg. April 1, 1812. John Dike, owner; John Dike, master. [John Reith was also master.]

BETSEY, Beverly, sch., 82 tons, Amesbury, 1804. Reg. Jan. 10, 1807. Israel Conant, Beverly, owner; William Pousland, master.

BETSEY, sch., 107 tons, Newcastle, 1805. Altered to a brig Aug., 1808. Vessel's tonnage changed to 149, Jan. 8, 1812. Reg. Jan. 12, 1807. John Dutch, jr., Thorndike Deland, owners; Samuel King, master. Reg. Mar. 21, 1810. Thorndike Deland, Joseph J. Knapp, Archelaus Rea, Thomas M. Woodbridge, owners; John Florence, master. Reg. Jan. 23, 1811. Joseph J. Knapp, owner; Nathaniel Phippen, master. [Ezra J. Dutch and Joseph Noble were also masters.]

BETSEY, sch., 120 tons, Bristol, 1803. Altered to a brig Apr., 1812. Reg. Apr. 22, 1809. John Morong, owner; Daniel Low, master. Reg. Feb. 27, 1810. Joseph Perkins, owner; Joseph Perkins, master. Reg. Apr. 23, 1811. Joseph

Beadle, William Allen, owners. Reg. Apr. 10, 1812. John Crowninshield, owner; James M. Fairfield, master. [Sold to Boston owners, Apr., 1814.]

BETSEY, Beverly, sch., 72 tons, Salem, 1804. Reg. May 11, 1809. Asa Lamson, Beverly, Samuel Lamson, Beverly, Samuel Cox, Beverly, owners; Asa Lamson, master. [Sold to Salem owners, Nov., 1809.]

BETSEY, sch., 72 tons, Salem, 1804. Reg. Nov. 16, 1809. John Dutch, jr., Thorndike Deland, owners; Thomas Holmes, master.

BETSEY, sch., 82 tons, Danvers, 1801. Reg. Dec. 25, 1809. Josiah Orne, owner; John D. Wilson, master.

BETSEY, sch., 100 tons, Salisbury, 1785. Reg. June 27, 1811. Nathaniel Silsbee, Robert Stone, Robert Stone, jr., Joseph White, jr., owners; Nathaniel Cheever, master.

BETSEY, sch., 82 tons. Captured in War of 1812. Reg. June 15, 1813. William Manning, owner.

BETSEY, sch., 89 tons, Lynn, 1805. Reg. Oct. 24, 1821. Benjamin Chapman, owner; Benjamin Chapman, master. [Cast away in Martinico, 1822.]

BETSEY, Beverly, sch., 110 tons, Amesbury, 1804. Reg. May 5, 1826. Ingalls Kittridge, Beverly, Samuel Obear, Beverly, owners; Joseph Robinson, master.

BILLOW, brig, 173 tons, Gardiner, Me., 1836. Reg. Nov. 14, 1855. O. P. Ricker, William Pickering, owners; Thomas Bates, master. Reg. May 25, 1861. Moses C. Reynolds, D. B. Gardner, jr., owners; David Hodgdon, master.

BIRD, sch., 80 tons, Amesbury, 1803. Reg. Jan. 11, 1812. Ezra Smith, Robert Leach, owners; Jeremiah Shepard, jr., master. Reg. Nov. 23, 1812. Greenleaf Porter, John Joseph, owners; Ezra Smith, master.

BLACK EAGLE, bark, 228 tons, Sag Harbor, N. Y., 1851. Reg. Oct. 20, 1874. David Crowell, Beverly, Francis J. Crowell, Beverly, John W. Phillips, Beverly, Moses C. Reynolds, owners; John W. Phillips, master.

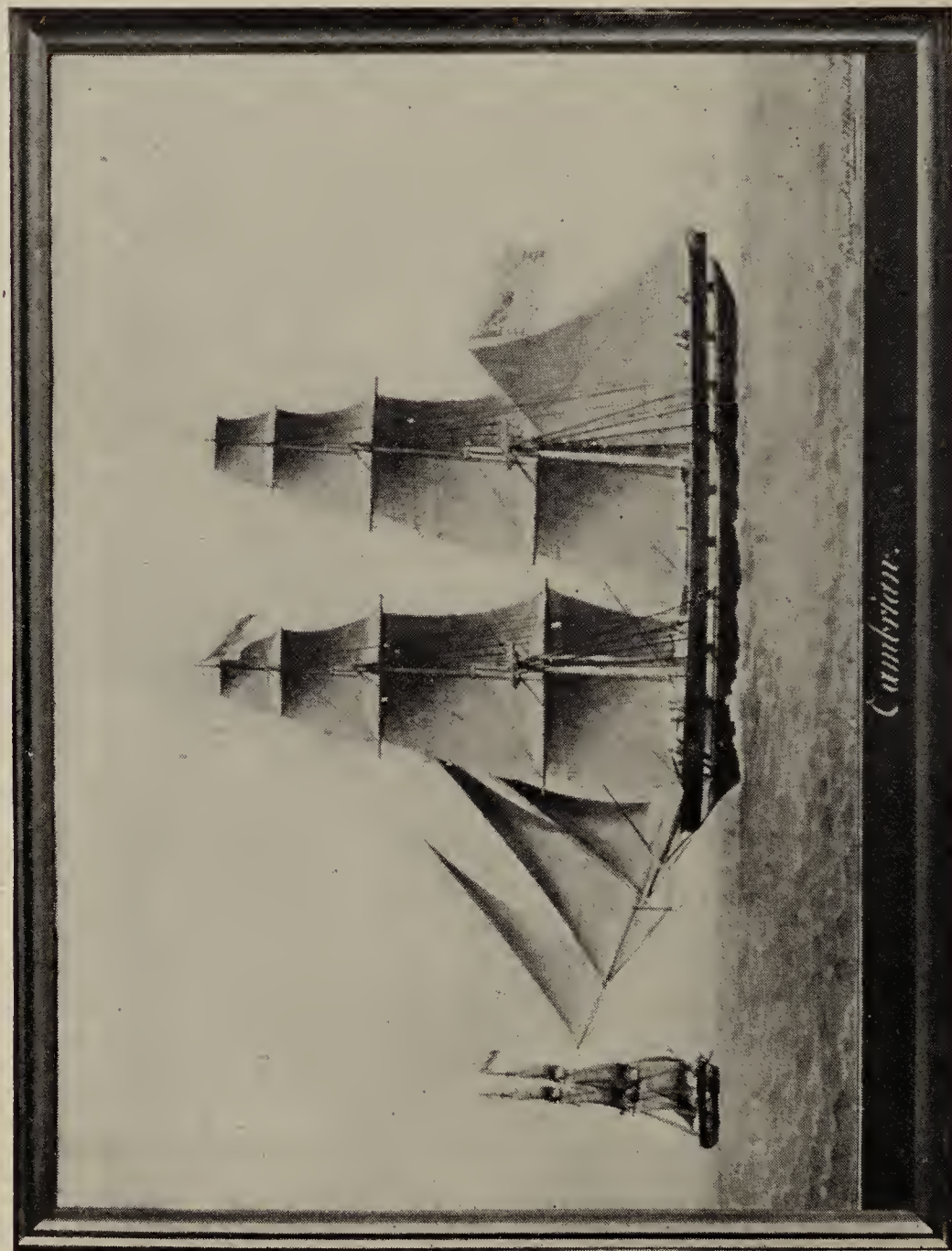
BLACK WARRIOR, ship, 231 tons, Duxbury, 1825. Reg. Sept. 5, 1826. John W. Rogers, Nathaniel L. Rogers, Richard S. Rogers, Charles Hill, owners; Charles Hill, master. Reg. Dec. 5, 1828. John W. Rogers, Nathaniel L. Rogers, Richard S. Rogers, owners; George W. Putnam, master. [Sold to Boston owners in 1842.]

BLAKELEY, brig, 233 tons, Salem, 1816. Reg. July 12, 1816. William Fabens, owner; David Crafts, master.

BOLD RUNNER, sch., 72 tons, Bristol, Me., 1830. Reg. Nov. 10, 1849. Benjamin Webb, John Hodges, William P. Goodhue, owners; Kelly Eldridge, master. Reg. Oct. 20, 1851, John Hodges, Benjamin Webb, owners; Kelly Eldridge, master.







BRIG CAMBRIAN, ABNER GOODHUE, JR., MASTER.

From a painting by Frederic Roux, now in the possession of J. B. Roues.



BOLINA, ship, 260 tons, Danvers, 1811. Reg. Feb. 19, 1812, John Dutch, jr., Thorndike Deland, Jonathan P. Saunders, owners; John Fairfield, master.

BOLIVAR LIBERATOR, brig, 224 tons, Chatham, 1825. Reg. May 5, 1831. Putnam I. Farnham, Jed Frye, owners; James Garney, master. [Sold in New York, Oct., 1831.]

BONETTA, ship, 227 tons, Duxbury, 1800. Reg. Mar. 1, 1803. Simon Forester, Benjamin Pickman, jr., Thomas B. Osgood owners; Benjamin Russell, master. Reg. Mar. 19, 1804. Nathan Robinson, Pickering Dodge, Nathaniel Appleton, Thomas B. Osgood, owners; Thomas B. Osgood, master. Reg. Dec. 1, 1804. Jonathan Gardner, Nathan Robinson, Pickering Dodge, Nathaniel Appleton, owners; Archelaus Rea, master.

BORNEO, ship, 213 tons, Salem, 1799. Reg. Sept. 13, 1799. John Gibaut, James Dunlap, Boston, George G. Smith, Boston, owners; John Gibaut, master.

BORNEO, ship, 297 tons, Salem, 1831. Reg. Dec. 2, 1831. Dudley L. Pickman, Nathaniel Silsbee, William Silsbee, Zachariah F. Silsbee, Nathaniel Silsbee, jr., Robert Stone, owners; James D. Gillis, master. Reg. June 2, 1834. Zachariah F. Silsbee, Dudley L. Pickman, Nathaniel Silsbee, Nathaniel Silsbee, jr., Benjamin H. Silsbee, Robert Stone, owners; John Nichols, jr., master. [Photograph of an original painting, at the Peabody Academy of Science. Afterward altered to a barque and abandoned in the North Atlantic, Jan. 1, 1854.]

BOSTON, ship, 430 tons. [Entered in Salem directory of 1837, as of Salem.]

BOSTON, sch., 53 tons, Baltimore, Md., 1833. Reg. May 24, 1843. Walter B. Whiting, owner; Walter B. Whiting, master.

BOSTON, brig, 170 tons, Scituate, 1833. Reg. Sept. 24, 1853. Charles H. Fabens, Samuel E. Fabens, owners; George F. Fiske, master. [Ran ashore in Massachusetts Bay in 1855 and was lost.]

BOSTON PACKET, ship, 184 tons. Altered to a bark, July, 1807. Reg. Apr. 22, 1805. Samuel Archer, 3d, William B. Parker, Philip Chase, Abijah Chase, Joshua Pope, owners; Thomas Bowditch, master. Reg. July 11, 1807. Samuel Archer, 3d, John Andrew, William B. Parker, owners; John Florence, master. Reg. May 11, 1808. Samuel Archer, 3d, John Andrew, Joseph Baker, owners; David Smith, master. Reg. Mar. 31, 1809. Samuel Archer, 3d, owner; James Mansfield, master. Reg. Dec. 19, 1809. Pickering Dodge, Dudley L. Pickman, Henry Pickering, Humphrey Devereux, owners; James Mansfield, master. Reg. June 12, 1811. Samuel Archer, 4th, James Mansfield, owners; James Mansfield, master.

BOXER, Beverly, sch., 73 tons, Plymouth, 1818. Reg. Dec. 21, 1825. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owner; Stephen Woodbury, master.

BOXER, brig, 143 tons, Baltimore, Md., 1837. Reg. Nov. 11, 1840. Thomas P. Pingree, owner; James M. Kane, master. Reg. Sept. 30, 1843. John Robinson, William P. Peirce, William F. Robinson, owners; William F. Robinson, master. [Sold to foreign owners, 1844.]

BRAMIN, Beverly, bgtne., 241 tons, Newbury, 1815. Reg. Apr. 29, 1816. William Leach, Beverly, Israel Thorndike, Boston, owners; Jonathan Batchelder, master.

BRAMIN, brig., 185 tons, Baltimore, Md., 1851. Reg. May 23, 1851. Thomas P. Pingree, owner; Charles R. Wilkins, master.

BRAZIL, bark, 250 tons, Wells, Me., 1832. Reg. Feb. 7, 1838. William B. Parker, John F. Andrew, owners; Richard S. Noble, master. Reg. Jan. 7, 1843. William B. Parker, John F. Andrew, Francis Brown, owners; Nathaniel Andrew, master. Reg. Sept. 27, 1845. William B. Parker, John F. Andrew, owners; Nathaniel Andrew, master. [Sold to Boston owners, 1847.]

BRAZILIAN, brig, 163 tons, Prospect, Me., 1841. Reg. Feb. 2, 1853. Benjamin Webb, Joseph B. Webb, John Hodges, owners; Charles Leach, master. [Alfred Bray was also master in 1854.]

BRENDA, ship, 343 tons, Newbury, 1832. Altered to a bark, Sept., 1841. Reg. Dec. 2, 1839. John Bertram, Michael Shepard, William Sutton, Nathaniel Weston, Andrew Ward, owners; William B. Smith, master. Reg. Apr. 23, 1844. Michael Shepard, John Bertram, Andrew Ward, Nathaniel Weston, owners; Henry G. Bridges, master. [Andrew Ward was registered as master Sept. 21, 1841. Sold to Boston owners, Dec., 1845.]

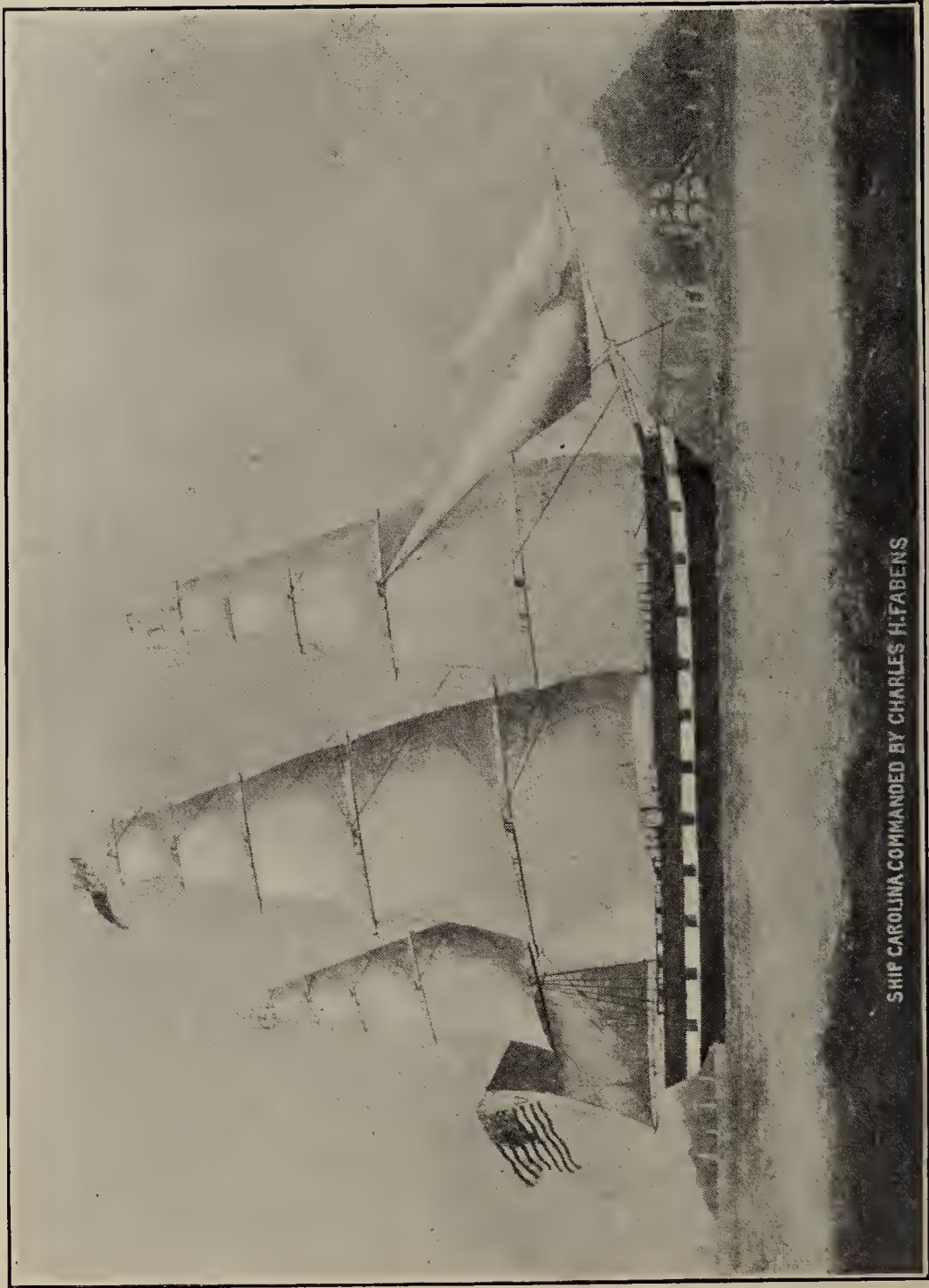
BRITANNIA, Beverly, sch., 67 tons, Salisbury, 1791. Reg. Jan. 3, 1795. Zachariah Gage, Beverly, owner; Joshua Foster, master.

BRITANNIA, Beverly, sch., 72 tons, Salisbury, 1797. Reg. Dec. 17, 1804. Josiah Page, Beverly, John Page, Beverly, owners; Zachariah Morgan, master. Reg. Dec. 27, 1816. Nicholas Thorndike, Beverly, Thomas Stephens, Beverly, owners; Andrew Simmons, master.

BRITANNIA, brig, 197 tons. Captured in War of 1812. Reg. Dec. 5, 1818. Stephen White, Joseph White, John Dodge, John Treadwell, owners; Samuel Tucker, master. Reg. Dec. 1, 1819. Stephen White, Joseph White, Henry White, jr., John Dodge, owners; Abiel Wardwell, master.







SHIP CAROLINA COMMANDED BY CHARLES H. FABENS

SHIP CAROLINA, CHARLES H. FABENS, MASTER.  
From the painting in the possession of Benjamin H. Fabens.

BRITANNIA, sch., 69 tons, Salisbury, 1791. Reg. Aug. 18, 1800. Tim'y Wellman, Sam<sup>l</sup> Masury, owners; Sam<sup>l</sup> Masury, master. Reg. July 7, 1809. James Odell, Beverly, W<sup>m</sup> C. Woodbury, Beverly, Nath<sup>l</sup> Bunker, owners; Nath<sup>l</sup> Bunker, master.

BRITTON, Beverly, sch., 59 tons, Manchester, 1789. Reg. Apr. 4, 1800. Thomas Woodbury, Beverly, owner; Zeb<sup>ln</sup> Woodbury, master. Reg. July 19, 1801. Thos. Woodbury, Beverly, Zebulon Ober, Beverly, Robert Rantoul, Beverly, Andrew Peabody, Beverly, Silas Stickney, Beverly, Ebenezer Smith, Beverly, owners; Zebulon Ober, master.

BROOKLINE, ship, 349 tons, Medford, 1831. Reg. June 29, 1833. Stephen C. Phillips, owner; Geo. Peirce, master. [Water-color copy and photograph of an original painting at Peabody Academy of Science. Sold to Boston owner, May 9, 1844. Later a whaler for many years out of New London. Sold at Buenos Ayres about 1861, and broken up there.]

BROTHERS, ketch, 148 tons, Salem, 1795. Reg. Dec. 9, 1795. Elias H. Derby, Elias H. Derby, jr., Rich<sup>d</sup> Derby, owners; John Felt, master. Reg. June 16, 1797. John Derby, Elias H. Derby, Elias H. Derby, jr., Rich<sup>d</sup> Derby, owners; John Felt, master. [Full dimensions of masts and spars given in Essex Inst. Hist. Colls., vi, 226. Wrecked on her way to Havana, June, 1799.]

BRUTUS, ship, 303 tons, Salem, 1797. Reg. July 15, 1797. Jacob Crowninshield, Geo. Crowninshield, Geo. Crowninshield, jr., owners; Rich<sup>d</sup> Crowninshield, master. Reg. Mar. 22, 1799. Rich<sup>d</sup> Crowninshield, Geo. Crowninshield, Jacob Crowninshield, John Crowninshield, Benj. Crowninshield, owners; Benjamin Crowninshield, master. [Cast away on Cape Cod in a snowstorm, Feb. 22, 1802, the day after leaving



Salem, and nine lives lost. The Ulysses and Volusia, which had sailed from Salem in company with the Brutus, went ashore at the same time. [See Felt, Annals, II, 314.] Series of three oil paintings of this wreck of the three ships, at the Essex Institute.]

BUCK, brig, 217 tons, Bucksport, 1822. Reg. June 7, 1825. John Barr, owner; Henry Barr, master. [Cast away on Sumatra, about 1827. Water-color painting at Peabody Academy of Science.]

BUCKEYE, bark, 328 tons, Covington, Ky., 1852. Reg. Dec. 14, 1853. Edw. D. Kimball, Frank D. Reed, Boston, John Swasey, Cincinnati, O., Edwin A. Swasey, Cincinnati, O., Allen Collier, Cincinnati, O., owners; Eph<sup>m</sup> Burr, master, Reg. May 18, 1858. Edw. D. Kimball, Charles H. Miller, John Swasey, Cincinnati, O., Edwin A. Swasey, Cincinnati, O., Allen Collier, Cincinnati, O., owners; Sam<sup>l</sup> Hill, master.

BUCKSKIN, sch., 39 tons, Portsmouth, Va., 1797. Reg. July 8, 1812. Nath<sup>l</sup> Garland, Danvers, Curtis Searl, Danvers, Jeremiah Briggs, W<sup>m</sup> Manning, Robt. Stone, Nath<sup>l</sup> Silsbee, Thos. Whittridge, Joseph Winn, owners; Isaac Bray, master. [As a privateer in 1812, carried 5 guns, 50 men. For her record as a privateer, see Maclay's Hist. of Amer. Privateers, p. 409. Captured by the British Frigate Statira, Aug. 7, 1812.]

BULAH, brig, 203 tons, Dutch Trap, Mass., 1800. Reg. Jan. 20, 1819. Rich. S. Rogers, John W. Rogers, owners; Charles Forbes, master.

BUNKER HILL, sch., 127 tons, Northport, Me., 1825. Reg. Jan. 7, 1826. William Treadwell, Jer<sup>m</sup> Knowlton, Northport, Me., owners; John Symonds, master.

C. B. JONES, sch., 68 tons, Essex, 1853. Reg. Nov. 30, 1869. C. C. Pettingell, L. D. Pettingell, Charles H. Price, Joseph Price, owners; Henry Smith, master.

C. C. PETTINGELL, sch., 91 tons, Essex, 1866. Reg. Nov. 30, 1869. C. C. Pettingell, L. D. Pettingell, Jacob Kimball, Aaron Perkins, Trustee, Charles A. Ropes, Trustee, Charles H. Price, Trustee, owners; Benjamin W. Smith, master. Reg. Nov. 19, 1870. C. C. Pettingell, L. D. Pettingell, Aaron Perkins, Trustee, Charles A. Ropes, Trustee, Charles H. Price, Trustee, owners; N. W. McKinney, master. Reg. Nov. 21, 1872. C. C. Pettingell, L. D. Pettingell, H. M<sup>c</sup>Lellan, Aaron Perkins, Trustee, Charles A. Ropes, Trustee, Charles H. Price, Trustee, owners; H. M<sup>c</sup>Lellan, master.

C. H. PRICE, sch., 71 tons, Kennebunk, Me., 1868. Reg. Nov. 4, 1869. Alfred Walen, C. C. Pettingell, L. D. Pettingell, Geo. P. Rust, Aaron Perkins, Trustee, Charles A. Ropes, Trustee, Charles H. Price, Trustee, owners; James H. Haddock, master.







SHIP CARTHAGE, JOHN E. GIDDINGS, MASTER.

Joseph Peabody, owner. From the original painting by C. Drew, Boston, 1844, now in possession of Tucker D. Williams.



CADET, bgtne., 97 tons, Pembroke, 1784. Reg. Dec. 13, 1790. Daniel Peirce, owner; Daniel Peirce, master.

CADET, bgtne., 100 tons, Pembroke, 1784. Reg. May 31, 1794. Elias H. Derby, owner; Jonathan Carnes, master. Reg. Mar. 23, 1795. Charles Derby, owner; Charles Derby, master. Reg. Jan. 5, 1796. Charles Derby, Thomas Lee, owners; Charles Derby, master.

CALIFORNIA, sch., 50 tons, Dorchester County, Md., 1850. Reg. Oct. 15, 1859. Benjamin Webb, owner; John Prentiss, master.

CALLIOPE, brig, 191 tons, Waldoborough, Me., 1822. Reg. Apr. 18, 1826. Robert Upton, owner; William C. Waters, master. [Sold in New York, in 1830, for \$3500.]

CAMBERINE, sch., 103 tons, Eden, Me., 1823. Reg. Mar. 15, 1826. William Goodhue, John Goodhue, John G. Dean, Ellsworth, owners; David Homer, master. Reg. Sept. 6, 1828. John Goodhue, owner; Jacob F. Dow, master. Reg. Sept. 10, 1831. John Goodhue, owner; Jacob Woodbury, master.

CAMBRIAN, brig, 196 tons, Salem, 1818. Reg. Nov. 4, 1818. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, owners; Andrew Harraden, master. Reg. Mar. 6, 1821. Joseph Peabody, owner; Henry G. Bridges, master. [Abner Goodhue, jr., was also master, May 16, 1832. Water-color copy at Peabody Academy of Science of painting by F. Roux.]

CAMBRIDGE, brig, 215 tons, Cambridge, 1822. Reg. Oct. 15, 1827. Nathaniel West, jr., owner; Tobias Davis, master. Reg. Nov. 25, 1829. John Hayman, Samuel Chamberlain, Geo. West, owners; John Hayman, master. [Sold in New York in 1830.]

CAMEL, bark, 289 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. July 15, 1815. Zaccheus F. Silsbee, Thomas Saunders, James Devereux, Robert Stone, jr., Dudley L. Pickman, Charles Saunders, William Silsbee, owners; Holten J. Breed, master.

CAMEL, brig, 117 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. Oct. 13, 1823. Daniel Abbott, Thomas Tate, owners; Thomas Tate, master. [Full-rigged model at Peabody Academy of Science. Condemned at St. Thomas in 1830.]

CANARY, sch., 137 tons, Prospect, Me., 1836. Reg. Mar. 30, 1841. Lott Alden, William Lane, John Cousins, Prospect, owners; Daniel S. Goodell, master.

CANTON, bgtne., 335 tons, Portland, 1816. Reg. May 8, 1816. Joseph Peabody, William Ropes, Boston, owners; Daniel Bray, jr., master.

CANTON PACKET, ship, 312 tons, Newbury, 1815. Reg. Oct. 2, 1826. John Winn, jr., Nathan W. Neal, Joseph Winn, Timothy Winn, owners; Thos. Bowditch, master. [Condemned at St. Thomas in 1829.]



CARAVAN, brig, 267 tons, Salem, 1802. Reg. Feb. 14, 1812. Pickering Dodge, owner; Augustine Heard, master. [In this little brig, the first missionaries from America to the East, Mr. and Mrs. Judson and Mr. and Mrs. Newell, sailed from Salem, Feb. 19, 1821. See Wayland's Memoir of Rev. Dr. Judson, 1, 93.]

CAROLINA, ship, 395 tons, Medford, 1836. Reg. May 31, 1842. David Pingree, Benjamin Fabens, Charles H. Fabens, Benj. Fabens, jr., owners; Chas. H. Fabens, master. Reg. Sept. 16, 1843. Isaac Cushing, Francis Brown, owners; Francis Brown, master. Reg. May 31, 1844. David Pingree, Isaac Cushing, Francis Brown, owners; Francis Brown, master. [Sold in New York, in 1845, for \$14,000.]

CAROLINE, ship, 321 tons, Newbury, 1815. Reg. Jan. 1, 1820. Joseph Ropes, John Crowninshield, Stephen Field, John Dodge, owners; Nathaniel Page, master. Reg. Nov. 13, 1821. William P. Richardson, Stephen Field, Joseph Ropes, owners; Joseph Ropes, master. Reg. Dec. 8, 1824. William P. Richardson, Joseph Ropes, James W. Cheever, owners; James W. Cheever, master. [Broken up.]

CAROLINE, ship, 240 tons, Wiscasset, 1812. Reg. June 12, 1826. Stephen White, owner; Joseph J. Knapp, jr., master.

CAROLINE, brig, 145 tons, Pittston, Me., 1826. Reg. Oct. 14, 1828. Samuel Brooks, owner; John B. Curwin, master. [Sold in Boston in 1831.]

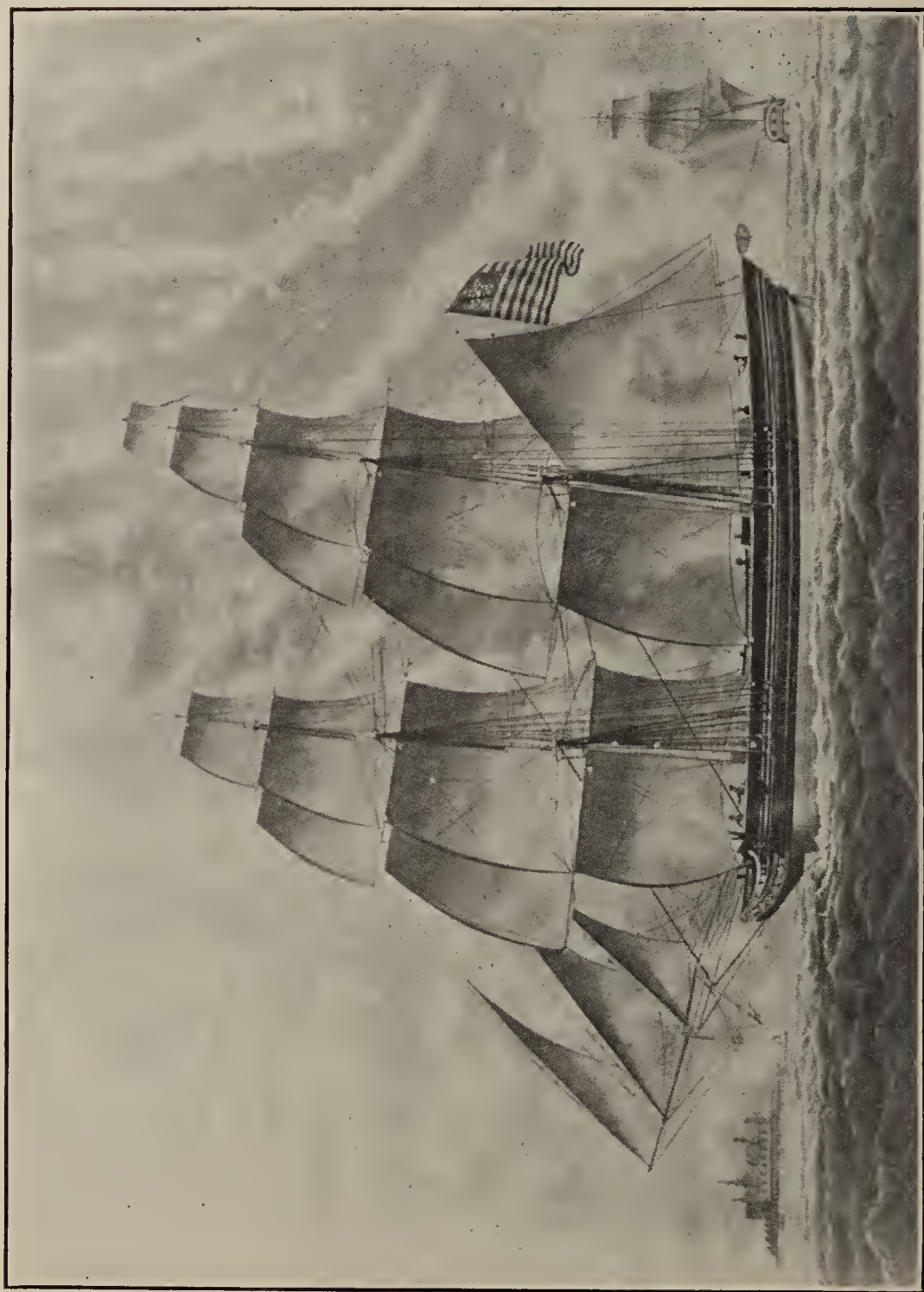
CAROLINE AUGUSTA, ship, 406 tons, Portsmouth, N.H., 1826. Reg. Nov. 20, 1841. David Pingree, owner; Andrew M. Putnam, master. Reg. Aug. 15, 1846. David Pingree, James B. Creamer, owners; Jas. B. Creamer, master. Reg. Dec. 19, 1849. Thomas P. Pingree, John B. Silsbee, David Pingree, owners; Joseph R. Francks, master. [Sold in California.]

CARTHAGE, ship, 426 tons, Salem, 1837. Reg. May 12, 1837. Joseph Peabody, owner; John E. Giddings, master. [Sold to Boston owners about 1844.]

CATHARINE, ship, 315 tons, Salem, 1818. Reg. Oct. 9, 1818. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, owners; Samuel Rea, master. Reg. Mar. 5, 1821. Joseph Peabody, Joseph A. Peabody, owners; John Endicott, master. Reg. Apr. 8, 1829. Joseph Peabody, owner; William C. Dean, master. Reg. Mar. 23, 1832. Joseph Peabody, Benjamin Pickman, Pickering Dodge, Nathan Robinson, Geo. Cleveland, Archelaus Rea, Benjamin Merrill, Geo. West, Richard Savory, Tucker Daland, Michael Shepard, Thomas Perkins, Thomas P. Bancroft, Thomas P. Pingree, John B. Osgood, owners; Henry Paddock, master. [Sailed as a whaler in 1832, and near the Hawaiian Islands was destroyed by fire, Nov. 29, 1832.]

CATHARINE, Beverly, sch., 59 tons, Nobleboro, 1820. Reg.





BRIG CENTURIAN, SAMUEL HUTCHINSON, MASTER.

From the water-color in the possession of the Peabody Academy of Science.



Aug. 14, 1821. Stephen Nourse, Beverly, Joseph Cheaver, owners; Joseph Cheaver, master.

CATHERINE, sch., 87 tons, Salem, 1793. Reg. July 26, 1793. Robert Leach, owner; Benjamin Farrer, master. Reg. Oct. 19, 1802. Robert Leach, Samuel Leach, owners; Samuel Leach, master. [Joseph Henderson was also registered as master, Dec. 13, 1797, and Jan. 19, 1799.]

CATHERINE, brig, 158 tons, Salem, 1801. Reg. Nov. 4, 1801. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, owners; Daniel Gould, master. Reg. Oct. 13, 1813. Benjamin Shreve, owner; Aaron Endicott, master. [William Cheever was also registered as master June 15, 1804, and Mar. 6, 1805.]

CATHERINE, sch., 69 tons, Amesbury, 1787. Reg. June 23, 1807. Francis Quarles, Phineas Cole, owners; Tracy Patch, master. Reg. Nov. 5, 1807. Francis Quarles, owner; Benjamin Waters, master. Reg. Mar. 16, 1809. Phineas Cole, owner; Harvey Choate, master.

CATHERINE, sch., 85 tons, Scituate, 1817. Reg. Sept. 11, 1832. James W. Osborn, owner; John Lecraw, master.

CATHERINE, bark, 226 tons, Cohasset, 1840. Reg. Sept. 28, 1849. William Hunt, Robert Brookhouse, Robert Brookhouse, jr., J. H. Hanson, owners; Simon Stodder, master. [Sold to Boston owners, Dec. 1860.]

CAVALIER, bark, 294 tons, Newmarket, 1827. Reg. July 16, 1833. Thomas P. Bancroft, owner; Sylvester P. Fogg, master. Reg. Oct. 21, 1835. James King, Thomas P. Bancroft, William Stickney, Thorpe Fisher, Oliver Hubbard, William W. Palfray, John F. Allen, Thomas Farless, James B. King, Joseph S. Leavett, Isaac Cushing, Joel Bowker, Geo. W. Jenks, Albert G. Brown, F. B. Crowninshield, Boston, Daniel Stoddard, Nathaniel J. Lord, Aaron Perkins, Morse & Crocker, Alexander Donaldson, John Archer, Samuel Simonds, Samuel Grant, Ezra Osborn, William Ball, Thomas Downing, Benjamin Brown, Theophilus Sanborn, Geo. West, Richard Savory, Charles F. Putnam, William and Thomas Rea, Samuel Leach, Asa Sawyer, owners; Timothy Russell, master. Reg. May 9, 1839. David Pingree, owner; John G. Waters, master. [Used as a whaler out of Salem, 1835-9. Sold to Stonington owners in April, 1845.]

CAYENNE, sch., 87 tons, Newburyport, 1872. Reg. Sept. 26, 1872. Charles E. Fabens, Benjamin H. Fabens, owners, Willard S. Keene, master. [Buried at Grand Manan, N. B., 1892.]

CENTURION, brig, 205 tons, Haverhill, 1822. Reg. June 29, 1822. Nathaniel West, jr., owner; Joseph Bowditch, master. Reg. June 20, 1829. Gideon Tucker, owner; Samuel Hutchinson, master. [Sold in Boston, June 15, 1832, for \$6,000.]

Water-color, painted about 1830, at Peabody Academy of Science.]

CERES, bgtne., 173 tons, Saco, 1788. Reg. Nov. 14, 1789. William Gray, jr., Weld Gardner, Samuel Gray, Francis C. Gray, owners; Thomas Simonds, master. Reg. Oct. 29, 1791. William Gray, jr., Weld Gardner, owners; Benjamin Ives, master. [Lost at sea, 1791 or 1792.]

CERES, ship, 154 tons, Amesbury, 1784. Reg. Dec. 19, 1789. William Gray, jr., Geo. Dodge, Clifford Crowninshield, owners; Clifford Crowninshield, master.

CERES, brig, 200 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. Oct. 18, 1817. Gamaliel Hodges, owner; Joseph Strout, jr., master. [George Hodges, jr., was also master Jan. 9, 1827.] Reg. May 12, 1837. Joseph Hodges, John Hodges, Benjamin Webb, jr., John Nichols, jr., owners; John Nichols, jr., master. [Taken by privateer ship John in 1812. Cast away on Nova Scotia in 1837.]

CERES, ship, 373 tons, Charlestown, 1811. Reg. Jan. 16, 1824. John Gardner, jr., John Gardner, owners; Thomas W. Gardner, master. [Sold about 1822.]

CERES, sch., 84 tons, Hingham, 1818. Reg. Sept. 1, 1825. Franklin H. Story, William Fettyplace, owners; Geo. Gale, master. [Sailed for Brazil, Feb. 15, 1826, and never heard from.]

CEYLON, brig, 196 tons, Duxbury, 1834. Reg. Feb. 16, 1841. Charles Hoffman, owner; Edward A. King, master.

CHALCEDONY, bark, 214 tons, Medford, 1825. Reg. Sept. 3, 1836. Thomas P. Pingree, owner; Geo. T. Richards, master. Reg. Mar. 7, 1837. Robert Upton, owner; Geo. Upton, master. Reg. Nov. 3, 1843. James Upton, Robert Upton, Luther Upton, Geo. Upton, Alfred Peabody, owners; John E. A. Todd, master. Reg. May 28, 1846. James Upton, Robert Upton, Geo. Upton, owners; John E. A. Todd, master. [Oil painting by B. West, at Peabody Academy of Science. Condemned in California in 1858.]

CHAMPION, sch., 134 tons, Bluehill, 1822. Reg. Mar. 28, 1838. Benj. Webb, Joseph B. Webb, Cornelius Wasgatt, owners; Cornelius Wasgatt, master. Reg. Sept. 7, 1854. Benj. Webb, Joseph B. Webb, owners; Charles G. Bray, master.

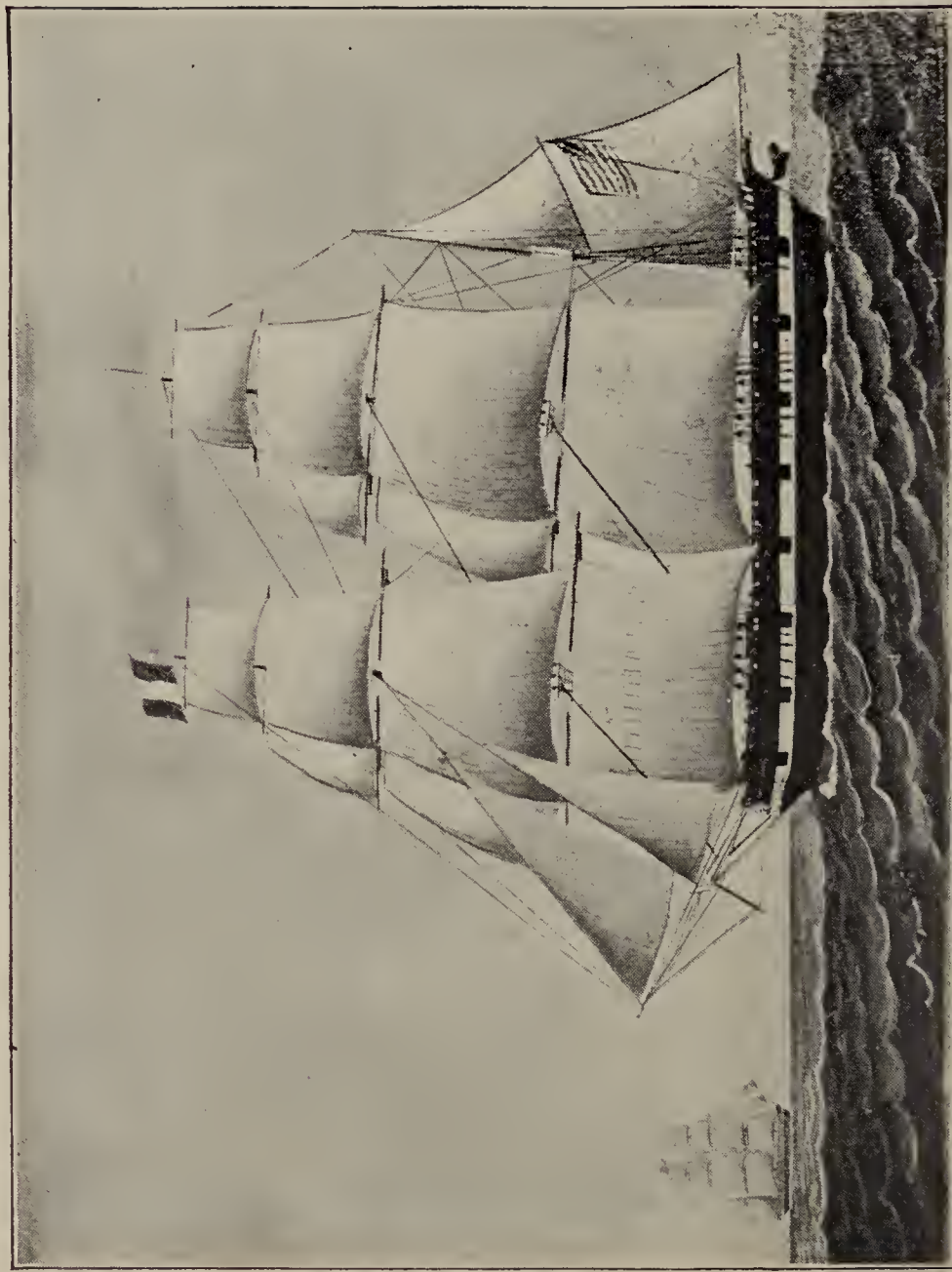
CHANCE, Beverly, sch., 53 tons, Amesbury, 1786. Reg. Dec. 11, 1793. Elias Smith, Beverly, owner; Thomas Smith, master.

CHANCE, sch., 56 tons, Amesbury, 1786. Reg. Dec. 22, 1799. Israel Williams, owner; John Holman, master.

CHARLES, sch., 109 tons, Westbrook, 1815. Reg. Feb. 23, 1822. Michael Shepard, owner; Richard Smith, master. Reg. May 11, 1824. Stephen White, Franklin H. Story, owners; Nathaniel Ingersoll, master. [Sold in Maranham in 1824.]







BARK CHALCEDONY, GEORGE UPTON, MASTER.

From the painting by Benjamin West, now in possession of the Peabody Academy of Science.

CHARLES, Danvers, ship, 207 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. Dec. 19, 1822. Thomas Cheever, Danvers, owner; Parker Brown, master. [Sold in Boston in 1825.]

CHARLES, brig, 216 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. July 6, 1840. Benjamin Webb, jr., Samuel Grant, Timothy Bryant, owners; Jacob Caldwell, master. Reg. Mar. 17, 1841. Benjamin Webb, Timothy Bryant, John Hodges, owners; William W. Harron, master. [Sold in Buenos Ayres in 1841.]

CHARLES A. ROPES, sch., 64 tons, Newburyport, 1868. Reg. Nov. 21, 1872. C. C. Pettingell, L. D. Pettingell, Alfred Walen, Geo. P. Rust, Aaron Perkins, Trustee, Charles A. Ropes, Trustee, Charles H. Price, Trustee, owners; Henry Kirby, master. Reg. Nov. 29, 1873. C. C. Pettingell, L. D. Pettingell, Charles A. Ropes, Trustee, Charles H. Price, Trustee, Aaron Perkins, Trustee, owners; W. H. Kirby, master.

CHARLES AMBURGER, brig, 184 tons, Salisbury, 1818. Reg. Jan. 6, 1819. John Andrew, William Haskell, John Dike, owners; Caleb Cook, master. Reg. Oct. 25, 1823. John Dike, John Andrew, William Haskell, Charles T. Savage, owners; Charles T. Savage, master. [Lost.]

CHARLES DOGGETT, brig, 110 tons, Cohasset, 1826. Reg. Jan. 13, 1831. John W. Rogers, Nathaniel Rogers, Richard Rogers, owners; William Driver, master. [Attacked by natives while in the Fejees in 1833 and the mate and five men were killed. For an account of voyages of the Charles Doggett, see Sketch of Salem, p. 171.]

CHARLES H. FABENS, sch., 301 tons, Bucksport, Me., 1874. Reg. Dec. 11, 1874. Charles E. Fabens, C. E. & B. H. Fabens, B. H. Fabens, Marie E. Fabens, A. J. Fabens, B. Louis Fabens, Caroline A. Fabens, Benjamin F. Fabens, Joseph H. Towne, Samuel B. Symonds, Geo. L. Newcomb, William Beasley, Bucksport, John Douglas, Bucksport, E. P. Emerson, Bucksport, R. F. Summersby, Bucksport, C. J. Cobb, Bucksport, Geo. McAllister, Bucksport, William Fox, Bucksport, W. S. Keene, Prospect, C. B. Gardner Bucksport, Arthur Wardwell, Bucksport, F. H. Parker, Bucksport, E. D. Green, Bucksport, Austin Saunders, Bucksport, owners; W. S. Keene, master. [Wrecked in West Indies, Mar. 18, 1886.]

CHARLES MORRIS, ship, 338 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. Jan. 13, 1816. Joseph White, jr., Joseph White, Stephen White, John W. Treadwell, William Fettyplace, William Manning, owners; James Cheever, jr., master.

CHARLES SHEARER, sch., 97 tons, Essex, 1865. Reg. Nov. 20, 1868. Geo. P. Rust. Aaron Perkins, Trustee, Charles A. Ropes, Trustee, Charles H. Price, Trustee, owners; Amasa



T. Webber, master. Reg. May 5, 1870. Geo. P. Rust, Aaron Perkins, Trustee, Charles A. Ropes, Trustee, Charles H. Price, Trustee, Joseph Price, owners; James M. Haddock, master. Reg. Nov. 28, 1871. Geo. P. Rust, Alfred Walen, Charles H. Price, Joseph Price, owners; N. W. McKinney, master. Reg. Nov. 29, 1873. C. C. Pettingell, L. D. Pettingell, Charles H. Price, Joseph Price, owners; N. W. McKinney, master.

CHARLES THOMAS, brig, 133 tons, Bowdoinham, Me., 1837. Reg. Feb. 28, 1846. Benjamin Webb, John Hodges, Charles Leach, owners; Charles Leach, master. [Charles Wasgatt was also master in 1847.]

CHARLES WEIGMAN, brig, 192 tons, Baltimore, 1841. Reg. Aug. 31, 1846. Willard Phillips, Stephen C. Phillips, J. Willard Peele, Joseph W. Osborn, John H. Eagleston, Geo. West, owners; Daniel Walden, master. [Often spelled Charles Workman. Lost at Hong Kong, Aug. 31, 1848.]

CHARMING SALLY, sch., 86 tons, New England, ——. [Rebuilt at Philadelphia, in 1788.] Reg. May 16, 1793. Richard Crowninshield, Geo. Crowninshield, owners; Richard Crowninshield, master. Reg. Nov. 23, 1793. Richard Crowninshield, Geo. Crowninshield, owners; Richard Crowninshield, master.

CHASE, brig, 157 tons, Newburyport, 1821. Reg. May 31, 1821. Edward Stanley, Philip Chase, Abijah Chase, Abijah Northey, Ezra Northey, owners; Philip P. Pinel, master. [Sold at Boston in 1825.]

CHEROKEE, brig, 185 tons, Hingham, 1831. Reg. Mar. 6, 1837. Michael Shepard, John Bertram, Nathaniel Weston, William Sutton, William B. Smith, owners; William B. Smith, master. Reg. June 29, 1850. John Bertram, owner; Daniel H. Mansfield, master. [Lost at sea.]

CHILO, brig, 90 tons, Falmouth, 1831. Reg. Dec. 12, 1834. William A. Rea, Joseph Knowles, Boston, J. P. Wheeler, Boston, owners; Daniel Goodhue, master.

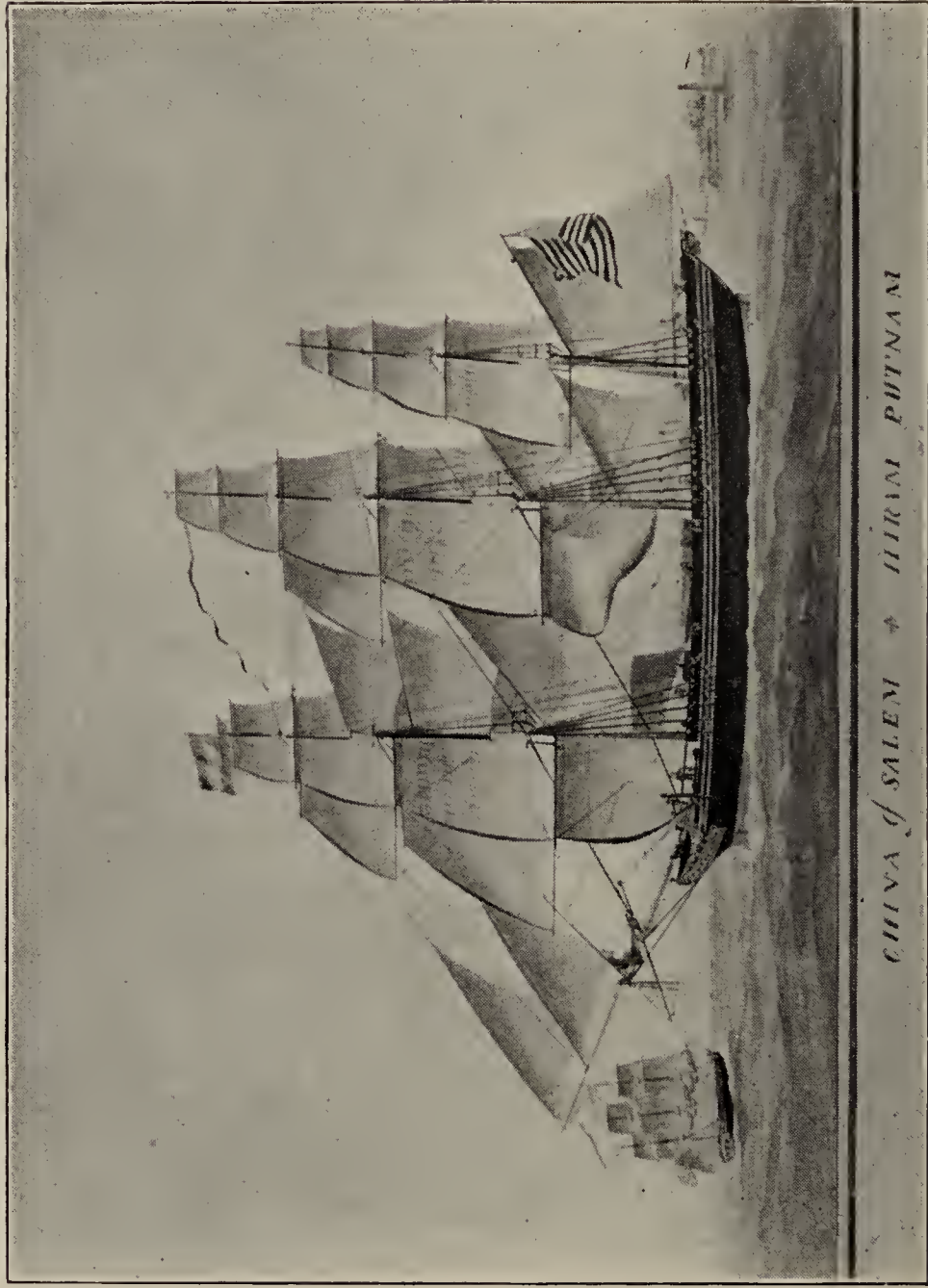
CHINA, ship, 370 tons, Salem, 1817. Reg. May 14, 1817. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, owners; Benjamin Shreve, master. Reg. Dec. 7, 1820. Joseph Peabody, Joseph A. Peabody, owners; Hiram Putnam, master. Reg. Apr. 27, 1829. Joseph Peabody, owner; William Johnson, master.

CHINA, brig, 186 tons, Dartmouth, 1848. Reg. Dec. 28, 1859. Henry E. Jenks, John C. Berry, Chas. A. Jenks, owners; John C. Berry, master. [Sold to Boston owners, Jan., 1861.]

CHRISTIANA, brig, Beverly, 226 tons, Pittston, Me., 1837. Reg. July 28, 1849. Henry B. Ward, Danvers, Thomas Patterson, Beverly, Josiah Lovett, 2<sup>nd</sup>, Beverly, Robert G. Bennett, Beverly, owners; Thomas Patterson, master.







SHIP CHINA, HIRAM PUTNAM, MASTER.

Joseph Peabody, owner. From the painting now in the possession of Miss W. W. Phelps.



CHUSAN, bark, 240 tons, Newbury, 1841. Reg. May 24, 1849. William Hunt, Robert Brookhouse, owners; Israel Howe, master.

CICERO, sch., 99 tons, Bath, 1783. Reg. Nov. 18, 1789. John Barr, Geo. Dodge, owners; Christopher Babbidge, master.

CICERO, bgtne., 158 tons, Amesbury, 1774. Reg. Feb. 27, 1790. Jonathan Mason, jr., Thomas Mason, Jonathan Mason, owners; John Mason, jr., master. Reg. Sept. 27, 1791. Geo. Williams, Thomas Mason, Samuel Williams, Boston. Henry Williams, Watertown, owners; William Patterson, master.

CICERO, bgtne., 106 tons, Ipswich, 1785. Reg. May 22, 1790. Hugh Lee, Beverly, owner; Elias Smith, master. [Lost at sea, 1790 or 1791.]

CICERO, bgtne., 139 tons, Bath, 1783. Reg. Nov. 12, 1791. Geo. Dodge, John Barr, owners; Christopher Babbidge, master. Reg. Mar. 15, 1793. Stephen Webb, owner; Stephen Webb, master. Reg. Oct. 2, 1794. John Norris, Geo. Dodge, John Barr, owners; Nathaniel Knight, master. Reg. May 4, 1798. William Gray, owner; William Blackler, master. [Henry Rust was also master.]

CINCINNATUS, ship, 226 tons, Hanover, 1799. Reg. June 17, 1799. Joseph Peabody, Thomas Perkins, owners; Samuel Endicott, master. Reg. Mar. 14, 1801. Joseph Peabody, owner; Samuel Endicott, master. Reg. Sept. 4, 1804. Joseph Peabody, owner; William Haskell, master. Reg. Mar. 29, 1809. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, Hezekiah Flint, owners; Hezekiah Flint, master.

CIPHER, brig, 146 tons, Duxbury, 1822. Reg. Mar. 22, 1828. David Pingree, William D. Shatswell, Joseph Shatswell, owners; William D. Shatswell, master. Reg. Feb. 25, 1830. David Pingree, Thomas Holmes, owners; Thomas Holmes, master. Reg. Nov. 14, 1835. Charles Hoffman, owner; Henry Ropes, master. [Sold in Africa in 1841.]

CIPHEUS, sch., 78 tons, Essex, 1824. Reg. Jan. 14, 1825. Joseph Howard, James Brown, Danvers, owners; Philemon Putnam, master. Reg. Jan. 18, 1827. Stephen W. Shepard, John Day, owners; John Day, master.

CLARISSA, Danvers, sch., 59 tons, Danvers, 1787. Reg. Jan. 14, 1794. Samuel Page, Danvers, owner; Thomas Whittridge, master.

CLAY, ship, 299 tons, Hanover, 1818. Reg. Apr. 4, 1827. John W. Rogers, Nathaniel L. Rogers, Richard S. Rogers, Emery Johnson, owners; Benjamin Vanderford, master. [Sold at Boston at auction for \$4100, as a whaler, Jan. 26, 1832.]

CLEOPATRA'S BARGE, brig, 191 tons, Salem, 1816. Reg.

Jan. 11, 1817. Geo. Crowninshield, owner; Benjamin Crowninshield, master. [Two photographs of original paintings are at Peabody Academy of Science. For an account of this vessel built for a yacht and famous at the time as the best built and most elegant vessel yet launched in New England, see Essex Inst. Hist. Coll. vii, 213, xxv, 81, Sketch of Salem, 213, and Silsbee's A Half Century in Salem.] Reg. Sept. 28, 1818. Richard Crowninshield, owner; Israel Williams, master.

CLEORA, bark, 262 tons, Franklin, Me., 1847.

CLIMAX, brig, 153 tons, Orrington, Me., 1814. Reg. Apr. 25, 1802. Robert Brookhouse, Geo. W. Grafton, owners; Geo. W. Grafton, master. [Cast away in Madagascar, 1823.]

CLINTON, brig, 173 tons, Bangor, 1838. Reg. Oct. 7, 1846. Benjamin Webb, John Hodges, owners; William M. Harron, master. Reg. Jan. 10, 1850. Benjamin Webb, John Hodges, Geo. Savory, owners; A. D. Caulfield, master.

CLIO, brig, 179 tons, Barnstable, 1822. Reg. Sept. 26, 1831. Putnam I. Farnham, Jed Frye, owners; William Purbeck, jr., master. Reg. May 27, 1834. Putnam I. Farnham, Jed Frye, Peter E. Webster, Josiah Spaulding, owners; Josiah Spaulding, master. Reg. Jan. 27, 1838. Putnam I. Farnham, Josiah Spaulding, Jed Frye, New York, owners; James Daylay, master. [Sold at Pernambuco in 1840.]

COLLECTOR, brig, 163 tons, Dighton, 1818. Reg. Aug. 27, 1822. Samuel Holman, 3<sup>rd</sup>, owner; Geo. W. Carr, master. [Sold at Bahia, in 1824.]

COLMA, sch., 95 tons, Scarborough, Me., 1829. Reg. Jan. 10, 1832. Stephen Hoyt, jr., Joseph Sibly, William Stephens, Thomas W. Taylor, Stephen Myrick, Temple Hardy, Joseph Noble, owners; Joseph Noble, master. Reg. Dec. 26, 1832. Stephen Myrick, Joseph Sibly, Thos. W. Taylor, Temple Hardy, Joseph Noble, owners; Nathan Smith, master. Reg. Dec. 2, 1834. Stephen Myrick, Joseph Sibly, Temple Hardy, Henry Larcom, jr., Beverly, owners; Henry Larcom, jr., master.

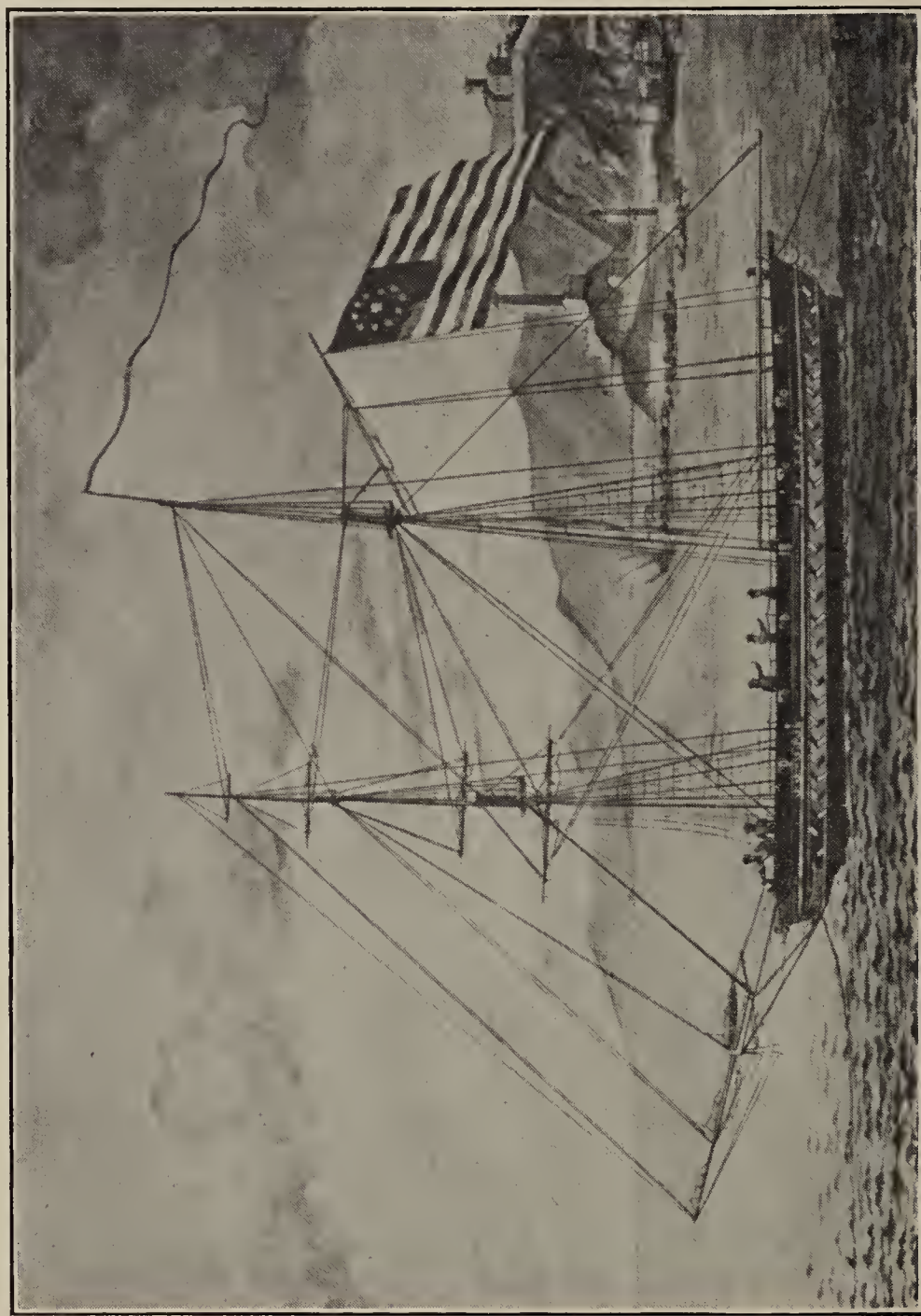
COL. TAYLOR, Beverly, brig, 142 tons, Charlestown, 1842. Reg. June 29, 1847. Josiah Lovett, Beverly, Albert Thorndike, Beverly, John Stickney, Beverly, Edward Lee, Beverly, owners; John Stickney, master.

COLUMBIA, Beverly, brig, 162 tons, Amesbury, 1793. Reg. Mar. 10, 1794. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owner; Israel Thorndike, master.

COLUMBIA, sch., 57 tons, Newbury, 1806. Tonnage changed to 109 tons, April, 1811. Reg. Dec. 10, 1806. Edward Allen, Henry Lee, Manchester, owners; Joseph Cook, master. [Caleb Cook was also registered as master, Dec. 23, 1809.] Reg. Apr. 20, 1811. Jonathan Neall, jr., owner; Josiah Dewing, master.







CLEOPATRA'S BARGE.

Built by Retire Becket, for George Crowninshield. Sumptuously furnished for a Pleasure-Yacht, and launched, fully rigged and equipped, October 21, 1816. From an original, painted at Genoa, now in possession of William E. Silsbee of Boston.

COLUMBIA, sch., 84 tons, Rochester, 1796. Reg. Apr. 15, 1809. Samuel Diman, Moses Hale, owners; John M<sup>c</sup>Intosh, master. Reg. June 5, 1810. Francis Quarles, Moses Hale, owners; John M<sup>c</sup>Intosh, master. Reg. June 30, 1810. Francis Quarles, owner; Stephen Brown, master. Reg. Oct. 28, 1811. James Foster, Joseph Foster, owners; Joseph Foster, master.

COLUMBIA, ship, 599 tons, Portsmouth, N. H., 1838. Reg. Boston, July 2, 1849. Richard S. Rogers, William D. Pickman, Geo. T. Saunders, Edward A. Silsbee, owners; Edward A. Silsbee, master. [Sold in 1852.]

COMBINE, brig, 132 tons, St. George, Me., 1823. Reg. Feb. 17, 1827. John Bertram, owner; John Bertram, master. Reg. Aug. 15, 1827. Putnam I. Farnham, Peter E. Webster, John Bertram, owners; James Ganey, master. [Sold to Boston owners, May, 1830.]

COMMERCE, ship, 247 tons, Durham, N. H., 1790. Reg. Nov. 17, 1792. William Gray, owner; Clifford Crowninshield, master.

COMMERCE, bgtne., 155 tons, Wells, 1792. Reg. Sept. 20, 1793. Jonathan Neall, owner; Jonathan Neall, master.

COMMERCE, Beverly, sch., 86 tons, Pepperelborough, 1794. Reg. Feb. 23, 1801. Samuel Ingersoll, Beverly, owner; Samuel Ingersoll, master.

COMMERCE, ship, 239 tons, Salem, 1801. Reg. Apr. 21, 1801. Nathaniel West, owner; Nicholas Thorndike, master. [Thomas Bancroft was also master in 1804.]

COMMERCE, brig, 167 tons, Kennebunk, 1795. Reg. July 12, 1803. William Gray, jr., owner; Edward Stanley, master.

COMMERCE, ship, 292 tons, Somersworth, 1809. Reg. Nov. 22, 1820. John Gardner, John Gardner 2<sup>nd</sup>, owners; John Gardner, 2<sup>nd</sup>, master. Reg. Jan. 2, 1822. John Gardner, John Gardner, jr., Thomas W. Gardner, owners; Thomas W. Gardner, master. [Sold at New York in 1823.]

COMMERCE, brig, 190 tons, Jonesborough, Me., 1829. Reg. Jan. 2, 1829. Samuel Brooks, owner; Henry W. Perkins, master. [Sold at Rio Grande in 1829.]

COMMISSARY, brig, 231 tons, Charlestown, 1829. Reg. Nov. 7, 1844. James W. Cheever, Geo. T. Saunders, owners; William J. Cheever, master.

COMPLEX, sch., 97 tons, Sedgwick, Me., 1829. Reg. Sept. 1, 1830. John Burnham, William Bates, Vincent Brooks, owners; John Burnham, master.

CONCORD, ship, 171 tons, Salisbury, 1795. Reg. June 28, 1797. William Gray, owner. Reg. Oct. 18, 1799. Pickering Dodge, John Barstow, Gideon Tucker, Benjamin Dodge, Nathaniel Appleton, Benjamin Dodge, jr., owners; Obed Myer



master. Reg. Sept. 9, 1802. Richard Crowninshield, Geo. Crowninshield, Geo. Crowninshield, jr., Jacob Crowninshield, John Crowninshield, Benjamin Crowninshield, owners; Jonathan Carnes, master.

CONSTANCE, bark, 383 tons, Newcastle, Me., 1845. Reg. Aug. 24, 1854. S. Endicott Peabody, Francis Curtis, copartners, Francis Peabody, owners; Geo. H. Chandler, master. [N. Ingersoll, jr., was also master.]

CONSUL, sch., 92 tons, Brewer, Me., 1829. Reg. May 18, 1854. Joseph Hunt, William Hunt, owners; Warren Magoun, master.

CORA, brig, 153 tons, Biddeford, 1809. Reg. Apr. 9, 1811. Jerathmiel Peirce, Aaron Waitt, owners; Philip P. Pinel, master. Reg. Mar. 23, 1816. John Derby, Aaron Waitt, Jerathmiel Peirce, Charles Saunders, Benjamin Peirce, William Ropes, Boston, owners; John Holman, master.

COROMANDEL, brig, 315 tons, Salem, 1810. Reg. Dec. 18, 1810. John Derby, John Prince, owners; William Messervey, master. Reg. Jan. 9, 1815. John Derby, owner; John Holman, master. Reg. June 25, 1817. John Derby, Benjamin Perkins, owners; Daniel Bray, jr., master. Reg. Nov. 15, 1820. Edward Lander, owner; John B. Osgood, master. [Condemned at Copenhagen, 1824.]

COSSACK, brig, 208 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. Apr. 17, 1815. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, owners; Thomas Cheever, master.

COSTARELLI, bark, 167 tons, Prospect, Me., 1849. Reg. June 20, 1856. William Hunt, Robert Brookhouse, Robert Brookhouse, jr., Joseph H. Hanson, owners; R. H. Adams, master.

COWPER, bark, 391 tons, Quincy, 1826. Reg. Sept. 1, 1840. James Upton, Robert Upton, Luther Upton, Geo. Upton, owners; Geo. Upton, master. [Sold in Boston in 1841.]

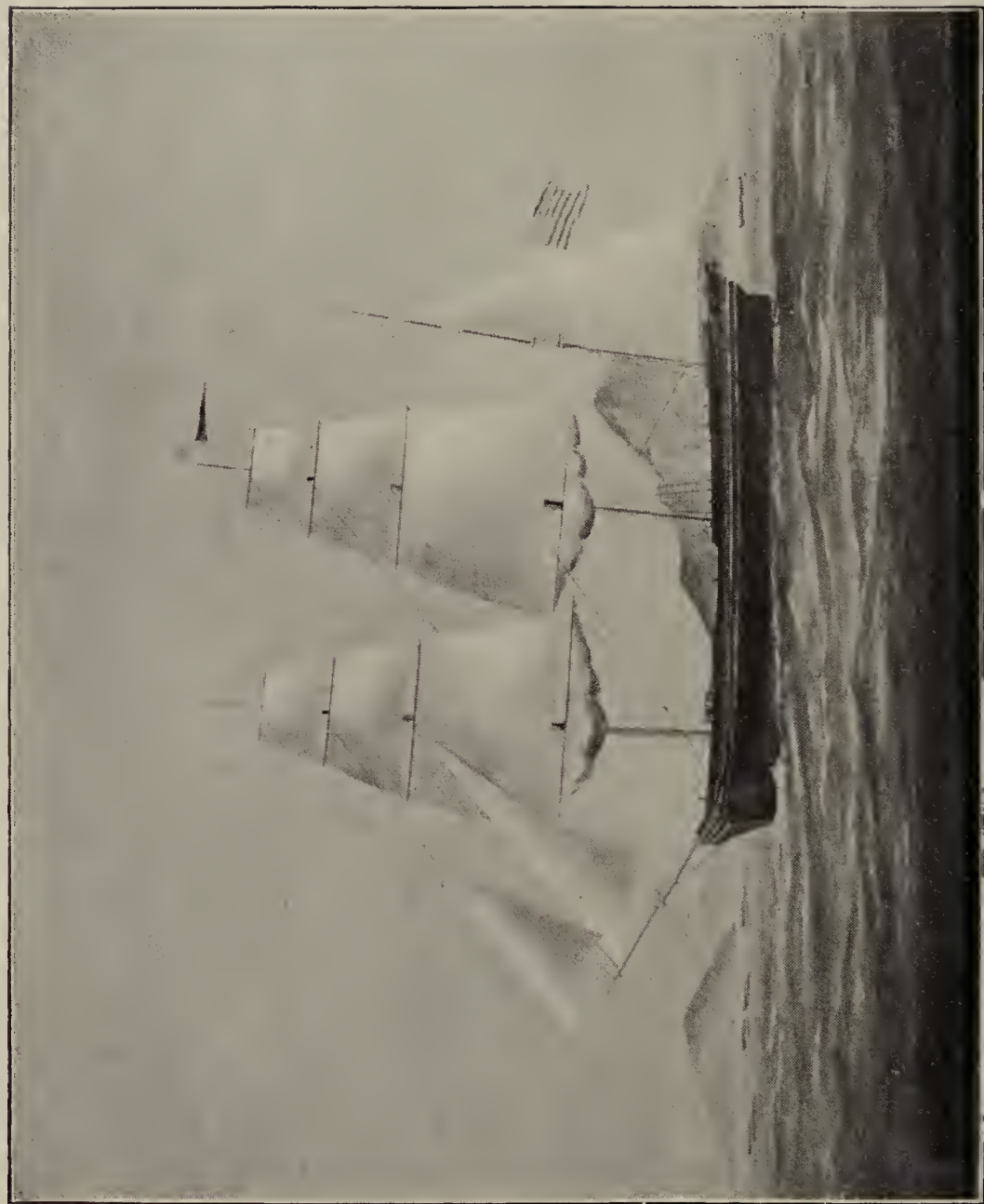
CRESCENT, bark, 203 tons, Salem, 1809. Reg. Apr. 10, 1809. Hale Hilton, Beverly, Thomas Harris, Beverly, Samuel Coverley, Boston, owners; Hale Hilton, master.

CRESCENT, sch., 128 tons, Nobleboro, Me., 1830. Reg. Sept. 30, 1831. Thomas P. Pingree, owner; Jonathan Shepard, master. Reg. Feb. 22, 1833. Francis Quarles, owner; Joseph Roderick, master.

CRESCENT, sch., 103 tons, Salisbury, 1818. Reg. Sept. 17, 1842. John B. Pierce, owner; R. Pratt, master. Reg. Apr. 18, 1850. John S. Jones, Samuel S. Standley, Samuel D. Tilton, Geo. F. Sanger, Moses C. Reynolds, Samuel Kempt, Andrew Draper, Charles Palmer, Nathaniel Frothingham, Thomas H. Frothingham, Jesse B. Edwards, James Kimball, John Moore,







BARK CYNTHIA, EMERY JOHNSON, MASTER.

David Pingree and Emery Johnson, owners. From the painting by a Chinese artist  
in the possession of E. Walter Johnson.



Joseph Newell, J. Charles Howard, David Nichols, owners ; Michael S. Wheeler, master. [Sold in California.]

CRESCENT, ship, 340 tons, Portsmouth, N. H., 1826. Reg. Dec. 3, 1849. Albert Lackey, Henry W. Haskell, Enos G. Hays, Trustees of the Salem Mechanics Trading & Mining Association, owners ; John Madison, master. [Sailed Dec. 6, 1849, for California with many passengers. Sold in California.]

CRITERION, sch., 87 tons, North Yarmouth, 1802. Reg. Oct. 23, 1810. Timothy Brooks, Archelaus Rea, Ezra Northey, owners ; Nathaniel Mitchell, master. Reg. Sept. 25, 1811. Timothy Brooks, Ezra Northey, owners ; Nathaniel Mitchell, master.

CRITERION, brig, 154 tons, Berkley, 1824. Reg. Aug. 30, 1837. Thomas P. Pingree, John Bertram, owners ; Geo. S. Richards, master. [Sold at Maranham in 1840 or 1841.]

CRUGER, brig, 154 tons, Maryland, 1788. Reg. Sept. 5, 1798. Elias H. Derby, owner ; Ebenezer Shillabar, master. Reg. Nov. 2, 1799. John Derby, Richard Derby, owners ; John Barton, master.

CRUSOE, ship, 294 tons, Salem, 1828. Reg. Dec. 23, 1828. John W. Rogers, Nathaniel L. Rogers, Richard S. Rogers, Charles Hill, owners ; Charles Hill, master. [Lost at Manila in a gale, 1831.]

CUBA, bgtne., 142 tons, Salem, 1815. Reg. Nov. 24, 1815. John Andrew, owner ; Israel W. Andrew, master.

CUBA, bark, 240 tons, Bowdoinham, Me., 1835. Reg. June 19, 1844. Robert Brookhouse, William Hunt, owners ; Charles Nelson, master.

CURLEW, brig, 181 tons, Medford, 1821. Reg. June 23, 1834. Edward Allen, John F. Allen, owners ; Edward Putnam, master. Reg. Dec. 9, 1837. David Pingree, Samuel Smith, owners ; Samuel Smith, master. [On the evening of Dec. 9, 1837, she left Salem and next morning was driven by the swell on Baker's Island and went to pieces.]

CURLEW, sch., 110 tons, Bangor, 1838. Reg. Oct. 13, 1848. Charles Nelson, owner ; Charles Nelson, master.

CUSHING, sch., 83 tons, Cushing, 1795. Reg. May 18, 1807. Peter Frye, owner ; Jonathan Skerry, master.

CYGNET, brig, 215 tons, Salem, 1822. Reg. May 1, 1822. Stephen White, owner ; William Story, master.

CYNTHIA, sch., 96 tons, Salem, 1793. [Altered to a brigtn. of 128 tons, Oct. 1802.] Reg. June 26, 1793. Thos. Perkins, Joseph Peabody, owners ; John Mason, jr., master. Reg. Jan. 30, 1795. Thomas Perkins, John Osgood, owners ; Hezekiah Flint, master. Reg. Dec. 23, 1795. Joseph Peabody, Thomas Perkins, owners ; Hezekiah Flint, master. Reg. Apr. 2, 1801. Thomas Perkins, owner ; John Andrew, master. Reg. Oct. 25,

1802. Thomas Perkins, John H. Andrews, owners; John H. Andrews, master. [John Lee was also registered as master, Nov. 24, 1807.] Reg. July 1, 1815. John H. Andrews, Thomas Perkins, Topsfield, owners; William Brown, master. [In 1794, was captured by a Bermuda privateer, but Capt. Flint overcame the prize crew and retook his vessel. Cast away on Cape Cod in a snowstorm, Dec. 6, 1830.]

CYNTHIA, bark, 374 tons, Haverhill, 1833. Reg. Oct. 26, 1838. David Pingree, Emery Johnson, owners; Emery Johnson, master. [Half-hull model and water-color copy of painting by Chinese artist at Peabody Academy of Science. Sold in New York in 1847.]

CYPRUS, brig, 199 tons, Newbury, 1819. Reg. Dec. 15, 1841. Charles Hoffman, owner; Edward A. King, master. [Sold in Boston in 1844.]

CYRUS, Beverly, ship, 305 tons, Salem, 1800. Reg. July 7, 1800. William Leach, Beverly, Isaac Thorndike, Beverly, Thomas Dickerson, Boston, owners; William Leach, master. [Commissioned as a privateer.]

CYRUS, sch., 105 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. July 17, 1815. James Brown, Danvers, James C. King, Joseph Howard, Robert Upton, owners; Benjamin Upton, master. Reg. May 15, 1817. James C. King, James Brown, Danvers, Robert Upton, James Brace, jr., John Winn, John Andrew, Benjamin Russell, Benjamin Fabens, owners; Benjamin Russell, master. Reg. Dec. 12, 1818. James Brace, John Andrew, Robert Upton, James Brown, Danvers, owners; Benjamin Russell, master. Reg. Nov. 1, 1820. James Brown, Danvers, John Andrew, Joseph Howard, owners. Benjamin Russell, master.

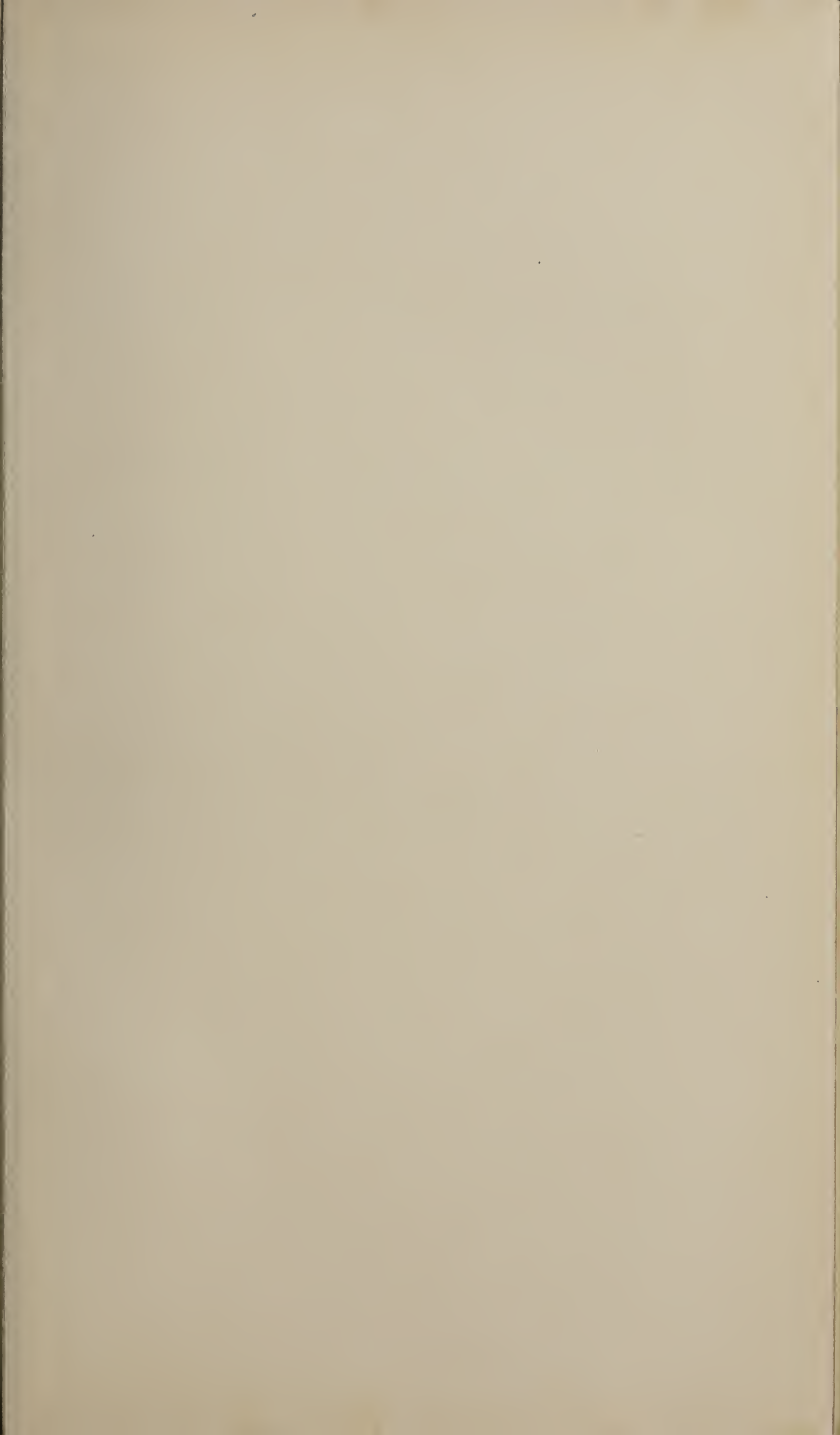
D. A. WILSON, sch., 91-86\* tons, Salisbury, 1869. Reg. Nov. 28, 1891. Horace W. Woodbury, owner; Geo. E. McLean, master. [Fred Howard, Arthur Diggin, James S. Kenney, and F. Robinson were also masters.]

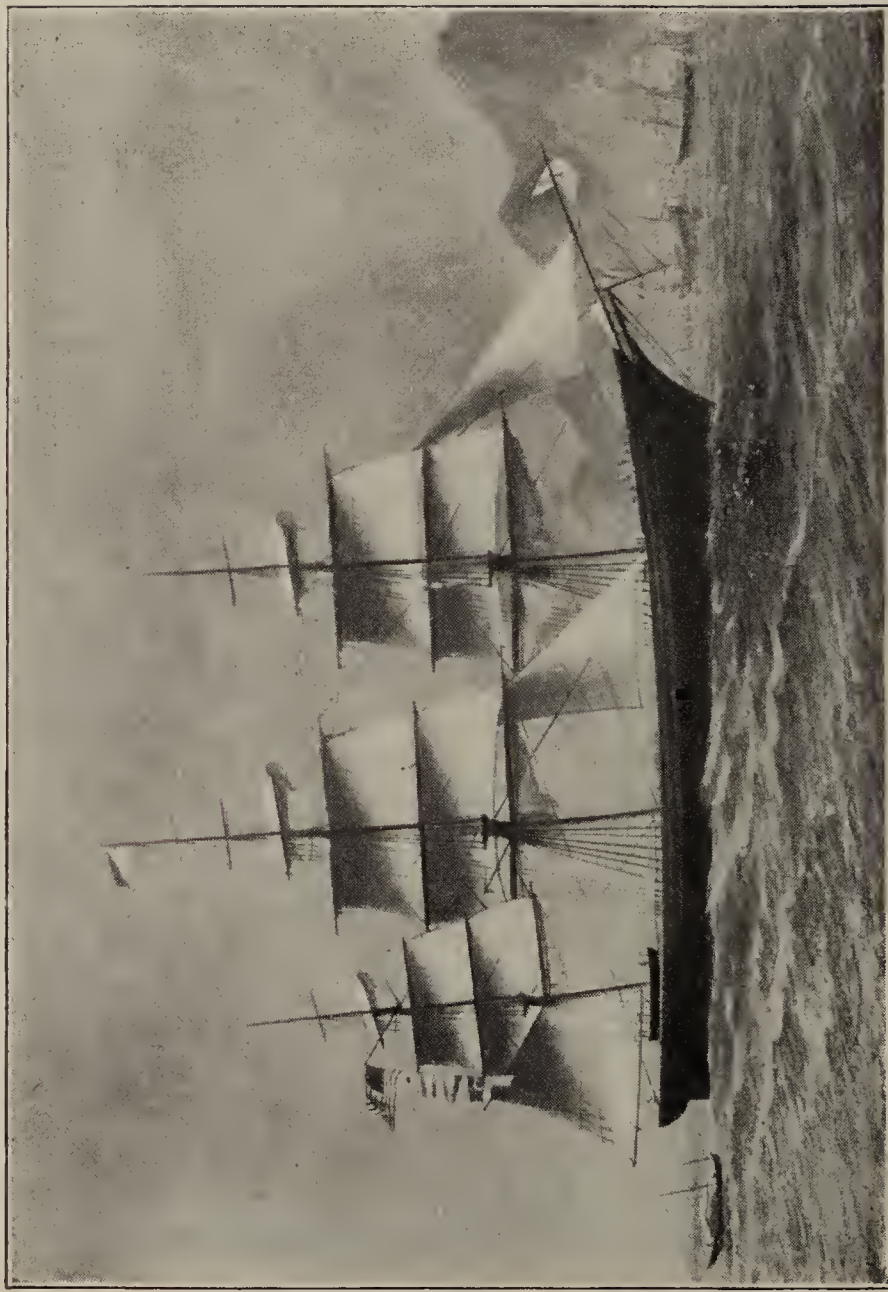
DANIEL WEBSTER, sch., 60 tons, Essex, 1859. Reg. Oct. 24, 1870. Charles C. Pettingell, L. D. Pettingell, Trustee, Aaron Perkins, Trustee, Charles A. Ropes, Trustee, Charles H. Price, owners; Edward E. Powars, master.

DART, sch., 20 tons, Newburyport, 1792. Reg. July 14, 1812. James W. Stevens, John Waters, Nathaniel Gerry, Joshua Grant, 3<sup>rd</sup>, Jacob Kimball, James Very, Geo. H. Smith, John Sleeper, Nathaniel Sleeper, John Chandler, jr., Joanna Caldwin, Jonathan Hazelton, Joseph Symonds, Ebenezer Symonds, owners; Thorndike Symonds, master. Reg. Oct. 7, 1812. John Chandler, jr., owner; Abner Poland,

\* Gross and net tonnage.







SHIP DERBY, CHARLES H. ALLEN, JR., MASTER.

Stone, Silsbee & Pickman, owners. From the painting by a Chinese artist, in possession of

Capt. Charles H. Allen, Jr., showing the ship "entering Hong Kong,  
March 13, 1864."

master. [Commissioned as a privateer. Lost, Dec. 5, 1812, in Townsend Bay.]

DAVID DUFFELL, brig, 188 tons, Joyny Point, N. J., 1841. Reg. Nov. 20, 1855. William Pickering, owner; Samuel J. Slee, master. Reg. Oct. 1, 1856. Levi Lane, William Pickering, Charles S. Clark, owners; Levi Lane, master. Reg. Mar. 17, 1857. William Pickering, Russell & White, Charles S. Clark, owners; Thomas Wentworth, master,

DAWN, sch., 163 tons, Salem, 1806. Altered to a brig, May, 1815. Reg. Sept. 21, 1813. Benjamin Shreve, owner; R. Shreve, master. Reg. May 8, 1815. Joseph Peabody, owner; Nathan Endicott, master. Reg. Dec. 6, 1816. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, owners; Nathan Endicott, master. Reg. Jan. 1, 1821. Joseph Peabody, owner; Nathan Endicott, master. Reg. Sept. 4, 1830. Putman I. Farnham, owner; Charles Davis, master.

DAYLIGHT, sch., 89 tons, Salisbury, 1857. Reg. Feb. 23, 1860. Charles H. Fabens, Samuel E. Fabens, owners; Michael I. Burke, master. [Went to Cayenne in 1860 and sold there.]

DEAR SALLY, Danvers, sch., 115 tons, Alna, 1816. Reg. Jan. 4, 1817. Nathaniel Putnam, Danvers, Thomas Cheever, Danvers, John W. Osgood, Danvers, owners; Edward Richardson, master,

DERBY, Beverly, sch., 68 tons, Salisbury, 1793. Reg. June 26, 1794. Zachariah Gage, Beverly, owner; Osman Gage, master.

DEBORAH, Beverly, sch., 68 tons, Newburyport, 1786. Reg. May 3, 1809. Ezra Lovett, Beverly, Alexander Giles, owners; Benjamin Tarr, 4th, master.

DEBORAH, brig, 144 tons, Kingston, 1824. Reg. Nov. 4, 1831. Benjamin W. Stone, David Pingree, owners; Samuel Smith, master. Reg. June 15, 1832. David Pingree, owner; Samuel Smith, master. Reg. Sept. 25, 1833. Benjamin Fabens, Samuel Upton, owners; Samuel Upton, master. Reg. Aug. 27, 1840. Joseph Mayhew, owner; Jonathan Worth, master. [Sold for a whaler.]

DEFIANCE, sloop, 92 tons, North Yarmouth, 1784; changed to a schooner, Feb. 11, 1803. Reg. Jan. 2, 1802. Samuel Leach, Thomas Teague, Jonathan Becket, owners; Joseph Brown, master. Reg. Nov. 12, 1805. Andrew Merrill, owner; Isaac Merrill, master. [Sold to Marblehead owners June, 1815. Eben<sup>r</sup> Symonds was also master in 1805.]

DELAWARE, bark, 214 tons, Biddeford, Me., 1822. Reg. Dec. 11, 1850. Robert Brookhouse, owner; Ephraim Burr, master.

DELEGATE, bark, 228 tons, Cherryfield, Me., 1848. Reg. July 23, 1850. John Hodges, Benjamin Webb, Geo. Savory, owners; Daniel Marshall, master. Reg. Aug. 28, 1852.



Benjamin Webb, John Hodges, owners; John Gillan, master. [F. F. Wallis was also registered as master, Sept. 7, 1855.]

DELHI, ship, 608 tons, Medford, 1838. Temp. Reg. Boston. Tucker Daland, owner; Charles F. Williams, master. [Sold to Boston owners.]

DELPHOS, ship, 338 tons, Salem, 1818. Reg. Oct. 17, 1826. Dudley L. Pickman, Nathaniel Silsbee, William Silsbee, Zachariah F. Silsbee, Nathaniel Silsbee, jr., Robert Stone, Geo. P. Saunders, owners; Jeremiah Porter, master. [Half-hull model at Peabody Academy of Science. Sold in Boston in 1833.]

DENNIS, Beverly, sch., 38 tons, Newbury, 1821. Reg. Aug. 29, 1823. Josiah Gould, Beverly, owner; James Vent, master.

DEPOSIT, brig, 125 tons, Marshfield, 1834. Reg. July 6, 1840. James Upton, Robert Upton, Luther Upton, owners; Richard Hill, jr., master. Reg. Oct. 21, 1846. Alfred Peabody, owner; Geo. L. Trafton, master.

DERBY, ship, 300 tons, Salem, 1803. Reg. Oct. 1, 1803. Benjamin Pickman, Timothy Williams, Boston, Dudley L. Pickman, owners; Thomas West, master.

DERBY, bark, 225 tons, Salem, 1825. Reg. Dec. 10, 1825. Stephen C. Phillips, owner; Allen Putnam, master. Reg. July 11, 1837. James W. Cheever, owner; William C. Ratcliff, master. [June 10, 1834, was attacked by Malay pirates, see Felt, Annals, II, 360. Wrecked April 15, 1838, at the Falkland Islands while on a whaling voyage.]

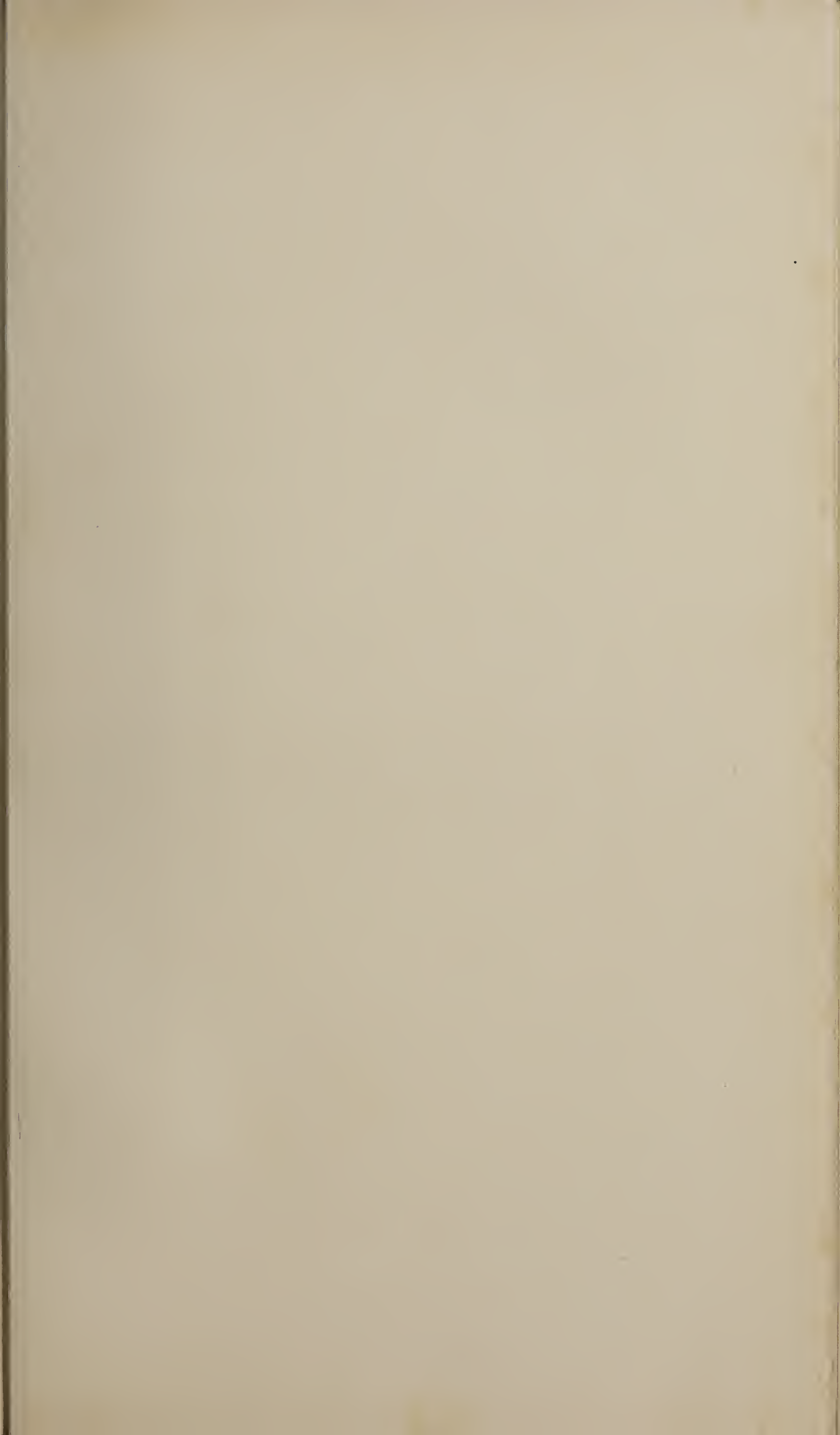
DERBY, ship, 1062 tons, Chelsea, 1855. Reg. Jan. 19, 1856, Boston. Benjamin H. Silsbee, B. W. Stone, William D. Pickman, William Stone, John H. Silsbee, Geo. T. Saunders, owners; Samuel Hutchinson, master. [Half-hull model and oil painting at Peabody Academy of Science. Sold in 1865 in San Francisco and sailed for many years under the German Flag.]

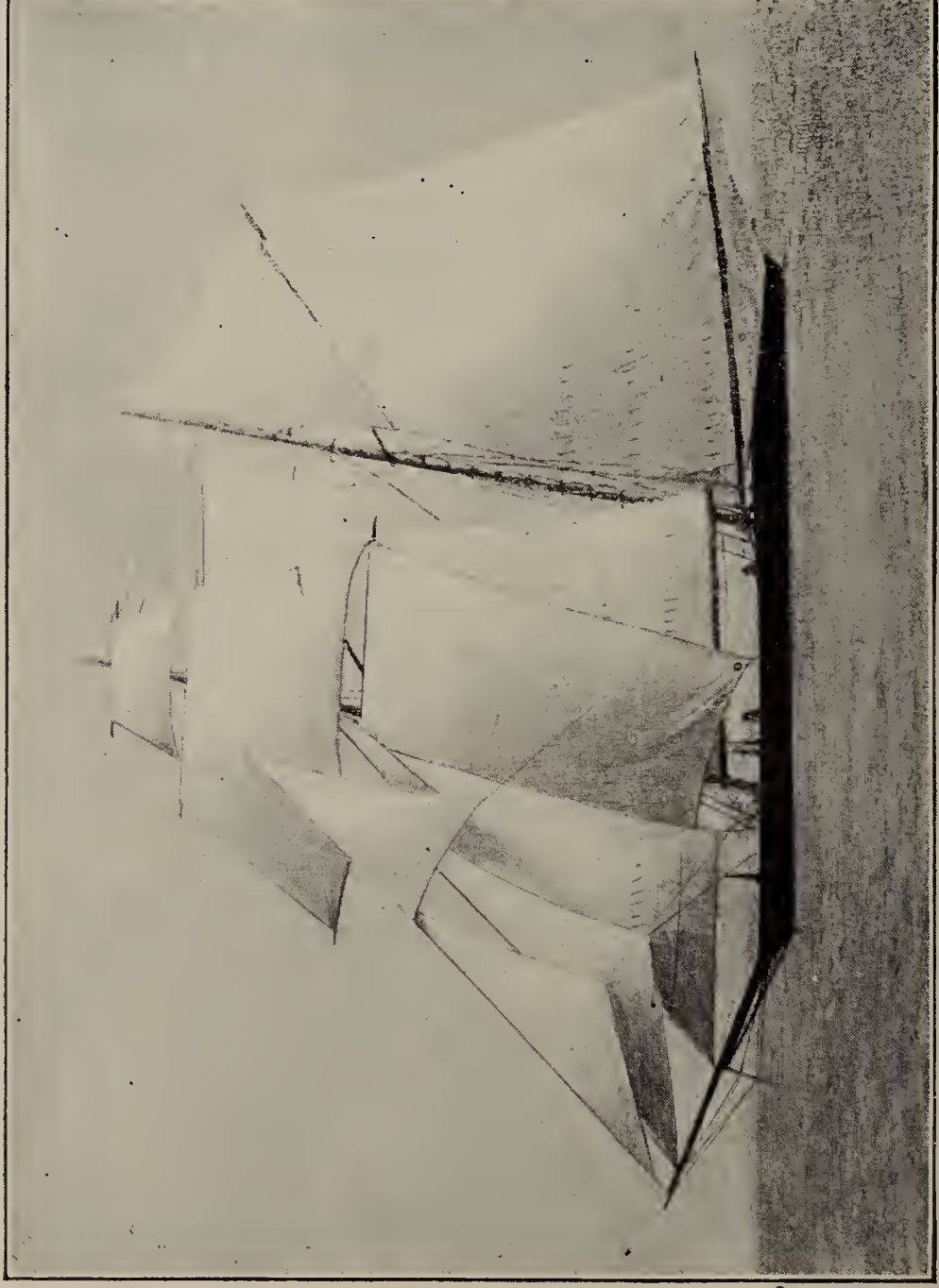
DEWITT CLINTON, brig, 292 tons, Wiscasset, 1823. Reg. Nov. 17, 1827. Samuel Endicott, Timothy Endicott, Geo. W. Endicott, Danvers, owners; Geo. W. Endicott, master. [Cast ashore on Cape Cod, Mar. 5, 1829.]

DILIGENCE, ship, 227 tons, Hanover, 1802. Reg. Oct. 19, 1802. Thomas Smith, Albert Smith, owners; Thomas Smith, master.

DILIGENT, sch., 81 tons, North River, 1786. Reg. Nov. 2, 1796. Joseph Sprague, jr., Joseph Sprague, owners; James Buffington, master.

DILIGENT, sch., 68 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. Nov. 7, 1812. Nathaniel Silsbee, Robert Stone, jr., Jeremiah Briggs, James Cook, James Silver, John Dodge, William Manning, Joseph Barker, Marblehead, John Pedrick, Marblehead, William Silsbee, owners; John Pedrick, master. [Captured by the Privateer Sloop "Polly". Commissioned as a privateer.]





BRIG DIOMEDE, JOHN CROWNINSHIELD, OWNER.  
From the painting in possession of the Peabody Academy of Science.



DIMOND, brig, 138 tons, Newbury, 1789. Reg. Nov. 14, 1794. Samuel Jones, William Safford, John Smith, owners; Samuel Jones, master. Reg. June 29, 1796. Samuel Jones, William Safford, owners; William Safford, master.

DIOMEDE, brig, 223 tons, Salem, 1809. Reg. Feb. 12, 1810. John Crowninshield, owner; James Brace, master. Reg. May 6, 1811. John Crowninshield, owner; James Brace, master.

DIOMEDE, ship, 199 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. Nov. 23, 1815. Jeremiah L. Page, Philip Chase, Abijah Chase, Abel Lawrence, Abel Lawrence, jr., owners; Samuel L. Page, master. Reg. May 14, 1817. Jeremiah L. Page, Philip Chase, Abijah Chase, Edward Lander, Richard S. Rogers, owners; Samuel L. Page, master. Reg. May 9, 1818. Jeremiah L. Page, Philip Chase, Abijah Chase, Abijah Northey, Ezra Northey, owners; Samuel L. Page, master. Reg. Dec. 19, 1819. Edward Lander, Philip Chase, Abijah Chase, Ezra Northey, owners; Samuel L. Page, master.

DISPATCH, sch., 88 tons, Wells, 1783. Reg. Oct. 21, 1789. Thomas Saunders, owner; Moses Townsend, master.

DISPATCH, bgtne., 96 tons, North River, Salem, 1783. Reg. Apr. 15, 1790. Johnson Briggs, owner; Johnson Briggs, master. Reg. Aug. 24, 1790. Joseph White, Thomas Saunders, owners; Benjamin Orne, master.

DISPATCH, sch., 124 tons, Wells, 1783. [Altered to a brigantine, Nov., 1793.] Reg. Sept. 24, 1792. Thomas Saunders, Joseph White, owners; Moses Townsend, master. Reg. Nov. 22, 1793. Moses Townsend, Joseph White, Thomas Saunders, owners; Moses Townsend, master.

DISPATCH, sloop, 70 tons, Kennebunk, 1794. Reg. Jan. 28, 1795. William Gray, owner; Joseph Hosmer, master.

DISPATCH, brig, 119 tons, Portland, 1793. Reg. June 22, 1807. Jedediah Upton, owner; Jedediah Upton, jr., master.

DISPATCH PACKET, sch., 102 tons, Bath, 1815. [Altered to a brig and tonnage changed to 135, Mar. 15, 1824.] Reg. Dec. 31, 1818. Edward Norris, owner; Henry L. Norris, master. Reg. June 15, 1822. Robert Upton, owner; Robert Hussey, master. Reg. Aug. 30, 1825. Robert Upton, Benj. Creamer, owners; Thomas Palfray, master. [A brig of this name was cast away near Pensacola, Fla., Dec. 25, 1826.]

DOLLAR, sch., 99 tons, Hingham, 1820. Reg. Nov. 3, 1825. David Pingree, Thomas Holmes, owners; Thomas Holmes, master. Reg. Apr. 21, 1830. Putnam I. Farnham, Jedediah Frye, owners; James F. Carleton, master.

DOLLY, Beverly, sch., 81 tons, Falmouth, 1800. Reg. Sept. 16, 1803. Mark Knowlton, Beverly, owner; Mark Knowlton, master. [Sold to Salem owner, Feb., 1804.] Reg. Nov. 14, 1804. John Fairfield, owner; William Kimball, master. Reg.

Mar. 20, 1805. Daniel Peirce, James Mansfield, owners ; James Mansfield, master. Reg. June 7, 1806. Joseph Baker, James Mansfield, owners ; James Mansfield, master.

DOLPHIN, sch., 63 tons, Salisbury, 1784. Reg. Nov. 28, 1789. Zachariah Burchmore, John Norris, owners ; Thomas Bowditch, master. Reg. July 7, 1790. Zachariah Burchmore, owner ; Zachariah Burchmore, master. Reg. May 31, 1793. Elias H. Derby, owner ; Thomas Ashby, master. Reg. May 20, 1794. Moses Townsend, Benjamin Crowninshield, owners ; Henry Phillips, master. Reg. June 28, 1797. Stephen Webb, Elias H. Derby, owners. [John Brown was also registered as master, June 23, 1795.]

DOLPHIN, Beverly, sch., 69 tons, Danvers, 1785. Reg. Dec. 7, 1798. Nathan Leach, Beverly, Livermore Whiteridge, Beverly, owners ; Jeremiah Foster, master. [Sold to Salem owners, Oct., 1813.] Reg. Oct. 23, 1813. Jeremiah L. Page, James C. King, owners ; Joseph Lefavour, master.

DOLPHIN, Beverly, sch., 67 tons, Salisbury, 1786. Reg. Dec. 15, 1789. John Dyson, Beverly, owner ; John Tittle, master.

DOLPHIN, sloop, 65 tons, Saybrook, Conn., 1791. Reg. June 7, 1792. Joseph Waters, John Sinclair, owners ; Ebenezer Ward, master. Reg. Oct. 29, 1792. Daniel Ropes, jr., Joseph White, owners ; Daniel Ropes, master.

DOLPHIN, sch., 66 tons, York, 1782. Reg. June 21, 1792. John Dyson, owner ; Jeremiah Foster, master.

DOLPHIN, sch., 48 tons, Boothbay, 1794. Reg. July 25, 1794. Benjamin Hodges, owner ; James Ropes, master.

DOLPHIN, sch., 106 tons, Duxbury, 1797. Reg. Sept. 22, 1800. Edward Russell, owner ; Benjamin Russell, master.

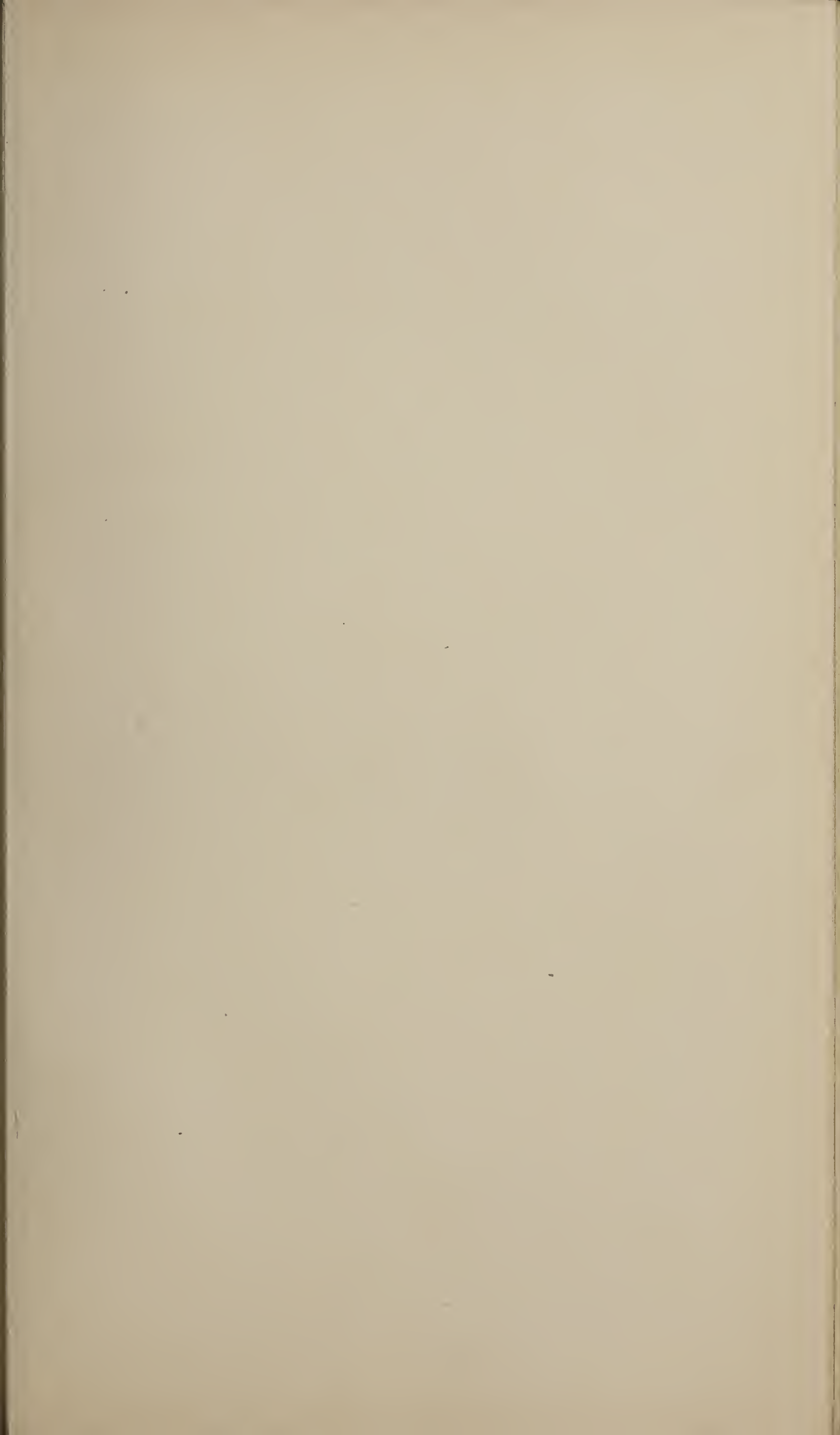
DOLPHIN, Beverly, sch., 64 tons, Connecticut, 1798. Reg. Dec. 17, 1801. Samuel G. Mackey, Beverly, owner ; Samuel G. Mackey, master.

DOLPHIN, Beverly, sch., 37 tons, New Bedford, 1790. Reg. June 3, 1803. Ezra Hawes, Beverly, Anson Hawes, owners ; Ezra Hawes, master.

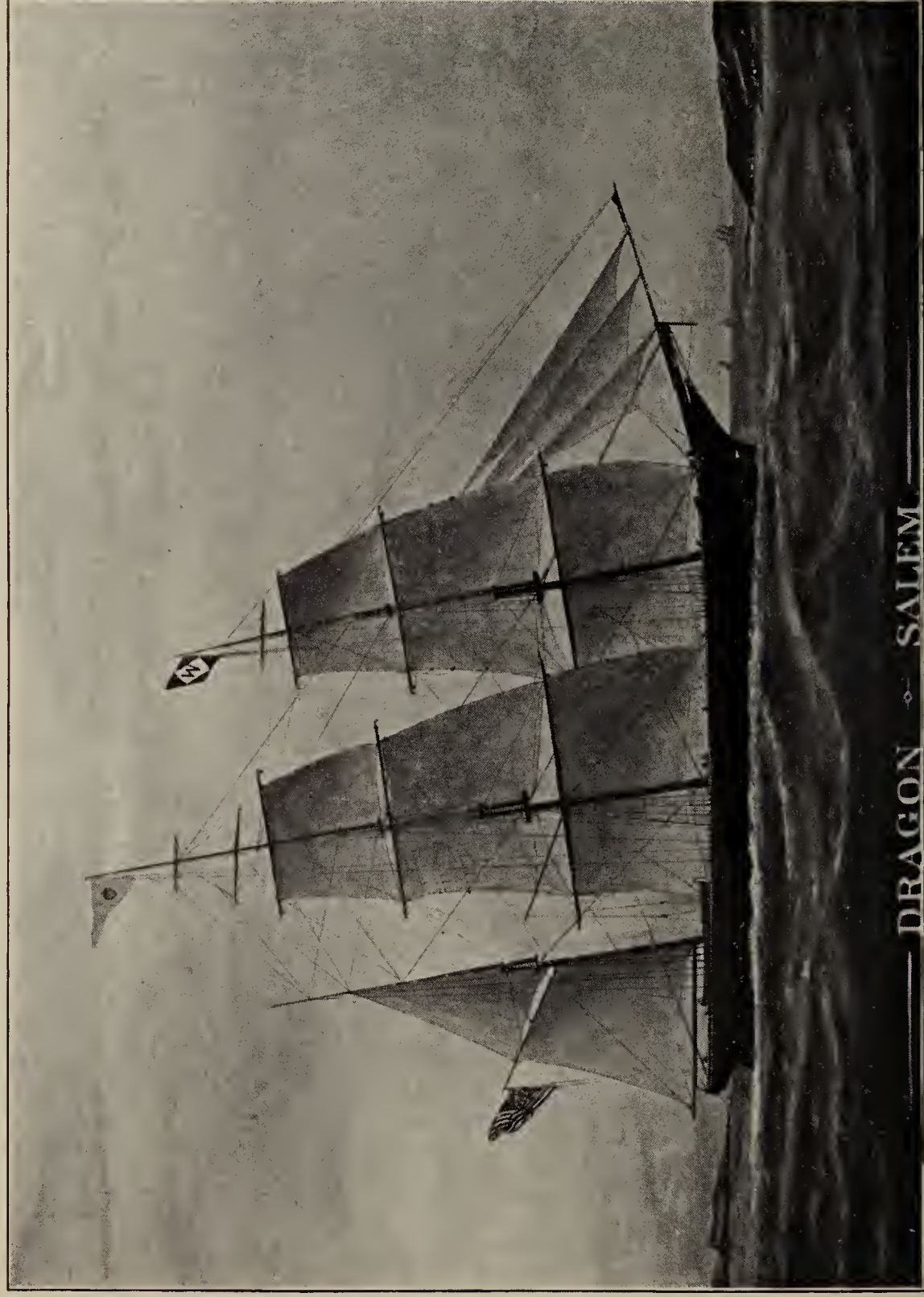
DOLPHIN, brig, 123 tons, York, 1796. Reg. June 24, 1803. James Mansfield, owner ; James Mansfield, master. Reg. Nov. 4, 1803. James Mansfield, Job Trask, owners ; James Mansfield, master.

DOLPHIN, sch., 91 tons, Georgetown, D. C., 1810. Reg. July 3, 1812. Joseph White, jr., Stephen White, Joseph J. Knapp, Penn Townsend, owners ; Jacob Endicott, master. [Sailed as a privateer in July, 1812, and in Sept., 1812, was captured by the British frigate Shannon.]

ons, ship, 202 tons, Exeter, N. H., 1805. Reg. Jan. 1, . Josiah Orne, owner ; Asa Bodwell, master.







BARK DRAGON, BUILT IN 1850.

Owned by Benjamin A. West and others. In 1854 she made the fastest recorded passage from Salem to the Feejee Islands—16,670 miles in 85 days. In 1859, on September 1st, the Dragon was wrecked on Tom Shoal, on the southwest of Zanzibar. From an oil painting now in the possession of Arthur W. West.

DORADO, Beverly, sch., 90 tons, Essex, 1854. Reg. Dec. 13, 1859. Washington Stott, Beverly, Richard J. Preston, Beverly, Josiah L. Foster, Beverly, William H. Lovett, Beverly, Jacob Brower, Beverly, Charles T. Lovett, Beverly, Joseph Silver, Beverly, Samuel Lee, Beverly, Josiah Lee, Beverly, owners; Francis Hipson, master. [Chas. B. Robbins was also master in 1860.]

DORCHESTER, bark, 408 tons, Baltimore, 1856. Reg. Jan. 18, 1860. Benjamin A. West, David Moore, James Chamberlain, Edward Brown, Samuel West, A. S. Perkins, William Graves, Newburyport, owners; A. S. Perkins, master.

DOVE, Beverly, sch., 63 tons, Newburyport, 1787. Reg. Jan. 21, 1800. Elias Smith, Beverly, owner; Samuel G. Mackay, master.

DOVE, Beverly, sch., 68 tons, Haverhill, 1790. Reg. Nov. 25, 1800. Lawrence Whittridge, Beverly, Lawrence Whittridge, jr., Beverly, owners; Issachar Obear, master.

DOVE, Beverly, sch., 67 tons, Amesbury, 1785. Reg. May 11, 1809. John Thissel, Beverly, owner; John Thissel, master. [Sold to Salem owners, July, 1811.] Reg. July 27, 1811. Samuel Upton, Jeremiah L. Page, owners; Josiah C. Page, master.

DRACO, brig, 160 tons, Duxbury, 1842. Reg. Nov. 29, 1849. David Moore, Isaiah Nichols, Emery S. Johnson, owners; Emery S. Johnson, master. Reg. May 22, 1850. David Moore, Emery S. Johnson, owners; William Purbeck, master. Reg. Dec. 6, 1850. David Moore, owner; William Purbeck, master. Reg. July 25, 1851. Edward D. Kimball, Nathaniel A. Kimball, owners; John M. Silver, master. Reg. Mar. 3, 1852. Edward D. Kimball, owner; John F. Ropes, master.

DRAGON, bark, 289 tons, Newbury, 1850. Reg. Feb. 14, 1854. Benjamin A. West, John A. West, James Chamberlain, Samuel West, Thomas C. Dunn, owners; Thomas C. Dunn, master. Reg. Dec. 14, 1858. Benjamin A. West, James Chamberlain, David Moore, Samuel West, Edward Brown, William Graves, Newburyport, owners; William McFarland, master. [Lost off Zanzibar.]

DRAGONET, sch., 51 tons, Salem, 1853. Reg. Sept. 22, 1854. Ephraim Burr, owner; Ephraim Burr, master. [Sold to Newport, R. I., owners, Jan., 1856.]

DREADNOT, Beverly, sch., 50 tons, Dorchester Co., Md., 1819. Reg. Nov. 11, 1825. Josiah Gould, Beverly, Nathaniel Safford, Beverly, owners; Nathan Baker, master.

DRIVER, sch., 102 tons, Chatham, 1806. Reg. Dec. 25, 1810. William Lamson, Danvers, owner; William Lamson, master.



DROMO, bark, 267 tons, Charlestown, 1824. Reg. Dec. 11, 1841. Benjamin Fabens, Charles H. Fabens, Benjamin Fabens, jr., Samuel Upton, owners; Benjamin Pickering, master. [Sold to Warren, R. I., owners, May, 1845.]

DOCTOR ROGERS, brig, 127 tons, Hampden, Me., 1850. Altered to a schooner, Oct., 1856. Reg. Sept. 28, 1850. Moses C. Reynolds, Geo. F. Sanger, William Pickering, John Simmons, John H. Glover, Nathaniel Wiggin, Henry Russell, Benj. R. White, Allen Rogers, Hampden, W. W. Rogers, Hampden. owners; John Simmons, master. Reg. Oct. 13, 1856. Oliver P. Ricker, Russell & White, owners; Hatsell Higgins, master.

DRYADE, 262 tons, Haverhill, 1810. Reg. Apr. 19, 1810. Pickering Dodge, owner; Richard Bowditch, master. [Timothy Endicott was also registered as master. Nov. 25, 1811.]

DUROC, Danvers, sch., 61 tons, Falmouth, 1829. Reg. June 29, 1842. John Page, Danvers, Ira Baker, Manchester, owners; Ira Baker, master.

DUXBURY, ship, 308 tons, Duxbury, 1833. Reg. Mar. 27, 1838. Joseph Peabody, Geo. Peabody, John L. Giddings, Boston, owners; John E. Giddings, master. [Sold in Boston, Sept. 17, 1844, for \$10,000.]

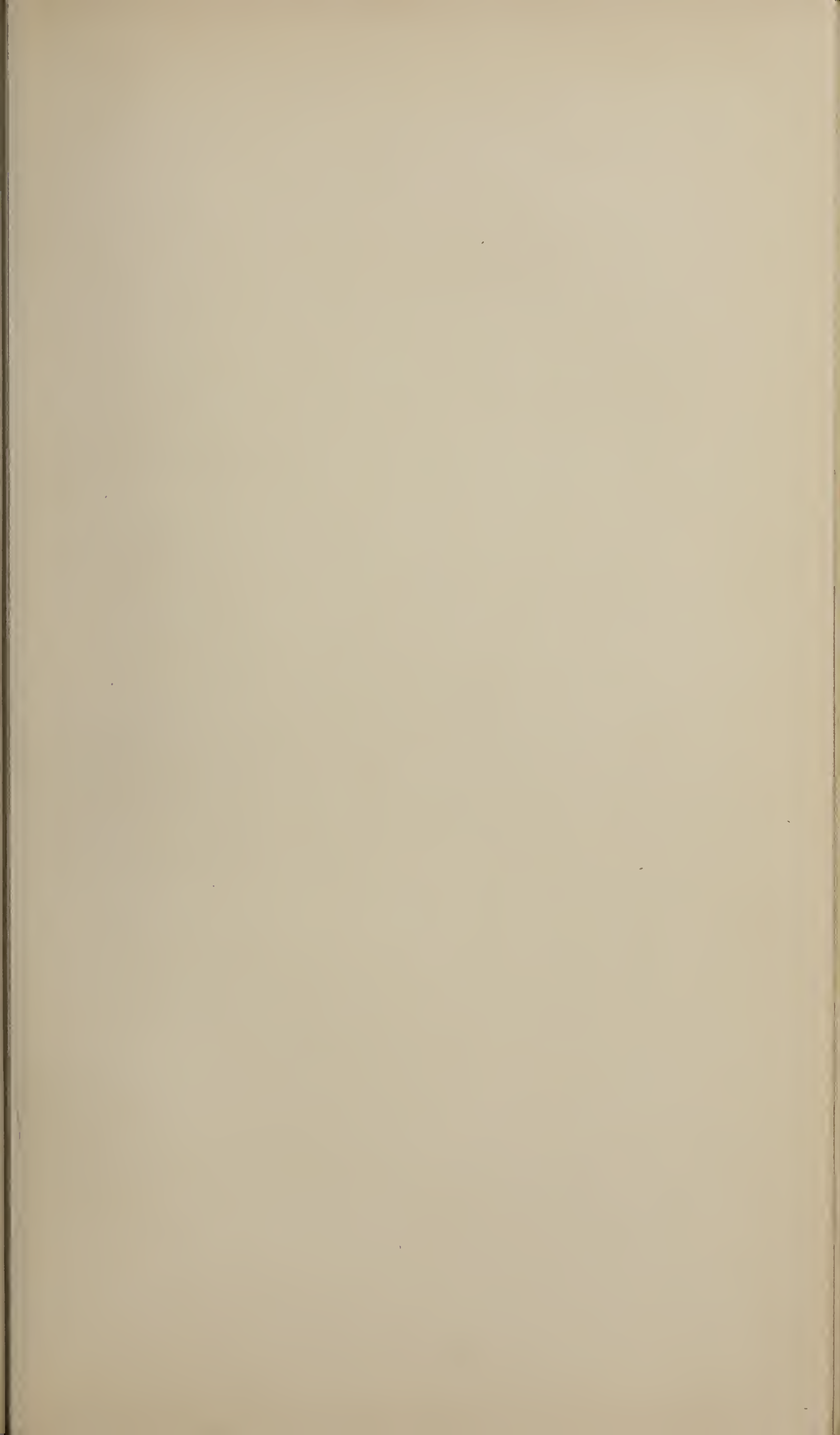
E. K. KANE, sch., 52 tons, Essex, 1856. Reg. Nov. 24, 1868. C. C. Pettingell, Luther D. Pettingell, Hector McLellan, Aaron Perkins, Trustee, Charles A. Ropes, Trustee, Charles H. Price, Trustee, owners; H. McLellan, master.

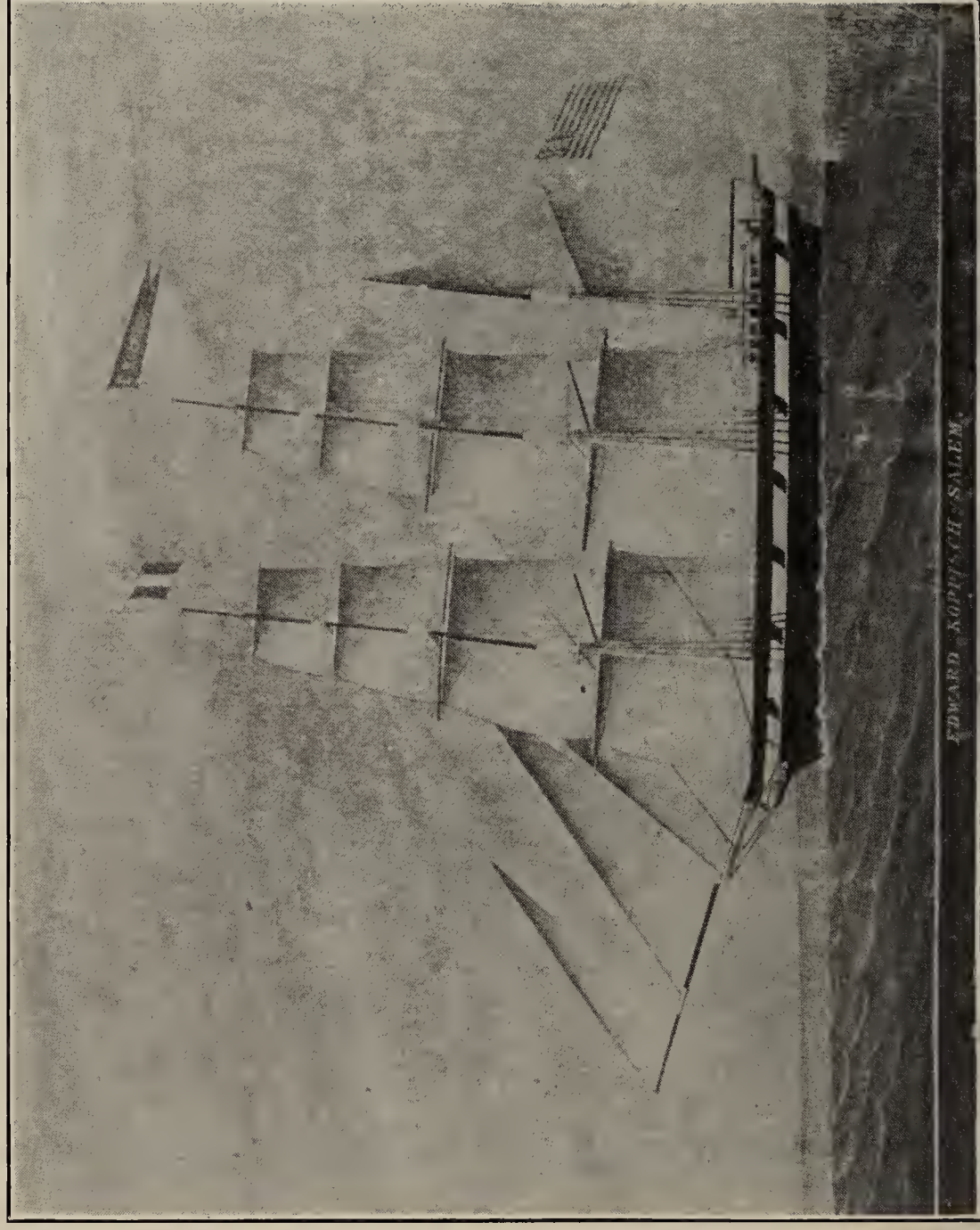
EAGLE, sch., 97 tons, Wells, 1784. Reg. Nov. 23, 1789. Edward Smith, owner; Samuel Derby, master. Reg. Oct. 12, 1790. Jonathan Peele, Ebenezer Beckford, Daniel Saunders, owners; Thomas Bowditch, master. Reg. May 28, 1792. Jonathan Peele, Ebenezer Beckford, owners; Thomas Bowditch, master.

EAGLE, brig, 110 tons, Charlestown, 1831. Reg. Apr. 11, 1836. John B. Peirce, Danvers, Jacob Putnam, Jefferson Adams, owners; Thomas Dean, master. Reg. Apr. 17, 1837. Joseph Hodges, John Hodges, agents for Whaling Company, Frederick Williams, master. Reg. Apr. 11, 1839. Benjamin Upton, owner; Henry Towne, master. Reg. Dec. 7, 1846. Benj. Upton, Brackley R. Peabody, Geo. Savory, owners; B. R. Peabody, master. Reg. July 12, 1847. John Bertram, Michael W. Shepard, owners; E. H. Trumbull, master. [Made a whaling voyage from Salem in 1837. Sold in San Francisco, 1850-1.]

EBEN DODGE, bark, 221 tons, Pembroke, Me., 1851. Reg. Oct. 10, 1851. Michael Shepard, John Bertram, Andrew Ward, Israel Ward, owners; Daniel H. Mansfield, master. [Sold to Beverly owners, Nov., 1852.] Reg. Nov. 19, 1852.







BARK EDWARD KOPPISCH, JOHN H. EAGLESTON, MASTER.

From a painting by B. West, now in the possession of the Peabody Academy of Science.

F. W. Choate, Beverly, Robert G. Bennett, Samuel Kempt, Israel Lombard, jr., Boston, Joseph Snelling, Boston, Seth Clark, Salisbury, owners; John C. Bennett, master.

ECHO, brig, 99 tons, New Bedford, 1819. Reg. Nov. 26, 1825. Robert Upton, Benjamin Upton, owners; Benjamin Upton, master. [Cast away on Block Island, 1828.]

ECLIPSE, ship, 326 tons, Salem, 1831. Reg. June 30, 1831. Joseph Peabody, George Peabody, owners; William Johnson, master. Reg. Sept. 18, 1832. Joseph Peabody, George Peabody, Tucker Daland, John L. Gardner, Boston, owners; Augustus Percy, master. Reg. Feb. 21, 1842. Joseph Peabody, George Peabody, John L. Gardner, Boston, owners; George Whitmarsh, master. Reg. June 10, 1845. Tucker Daland, George Peabody, Henry D. Williams, owners; George Whitmarsh, master. [While on the coast of Sumatra, in 1837, the Eclipse was boarded by Malays who robbed her of specie and opium and murdered the captain and one of the crew. See Historical Sketch of Salem, p. 156. Sailed from Sumatra, in July, 1849, and never heard from.]

ECONOMY, sch., 97 tons, Newbury, 1818. Reg. June 10, 1826. Thomas P. Pingree, owner; P. H. Messerve, master. Reg. Aug. 15, 1827. Thomas P. Pingree, Richard Savory, Cutler Weston, owners; Cutler Weston, master. [Francis G. Clark was also master Dec. 12, 1826. Lost in West Indies in 1828.]

EDMUND PERKINS, ship, 617 tons, Biddeford, Me., 1838. Reg. Sept. 26, 1838. Timothy Bryant, Nathaniel Ingersoll, Benjamin Howard, Boston, Abiel Chandler, Boston, owners; Nathaniel Ingersoll, master.

EDWARD, brig, 173 tons, Danvers, 1815. Reg. Sept. 20, 1816. Thomas Whitteridge, owner; Henry T. Whitteridge, master. Reg. Apr. 17, 1830. David Pingree, Samuel Whitmore, Gloucester, owners; Samuel Whitmore, master. [Dismasted at sea, Jan., 1831, and then condemned at Martinique.]

EDWARD, sloop, 60 tons, Glastonbury, Conn., 1814. Reg. June 5, 1821. Ebenezer Dodge, William E. Hacket, Isaiah Hacket, Philadelphia, owners; Samuel Lamson, master.

EDWARD, brig, 195 tons, Thomaston, Me., 1824. Reg. May 25, 1829. Samuel Brooks, owner; Nehemiah Roberts, master. [Damaged in a gale and condemned at Rio Grande, 1830.]

EDWARD BURLEY, Beverly, sch., 87 tons, Essex, 1839. Reg. Dec. 9, 1840. John C. Gallop, Beverly, Thomas Burke, jr., Beverly, owners; Thomas Burke, jr., master. Reg. Dec. 14, 1843. Thomas Burke, jr., Beverly, owner; Thomas Burke, jr., master.

EDWARD KOPPISCH, bark, 249 tons, Newbury, 1845. Reg.



Dec. 6, 1847. James Upton, Robert Upton, Luther Upton, owners; Edwin Upton, master. Reg. May 3, 1852. James Upton, Robert Upton, Luther Upton, Charles Upton, Edwin Upton, owners; Charles Upton, master. Reg. Oct. 5, 1853. James Upton, Robert Upton, Charles Upton, Edwin Upton, owners; Charles R. Wilkins, master. Reg. Mar. 18, 1854. James Upton, Edwin Upton, Charles Upton, John C. Osgood, owners; Charles R. Wilkins, master. Reg. Nov. 7, 1854. John H. Eagleston, Henry E. Weston, owners; John H. Eagleston, master. [Oil painting by B. West, at Peabody Academy of Science. Sold to foreign owners.]

EDWIN, brig, 128 tons, Amesbury, 1800. Tonnage altered in Dec., 1809, to 162. Reg. July 9, 1802. Jacob Ashton, Jonathan Hodges, Charles Cleveland, Richard Ashton, Joseph J. Knapp, owners; Joseph J. Knapp, master. Reg. Jan. 24, 1804. Moses Townsend, owner; Joseph Lambert, master. Reg. Nov. 6, 1810. Dudley L. Pickman, Robert Stone, jr., James Devereux, Nathaniel Silsbee, owners; Jacob Endicott, master. [William Rice was also master. Captured by the Algerines in 1812.]

EDWIN, brig, 197 tons, Bristol, 1827. Reg. Sept. 11, 1832. Putnam I. Farnham, Samuel Varney, Peter E. Webster, Jed Frye, New York, owners; Samuel Varney, master.

EDWIN, sch., 123 tons, Sedgwick, Me., 1826. Reg. May 26, 1838. Roderick McKenzie, John Means, owners; Reuben McKenzie, master. Reg. Mar. 29, 1844. Benjamin Webb, Caleb M. Ames, William P. Goodhue, owners; Walter Greenlaw, master.

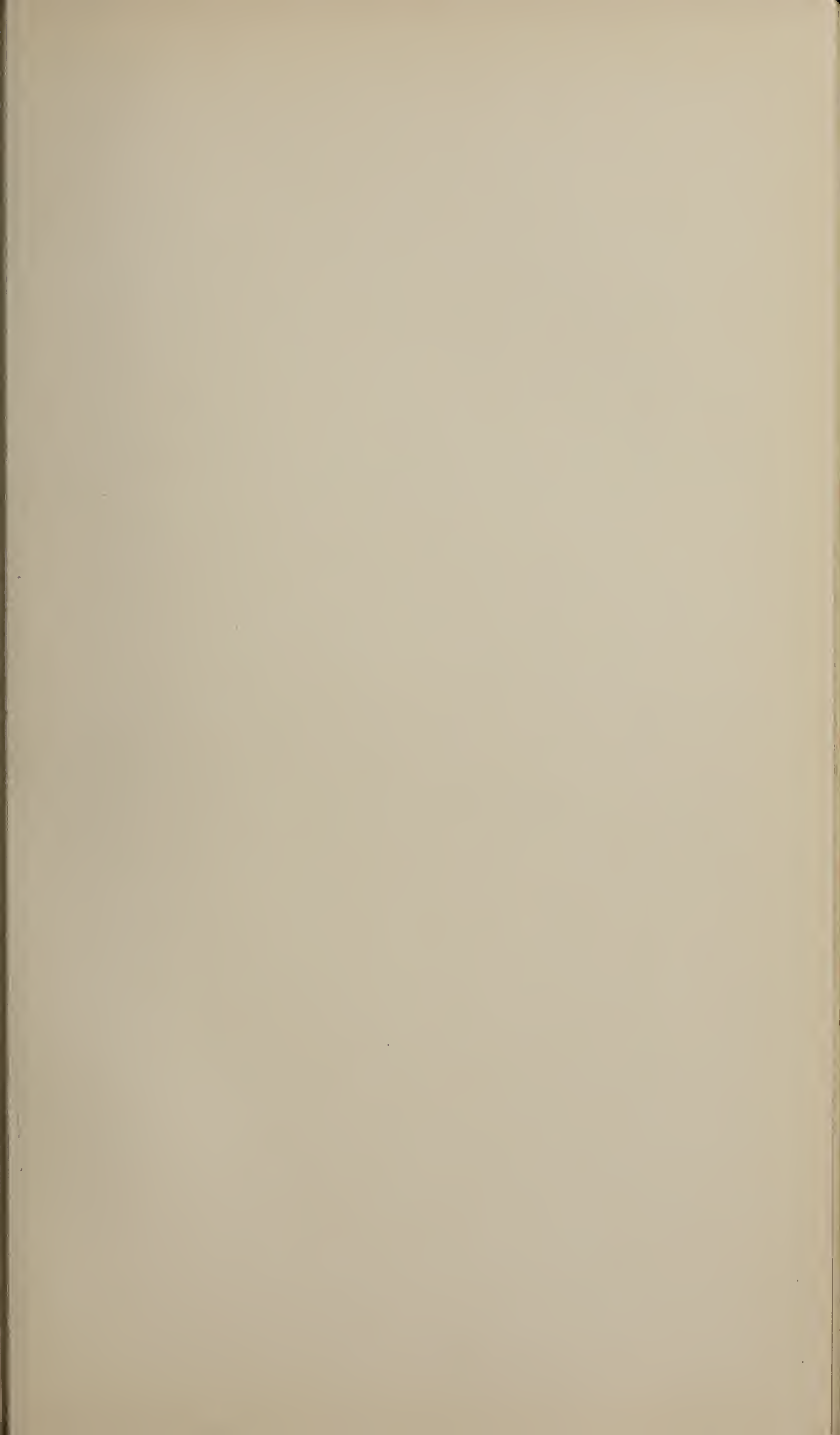
EDWIN, ship, 339 tons, Warren, Me., 1832. Reg. Nov. 24, 1848. Benjamin Webb, Samuel Shreve, John Hodges, George Savory, owners; Samuel V. Shreve, master.

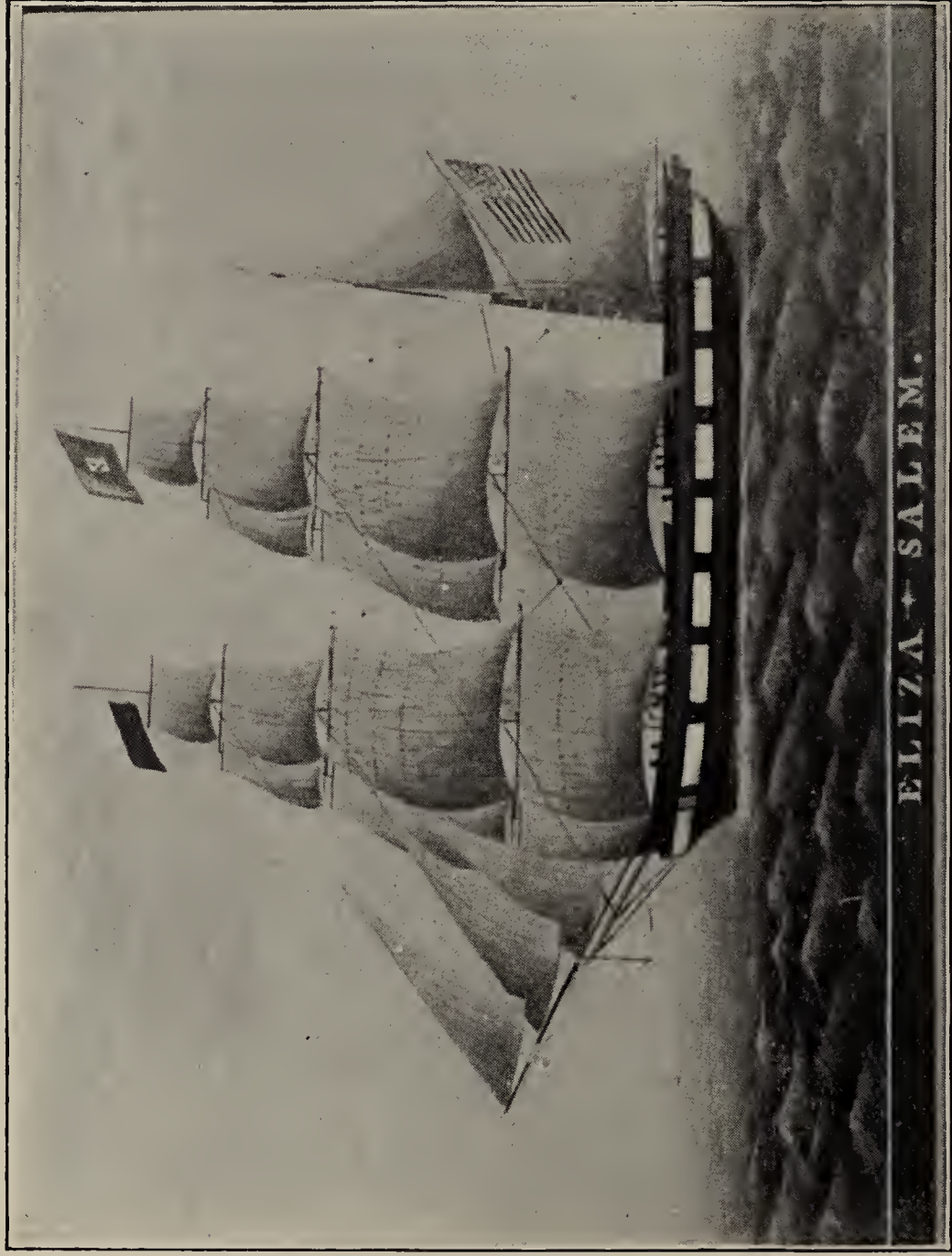
EFFORT, brig, 271 tons, Salem, 1823. Reg. Feb. 17, 1824. Benjamin Hawkes, owner; James Miller, master. [Sold in Boston, Nov. 11, 1829, for \$7,300.]

EGLANTINE, sch., 132 tons, Castine, Me., 1847. Reg. Mar. 15, 1858. Charles S. Clark, Nathaniel Wiggin, Charles B. Elwell, Kelley Eldredge, South Danvers, owners; Kelley Eldredge, master. Reg. Apr. 1, 1861. Charles S. Clark, Nathaniel Wiggin, Kelley Eldredge, owners; Kelley Eldredge, master. Reg. Apr. 5, 1862. Charles S. Clark, Nathaniel Wiggin, owners; Kelley Eldredge, master. [Sold to Boston owners, Apr., 1863.]

ELEANOR, sch., 115 tons, Topsham, 1788. Reg. Nov. 24, 1789. Samuel Ingersoll, owner; Samuel Ingersoll, master. [Lost at sea in 1792.]

ELIZA, bgtne., 109 tons, Woolwich, 1784. Tonnage altered to 154, Oct. 21, 1790. Reg. Dec. 16, 1789. Joseph White,





BARK ELIZA, BUILT IN 1823.

Owned by John Bertram and others. Sailed for California, with passengers, in December, 1848.  
From the painting in possession of the Peabody Academy of Science.



Robert Stone, owners; Clifford Byrne, master. Reg. Mar. 31, 1795. Joshua Dunlap, owner; William Fairfield, master.

ELIZA, sch., 68 tons, Kennebunk, 1786. Reg. Dec. 17, 1789. John Norris, owner; Henry Clark, master. [Altered to a brig, Aug., 1792.]

ELIZA, sch., 95 tons, Kennebunk, 1783. Reg. Feb. 27, 1790. William Orne, owner; Thomas Webb, master.

ELIZA, bgtne., 132 tons, Amesbury, 1790. Reg. Jan. 24, 1791. William Orne, owner; Thomas Webb, master. Reg. June 25, 1796. Benjamin Henderson, William Orne, owners; Benjamin Henderson, master.

ELIZA, brig, 86 tons, Kennebeck, 1786. Reg. Aug. 6, 1792. John Norris, owner; Timothy Wellman, master.

ELIZA, bgtne., 144 tons, Kingston, 1785. Reg. May 6, 1793. William Gray, owner; Samuel Williams, master. Reg. May 24, 1794. Winthrop Gray, Boston, Joseph Cabot, owners; Joseph Hosmer, master. Reg. Nov. 14, 1795. William Gray, owner; William Mugford, master.

ELIZA, ketch, 184 tons, Salem, 1794. Reg. July 11, 1794. Elias H. Derby, owner; Stephen Phillips, master. [This was one of the two large sea-going ketches built for E. H. Derby by Enos Briggs. See Essex Inst. Hist. Coll. vi, 226. Half-hull model at the Essex Institute. First vessel to enter at Salem from Calcutta direct, Oct. 8, 1795. See Historical Sketch of Salem, p. 141. Her outward voyage in 1797, crossing the equator in seventeen days, was considered a remarkably swift one. See Salem Gazette, July 30, and Aug. 3, 1852.]

ELIZA, Danvers, sch., 88 tons, Danvers, 1795. Reg. Aug. 18, 1795. Samuel Page, Danvers, owner; Samuel McIntier, master.

ELIZA, bark, 187 tons, Salem, 1796. Reg. Dec. 12, 1796. Joseph White, owner; Gamaliel Hodges, master. Reg. Dec. 18, 1798. Joseph White, Moses Townsend, Thomas Saunders, owners; Moses Townsend, master. Reg. Jan. 28, 1804. Joseph White, Thomas Saunders, Wenham, Moses Townsend, Robert Stone, owners; Joseph Beadle, master. [Abandoned on her way home from Sumatra, Aug. 28, 1807.]

ELIZA, ship, 185 tons, Dighton, 1796. Reg. Feb. 20, 1801. Jerathmiel Peirce, Aaron Waitt, owners; Timothy Wellman, jr., master. Reg. Aug. 8, 1807. Moses Wallis, Samuel Peabody, jr., Jeremiah Peabody, Jacob Peabody, Thomas Newhall, jr., owners; Thomas Newhall, jr., master. [Wm. Richardson was also registered as master.]

ELIZA, sch., 106 tons, Waldoborough, 1800. Reg. Dec. 1, 1801. E. H. Derby, owner; Nathaniel Brown, master.

ELIZA, sch., 101 tons, Providence, 1799. Reg. June 15

1803. James Buffington, owner; James Buffington, master.  
[Rig changed to a brigantine, Mar., 1804.]

ELIZA, ship, Beverly, 241 tons. Reg. Nov. 23, 1805.  
Israel Thorndike, owner; Charles Smith, master.

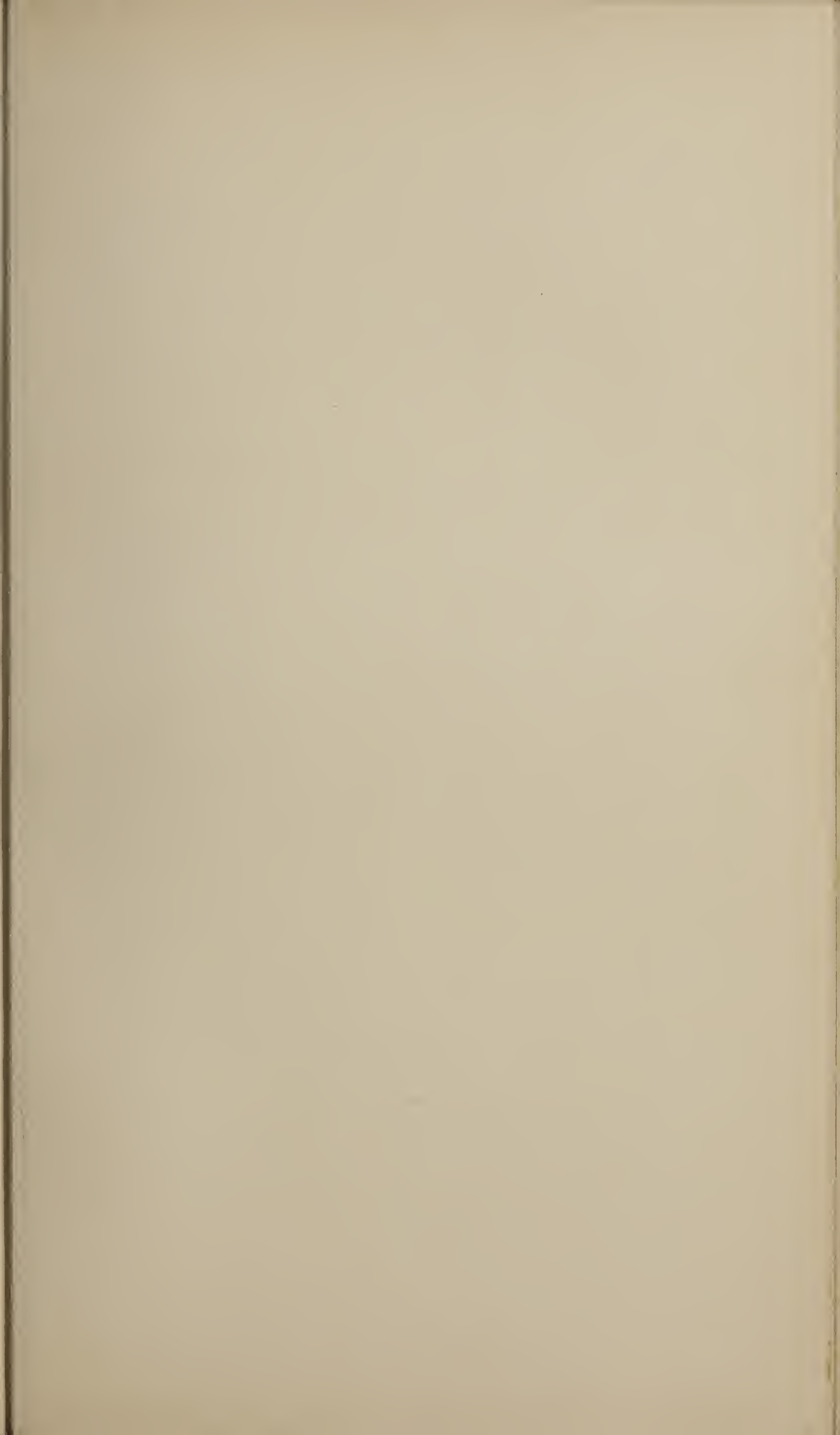
ELIZA, ship, 512 tons. Reg. May 30, 1806. James Cook,  
James Devereux, Richard Wheatland, Henry White, Charles  
Saunders, owners; James Cook, master. [Built in Holland.]

ELIZA, sch., 55 tons, Schoodick, 1807. Reg. Sept. 2, 1807.  
Abner Burbank, Eleazer Burbank, Schoodick, Paul J.  
Burbank, Schoodick, owners; James Meagher, master.  
Reg. June 16, 1809. John Saunders, Samuel Upton, Abner  
Briggs, owners; Abner Briggs, master. Reg. Mar. 15, 1810.  
Asa Batchelder, Beverly, owner; Asa Batchelder, master.  
[Sold to Beverly owners, Mar., 1810.]

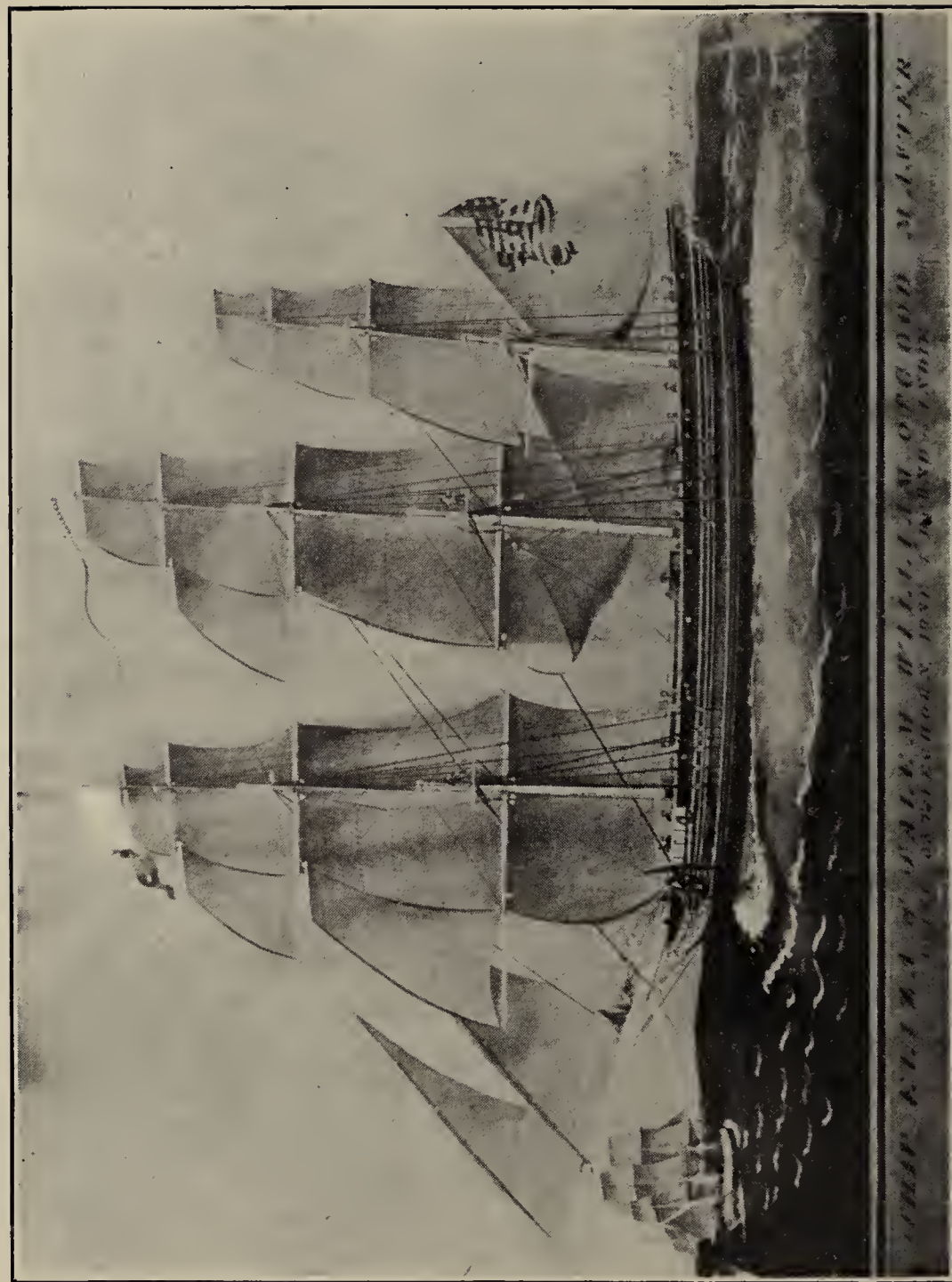
ELIZA, brig, 132 tons, Salem, 1802. Tonnage changed to  
137. in Dec., 1827. Reg. July 6, 1809. Thomas Whitteridge,  
Benjamin Jacobs, owners; Benjamin Jacobs, master. Reg.  
Sept. 19, 1811. Simon Forrester, owner; Jerathmiel Briggs,  
master. Reg. May 9, 1815. John Forrester, Thomas H.  
Forrester, Charles Forrester, owners; Thomas Bowditch,  
master. Reg. Apr. 21, 1818. George Gregerson, owner;  
George Gregerson, master. Reg. June 7, 1819. Benjamin  
Barstow, Stephen Gale, Samuel Derby, jr., owners; Stephen  
Gale, master. Reg. Jan. 26, 1820. Stephen Gale, owner;  
Stephen Gale, master. Reg. Dec. 7, 1827. Stephen Gale,  
Joseph Howard, Josiah B. Andrew, owners; Stephen Gale,  
master.

ELIZA, sch., 133 tons, Freeport, 1807. Reg. Dec. 13, 1810.  
Ezra Smith, William S. Gray, Lawson Goodhue, owners;  
Nathaniel Archer, master.

ELIZA, ship, 262 tons, Salem, 1817. Altered to a bark in  
1838. Reg. Oct. 20, 1817. Stephen Phillips, owner; William  
Osgood, master. Reg. Nov. 20, 1838. James W. Cheever,  
owner; William Radcliff, master. [Water-color of this vessel  
at Leghorn, in the Essex Institute; water-color copy and  
photograph at the Peabody Academy of Science. Altered to  
a whaling bark in 1838. Condemned at Tahiti, June 30, 1843.  
George Peirce was also registered as master, Feb. 28, 1832.]







SHIP ELIZA, BUILT IN 1817 FOR STEPHEN PHILLIPS.  
From the water-color in the possession of the Essex Institute.

ELIZA, bark, 240 tons, Salem, 1823. Reg. Oct. 30, 1823. Joseph White, Stephen White, owners; John Beckford, master. Reg. May 9, 1832. David Pingree, owner; Michael S. Wheeler, master. Reg. Oct. 18, 1832. David Pingree, Emery Johnson, Philip P. Pinel, owners; Philip P. Pinel, master. Reg. Mar. 17, 1836. David Pingree, Emery Johnson, John G. Waters, George West, jr., owners; John G. Waters, master. Reg. Sept. 26, 1837. David Pingree, Thomas Holmes, owners. Michael S. Wheeler, master. Reg. Mar. 29, 1845. George West, David Moore, jr., Benjamin A. West, Augustine S. Perkins, owners; A. S. Perkins, master. Reg. Sept. 7, 1846. Michael Shepard, George West, Augustine S. Perkins, David Moore, jr., A. & J. Ward, Benjamin A. West, John Bertram, owners; A. S. Perkins, master. [Oil painting at Peabody Academy of Science. Two water-color copies at the Essex Institute. Sailed for California with a party in Dec., 1848.]

ELIZA, sch., 127 tons, Bowdoinham, Me., 1819. Reg. Sept. 14, 1830. Reuben McKenzie, William Foye, Roderick McKenzie, owners; Roderick McKenzie, master.

ELIZA ANN, brig, 250 tons, Calais, 1810. Reg. Apr. 6, 1812. William Orne, William P. Orne, Charles H. Orne, owners; Nathan Story, master.

ELIZA ANN, ship, 370 tons, Baltimore, 1835. Reg. Oct. 16, 1840. Benjamin W. Stone, Benjamin H. Silsbee, John H. Silsbee, William D. Pickman, owners; Joshua Kinsman, master. [Water-color painting and photograph of painting at Peabody Academy of Science. Sold in Melbourne, Australia, Nov. 24, 1855.]

ELIZA ANN, sch., 88 tons, Pembroke, Me., 1850. Reg. Mar. 18, 1854. Moses C. Reynolds, George F. Sanger, owners; Thomas Bates, master.

ELIZA BURGESS, brig, 176 tons, Cohasset, 1838. Reg. May 28, 1855. Charles H. Fabens, Samuel E. Fabens, owners; Michael S. Wheeler, master. [Sailed for Cayenne in 1859 and never heard from.]



ELIZA FRANCIS, sch., 144 tons, Newcastle, Me., 1847. Reg. June 25, 1861. Moses C. Reynolds, Daniel B. Gardner, jr., owners; Francis B. Bogart, master.

ELIZA & MARY, brig, 132 tons, Boston, 1804. Reg. Aug. 15, 1808. John Beckford, owner; Larkin Turner, master. Reg. Jan. 2, 1810. Joseph White, jr., Stephen White, owners; Samuel Kennedy, master. Reg. Aug. 12, 1816. Stephen White, owner; Samuel Kennedy, master. Reg. Apr. 2, 1822, William Fettyplace, Stephen White, owners; Nathaniel Griffin, master. Reg. Oct. 31, 1823. William Fettyplace, Stephen White, Franklin H. Story, owners; Nathaniel Griffin, master. [Driven ashore near Amboy, N. J., and abandoned to underwriters in 1823.]

ELIZABETH, ship, 333 tons, Danvers, 1796. Reg. Sept. 21, 1796. William Gray, owner; Daniel Sage, master.

ELIZABETH, sch., 80 tons, Salisbury, 1801. Reg. Dec. 6, 1801. William Gray, owner; Mark Woodbury, master. [Sold to Beverly owners, Mar., 1809. Sold back to Salem owners, July, 1815.] Reg. July 24, 1804. William Gray, jr., owner; Mark Woodbury, master. Reg. Mar. 18, 1809. James Foster, Beverly, Seth Foster, Beverly, Daniel Foster, Beverly, owners; James Foster, master. [Chas. Vanderford was also master, Aug. 8, 1810.] Reg. July 24, 1815. Benjamin Russell, Samuel Symonds, jr., Danvers, Jonathan Howard, Danvers, owners; Benjamin Russell, master. Reg. April 4, 1827. Daniel Abbott, Daniel Abbot, jr., Charles Hoffman, owners; Charles Hoffman, master. [Lost on coast of Africa in 1828.]

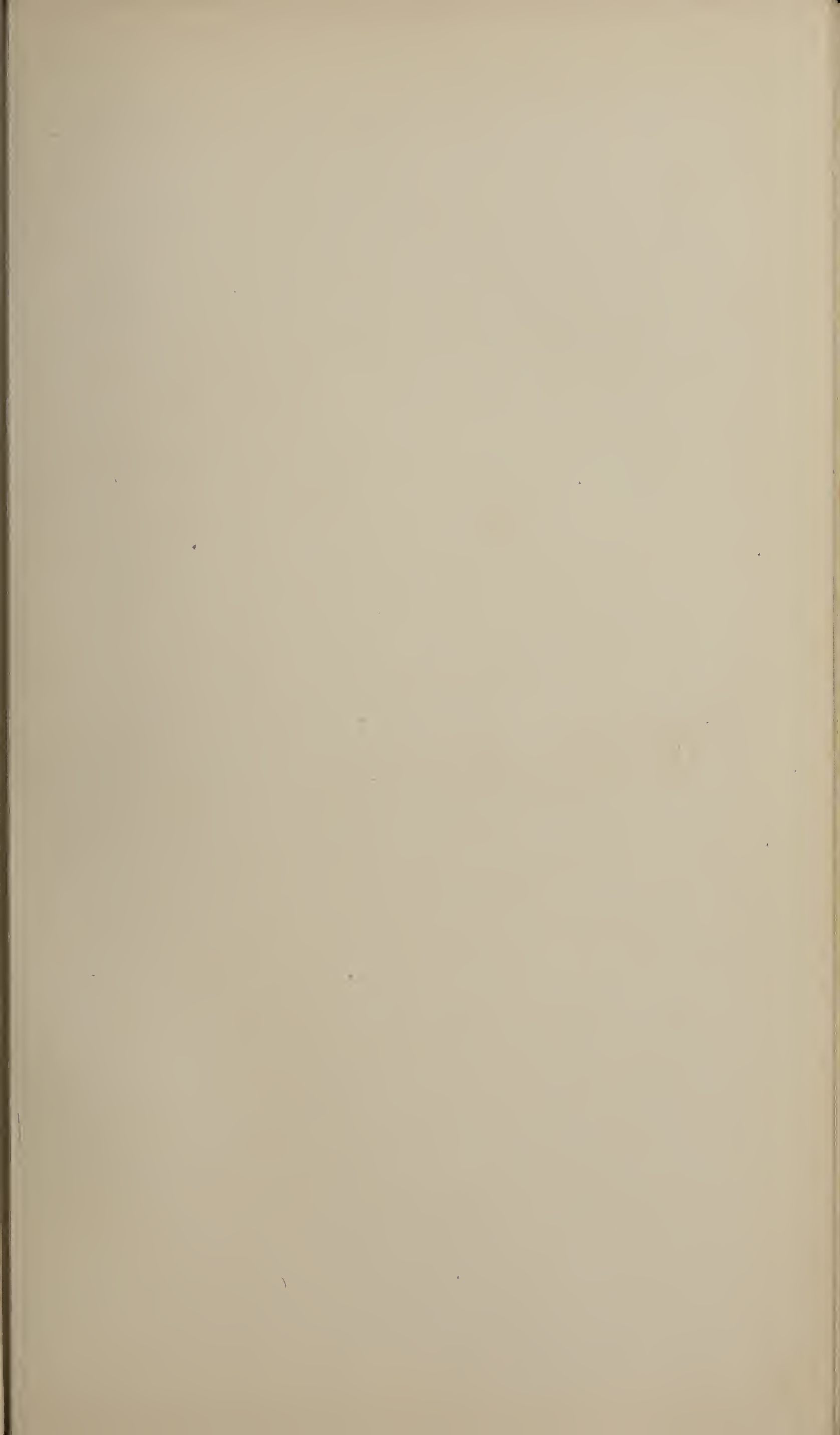
ELIZABETH, sch., 31 tons, Waldoborough, 1794. Reg. June 10, 1815. William Berson, owner; John Clark, master.

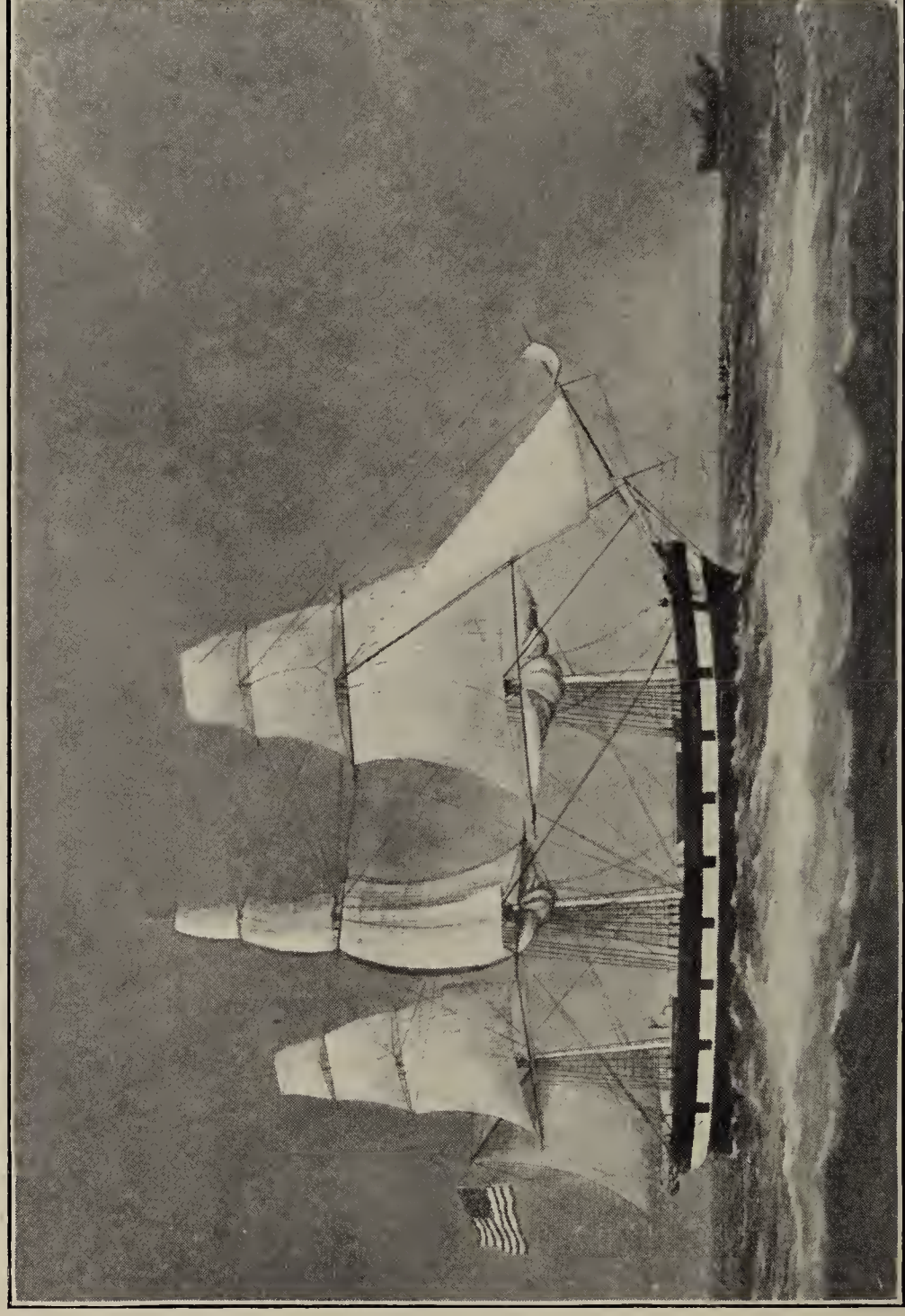
ELIZABETH, brig, 171 tons, Haverhill, 1807. Reg. Nov. 19, 1817. Charles Treadwell, William Fettyplace, Geo. Barker, Marblehead, owners; Charles Treadwell, master. Reg. Sept. 10, 1819. William Fettyplace, Charles Treadwell, owners; Charles Treadwell, master. Reg. Sept. 22, 1821. William Fettyplace, Stephen White, owners; John Story, master. Reg. Aug. 30, 1824. William Fettyplace, Franklin H. Story, owners; John Story, master. Reg. May 10, 1836. Robert Brookhouse, William Hunt, owners; Nathan Frye, Master. [Sold in Montivideo, 1839.]

ELIZABETH, sch., 132 tons, Boothbay, Me., 1829. Reg. July 14, 1836. William Foye, Richard Davis, William Goodhue, Theophilus Fisher, owners; Lucius Wells, master.

ELIZABETH, ship, 397 tons, Boston, 1827. Reg. Nov. 1, 1836. Stephen C. Phillips, James W. Cheever, owners;







SHIP ELIZA ANN, WILLIAM J. CHEEVER, MASTER.

Owned by Stone, Silsbee & Pickman. From the painting by a Chinese artist at Whampoa, showing the rescue, in November, 1845, of the crew of a dismantled junk.



Isaac G. Hedge, master. Reg. Apr. 2, 1849. Willard P. Phillips, James W. Cheever, J. Willard Peele, Joseph Winn, James S. Kimball, John Lovett, Beverly, David Carter, Beverly, Jonathan Batchelder, Beverly, owners; James S. Kimball, master. [Used as a whaler in the Pacific, 1836-48. Sailed to California with a party Apr. 3, 1849, and sold there.]

ELIZABETH, brig, 185 tons, Essex, 1842. Reg. Aug. 31, 1842. David Pingree, owner; Geo. H. Williams, master. Reg. Dec. 24, 1859. Benjamin Webb, Peter Lassen, owners; Peter Lassen, master. [Rebuilt at Salem in 1859 and tonnage changed to 182. Water-color of brig entering Malta, 1862, at Peabody Academy of Science.]

ELIZABETH BRUCE, ship, 586 tons, Medford, 1835. Temp. Doc. Boston, 1845. Tucker Daland, owner; John Day, master.

ELIZABETH FELTON, brig, 157 tons, Essex, 1847. Reg. July 6, 1850. Samuel Adams, Beverly, Alfred Eldridge, Chatham, owners; Alfred Eldridge, master. Reg. Jan. 7, 1851. Benjamin Upton, owner; Charles A. Lord, master. Reg. Dec. 26, 1851. Geo. Savory, Benjamin Webb, Edward H. Folman, owners; Edmund A. Upton, master. Reg. Sept. 1, 1852. Geo. Savory, Edward H. Folman, owners; E. A. Upton, master.

ELIZABETH HALL, bark, 320 tons, Dighton, 1841. Reg. Mar. 26, 1851. Michael Shepard, John Bertram, Andrew Ward, owners; Geo. Bertram, master. Reg. Mar. 12, 1852. John Bertram, Michael W. Shepard, John B. Silsbee, Andrew Ward, Israel Ward, James B. Curwin, owners; Geo. Bertram, master. Reg. Apr. 18, 1857. John Bertram, owner; John B. Ashby, master. [Sold to Boston owners in Aug., 1858.]

ELLEN, sch., 37 tons, Salem, 1841. Reg. May 20, 1843. Daniel C. Becket, George Fellows, owners; A. R. Becket, master. [Abandoned at sea, 1843.]

ELLEN DOUGLAS, brig, 180 tons, — — — Reg. June 30, 1818. — — —; Samuel C. Martin, master. [Record torn and does not show where and when built nor owners' names.]

EMERALD, ship, 271 tons, Salem, 1823. Altered to a bark, July, 1836. Reg. Oct. 6, 1823. John Forrester, Thomas H. Forrester, owners; James B. Briggs, master. Reg. Nov. 16, 1830. John Forrester, R. C. Mackay, Boston, owners. Samuel Hiller, master. Reg. Nov. 20, 1833. Stephen C. Phillips, owner; John H. Eagleston, master. Reg. July 9, 1836. James W. Cheever, Stephen C. Phillips, owners; Elisha Dexter, master. Reg. May 2, 1840. Stephen C. Phillips, James W. Cheever, Robert Brown, owners; Robert Brown, master. Reg. Sept. 2, 1843. Stephen C. Phillips, James W. Cheever, own-



ers; Edward F. Lakeman, master. [Used as a whaler, 1835-45. Cast away on coast of Madagascar, Mar. 10, 1845.]

EMERALD, brig, 169 tons, Sedgwick, Me., 1833. Reg. May 7, 1837. Roderick McKenzie, John Means, Sedgwick, owners; Roderick McKenzie, master. Reg. June 24, 1839. Roderick McKenzie, John Means, Sedgwick, owners; Roderick McKenzie, master. Reg. Mar. 21, 1846. Putnam I. Farnham, Lott Alden, Granville R. Allen, Henry M. Barker, Thomas Barker, owners; Roderick McKenzie, master.

EMELINE, brig, 98 tons, Camden, Me., 1831. Reg. Sept. 2, 1835. John B. Pierce, Danvers, Jefferson Adams, owners; Edward D. Winn, master. Reg. Mar. 26, 1836, John B. Pierce, Danvers, Jefferson Adams, Thomas F. Lambert, Chilmark, owners; Thomas F. Lambert, master. [Used as a whaler from Salem, 1836 8. Sold to Philadelphia owners in 1838.]

EMILY C. DENNISON, sch., gross tonnage, 99, net tonnage, 73, Saybrook, Conn., 1855. Reg. June 26, 1896, Charles H. Powars, David Stewart, Brooklyn, owners; Henry O. Comeau, master.

EMILY WILDER, bark, 283 tons, Weymouth, 1839. Reg. Oct. 3, 1845. Michael W. Shepard, Nathaniel Weston, John Bertram, Israel Ward, owners; S. B. Dow, master. Reg. Aug. 18, 1852. Michael W. Shepard, John B. Silsbee, John Bertram, Andrew Ward, Israel Ward, James B. Curwin, owners; J. H. Hobart, master. Reg. Aug. 16, 1855. Michael W. Shepard, John Bertram, Andrew Ward, James B. Curwin, John B. Silsbee, H. F. Shepard, owners; John Lambert, master. [Sold to Gloucester owners in Oct., 1858.]

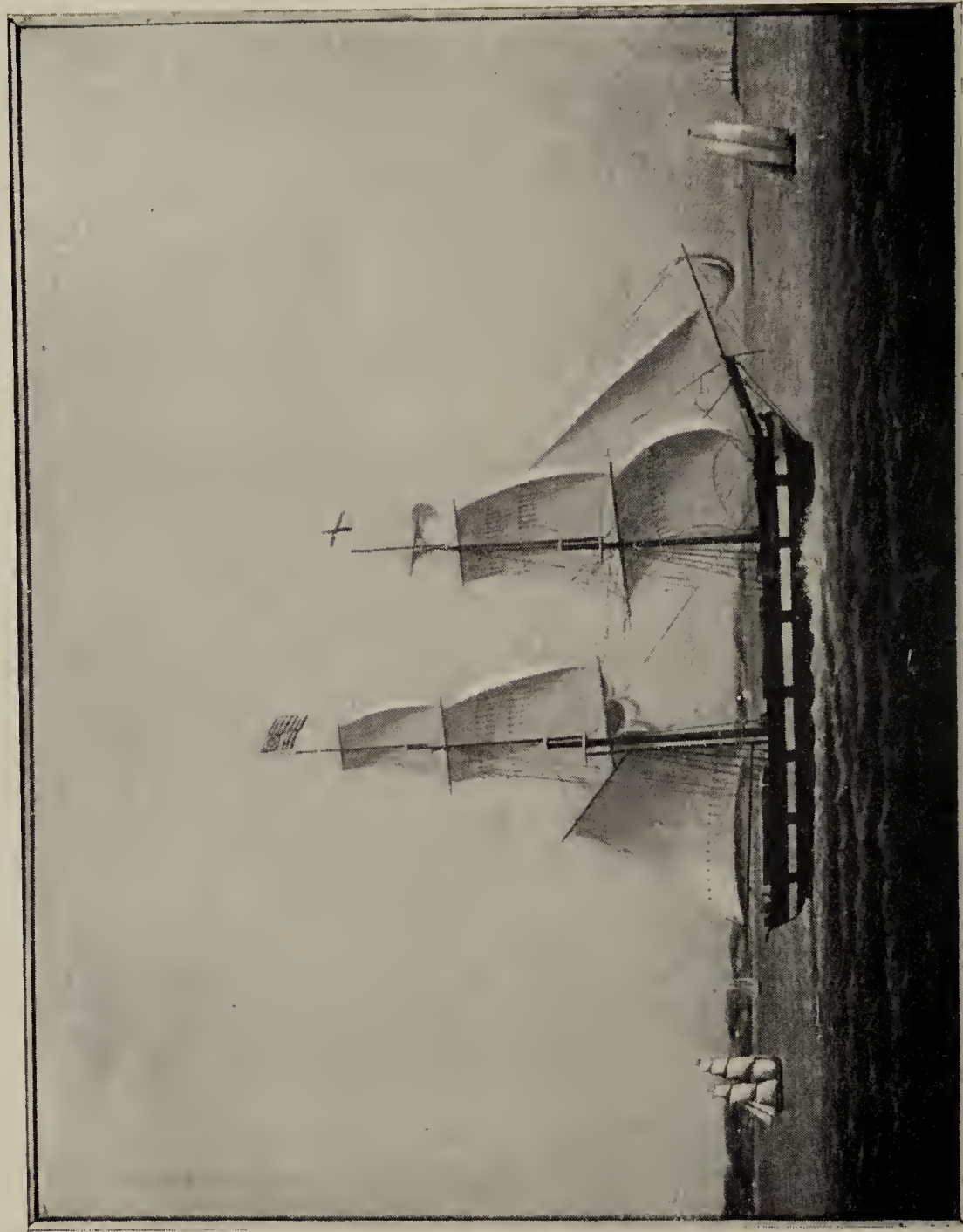
EMPEROR, ship, 597 tons, Medford, 1845. Temp. Reg. Boston, Nov. 9, 1853. Ebenezer Tibbetts, William B. Bates, Edw. D. Kimball, owners; Ebenezer Tibbetts, master.

EMPIRE, sch., 129 tons, Wells, Me., 1849. Reg. Aug. 29, 1860. William Calley, owner; William H. Tufts, master.

ENDEAVOUR, sch., Beverly, 57 tons, Salisbury, 1788. Reg. Dec. 6, 1794. Livermore Whitteridge, Beverly, Nathan Leach, owners; Jonathan Basaye, master. [Sold to Salem owners June, 1809.]

ENDEAVOUR, ship, 234 tons, Salem, 1803. Reg. Mar. 19, 1804. Simon Forrester, owner; Samuel Johnson, master. [James Buffington was also registered as master, Mar. 23, 1804.] Reg. Apr. 28, 1808. John Forrester, owner; John Forrester, master. Reg. Apr. 14, 1809. John Forrester, Richard Wheatland, owners; Benjamin Lovett, master. Reg. Dec. 30, 1809. John Forrester, Richard Wheatland, Dudley





BRIG ELIZA BURGESS, BUILT IN 1838.

Charles H. Fabens, owner. From the painting by William H. Luscomb, in the  
possession of Benjamin H. Fabens.



L. Pickman, owners; Benjamin Lovett, master. Reg. Feb. 19, 1811. John Forrester, Dudley L. Pickman, Robert Stone, jr., Nathaniel Silsbee, owners; Noah Emery, jr., master. Reg. Apr. 14, 1815. George Nichols, Charles Saunders, Timothy Bryant, owners; Timothy Bryant, jr., master. Reg. Dec. 16, 1818. William Silsbee, Zacheous F. Silsbee, Dudley L. Pickman, Robert Stone, owners; Holten S. Breed, master. [In 1825, while on her way to Manila, the Endeavour was robbed of \$4500, by a privateer thought to be a Colombian. Sold to New Bedford owners for a whaler.]

ENDEAVOUR, sch., 57 tons, Salisbury, 1788. Reg. June 7, 1809. Roderick R. Sill, owner; Geo. D. Chapman master.

ENDEAVOUR, sloop, 91 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. Nov. 13, 1812. Nathaniel Silsbee, William Silsbee, Robert Stone, jr., Jeremiah Briggs, William Manning, Thomas Whiteridge, Daniel A. Neal, James Cook, Timothy Wellman, jr., owners; William B. Orne, master.

ENTERPRISE, sch., 103 tons, York, 1819. Reg. Aug. 30, 1831. Daniel Abbot, Daniel Abbot, jr., Charles Hoffman, owners; Charles Hoffman, master. Reg. June 16, 1834. Samuel Quarles, owner; Michael S. Wheeler, master.

ENTERPRISE, brig, 164 tons, Haverhill, 1792. Altered to a bark, Oct. 20, 1794, and to a ship, Nov. 28, 1796. Reg. Aug. 9, 1792. William Gray, owner; William Ward, master. Reg. Oct. 20, 1794. Elias H. Derby, owner; Thomas Chipman, master. [Richard Cleveland and Ephraim Very were also registered as masters.]

ENTERPRISE, bgtne., 176 tons, Kennebunk, 1788. Reg. June. 20, 1794. Daniel Hathorne, William Gray, owners, Daniel Hathorne, master. [Sold to Boston owners, Jan., 1795]

ENTERPRISE, bgtne., 142 tons, Amesbury, 1794. Altered to a ship, May 29, 1798. Reg. Jan. 10, 1795. Joseph Cabot, Samuel Gage, Sylvanus Gray, Boston, John Osgood, owners; Edward Allen, master. Reg. Dec. 19, 1797. Joseph Cabot, Samuel Gray, John Osgood, Joseph Hosmer, Sylvanus Gray, Boston, owners; Joseph Hosmer, master.

ENTERPRISE, brig, 182 tons, Kittery, 1800. Reg. Feb. 5, 1802. Samuel Gray, John Osgood, Martin Parry, Portsmouth, owners; Elisha Woodbury, master. Reg. Sept. 26, 1803. William Gray, jr., owner, Elisha Woodbury, master.

ENTERPRISE, sch., 73 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. Nov. 23, 1812. William Manning, James Cook, John Dodge, William P. Richardson, owners; Thomas Holmes, master.

ENTERPRISE, brig, 161 tons, Georgetown, Me., 1822. Reg.

July 6, 1827. Putnam I. Farnham, owner; Thomas Downing, master. [Sold to foreign owners.]

ENTERPRIZE, brig, 94 tons, Carterel, N. C., 1821. Reg. Dec. 31, 1844. Robert Brookhouse, jr., Joseph H. Hanson, owners; R. H. Graves, master. [Rebuilt in 1834.]

EQUALITY, sch., 101 tons, Duxbury, 1801. Reg. May 26, 1809. John Peabody, Samuel Peabody, Jeremiah Peabody, Amos N. Williams, Baltimore, owners; John Peabody, master. Reg. July 31, 1815. Pickering Dodge, Dudley L. Pickman, Humphrey Devereux, owners; Robert S. Hooper, master.

ERIN, ship, 270 tons, New York, 1810. Reg. Nov. 20, 1817. James Cook, Henry Pickering, James Devereux, Humphrey Devereux, Nathan Cook, owners; Nathan Cook, master. [Water-color painting at the Essex Institute.]

EROS, sch., 126 tons, Bowdoinham, 1807. Reg. Apr. 7, 1810. John Derby, owner; Thomas West, master. Reg. Dec. 25, 1810. Jonathan Waldo, owner; Samuel King, master. Reg. June 11, 1811. Francis Quarles, owner; John Evans, master. Reg. Jan. 4, 1812. Gilbert Chadwick, Benjamin T. Reed, owners; Samuel Chadwick, master. [Sold to Marblehead owners, Nov., 1811; sold back to Salem owners, Jan., 1812.]

ESCHOL, brig, Beverly, 145 tons, Truro, 1847. Tonnage changed to 117 tons, July, 1865. Reg. Oct. 3, 1860. F. W. Choate, Beverly, owner; Bradley Robertson, master. Reg. June 6, 1862. F. W. Choate, Beverly, Hannah E. Leeds, Beverly, owners; Bradley Robertson, master. Reg. July 11, 1865. F. W. Choate, Hannah E. Leeds, Hiram L. Bugbee, owners; Hiram L. Bugbee, master. Reg. Apr. 20, 1869. F. W. Choate, owner; Jethro C. Cottle, master.

ESSEX, sch., 98 tons, Scarborough, 1782. Reg. Oct. 17, 1789. William Gray, jr., owner; Samuel Derby, master.

ESSEX, bgtne., 197 tons, Hampton, N. H., 1789. Altered to a bark June 23, 1794. Altered to a ship and tonnage changed to 190 tons, Sept. 15, 1798. Reg. Dec. 28, 1789. Thomas Saunders, William Orne, owners; John Green, master. Reg. Dec. 29, 1791. William Orne, owner. John Green, master. [Benjamin Henderson was also master in 1798.]

ESSEX, sch., 129 tons, Scarborough, 1782. Reg. May 24, 1793. William Gray, owner; Seaward Lee, master.

ESSEX, brig, 170 tons, Newcastle, 1799. Reg. Feb. 6, 1800. William Orne, owner; Joseph Orne, master.

ESSEX, ship, 256 tons, Newbury, 1801. Reg. Feb. 13, 1802. William Orne, owner; Joseph Orne, master. [For account of capture and plunder of ship and massacre of crew at Mocha in 1806, see Felt's Annals, II, page 320.]







BRIG EUNICE, PENN TOWNSEND, MASTER.

At St. Paul Island, Indian Ocean, while on a voyage to Sumatra in 1817, showing device for launching after cleaning the vessel's bottom. From a painting by Anton Roux in possession of Charles R. Waters.

ESSEX, sch., 24 tons, Ipswich, 1804. Reg. July 17, 1805. Reuben Alley, owner; James Snow, master.

ESSEX, 114 tons, Salem, 1801. Reg. Nov. 20, 1815. William Fabens, owner; Thomas Cloutman, master. Reg. Oct. 14, 1828. Benjamin Fabens, owner; Joseph R. Winn, master. [Damaged in a gale and condemned at St. Thomas, 1829.]

ESSEX, brig, 212 tons, Portsmouth, N. H., 1814. Reg. Apr. 29, 1816. Nathaniel Silsbee, James Devereux, Zachariah F. Silsbee, Dudley L. Pickman, Robert Stone, jr., owners; Harvey Choate, master. [Sold to Gloucester owners, Feb., 1822.]

ESSEX, bark, 662 tons, Newburyport, 1870. Reg. Nov. 1, 1870. John Bertram, owner; Alexander Green, master. [Sold to New York owners and in 1902 was still in use.]

ESTHER, sch., Danvers, 55 tons, Providence, R. I., 1786. Reg. Apr. 17, 1798. Samuel Fowler, Danvers, Caleb Oakes, Danvers, Samuel Pinder, Danvers, John Usher, Medford, owners; William Cook, master.

ESTHER, sch., Beverly, 68 tons, Bradford, 1789. Reg. Jan. 21, 1799. Abner Chapman, Beverly, Israel Thorndike, owners; Zacheous Morgan, master.

ESTHER, brig, 135 tons, Marshfield, 1835. Reg. Aug. 11, 1845. Benjamin Fabens, owner; Charles H. Fabens, master. Reg. May 6, 1850. Charles H. Fabens, Samuel E. Fabens, owners; Peter Lassen, master. [Wrecked on Cape Cod.]

EUNICE, sch., 57 tons, Danvers, 1785. Reg. Oct. 13, 1789. Nathaniel Richardson, owner; Samuel Stone, master.

EUNICE, bgtne., 134 tons, Boston, 1791. Reg. May 16, 1791. John Norris, James Barr, John Barr, owners; James Barr, master. Reg. May 4, 1796. John Norris, Geo. Dodge, Ichabod Nichols, Benjamin Hodges, owners; Enoch Sweet, master. Reg. Dec. 13, 1797. Benjamin Hodges, Ichabod Nichols, owners; William Bradshaw, master. Reg. Jan. 5, 1801. Amos Hovey, owner; Benjamin Shillaber, master.

EUNICE, brig, 145 tons, Barnstable, 1803. Reg. Feb. 24, 1817. Moses Townsend, Joseph Ropes, owners; Penn Townsend, master. Reg. Dec. 10, 1818. John Crowninshield, John Dodge, owners; Abiel Wardwell, master. Reg. Nov. 2, 1820. John Crowninshield, owner; Geo. Rice, master. [Condemned in England about 1822 on her way home from Penang.]

EUROPA, bark, 397 tons, Cohasset, 1849. Reg. Dec. 4, 1849. Benjamin W. Stone, William Stone, Benjamin H. Silsbee, John H. Silsbee, William D. Pickman, Geo. T. Saunders, owners; Nathaniel Brown, master. [Half-hull model at Peabody



Academy of Science. Sold in 1853 to Edgartown owners and long used in Pacific whaling. Lost in Ohkotsh Sea about 1880.]

EVERGREEN, sch., 95 tons, Bath, 1820. Reg. Aug. 27, 1822. Robert Upton, owner; William Hall, master. Reg. Feb. 22, 1823. Robert Upton, Henry Upton, Walter Marston, owners; Henry Upton, master. Reg. July 5, 1825. Robert Upton, owner; Samuel Lamson, master.

EXCHANGE, bgtne., 185 tons, Salem, 1796. Reg. Oct. 20, 1796. William Richardson, Elias H. Derby, owners; William Richardson, master. Reg. Nov. 18, 1799. Josiah Orne, Benjamin Hodges, Edward Allen, Benjamin Webb, jr., owners; Benjamin Webb, master. Reg. Dec. 22, 1801. Josiah Orne, owner; Josiah Orne, master. [Samuel Prince was also master, May 15, 1804.]

EXETER, ship, 291 tons, Exeter, N. H., 1804. Reg. Apr. 17, 1805. Thomas B. Osgood, Benjamin Pickman, owners; Thos. B. Osgood, master. Reg. Oct. 17, 1806. Samuel G. Derby, John Derby, Benjamin Pickman, Thomas B. Osgood, owners; Thos. B. Osgood, master. Reg. Apr. 19, 1811. John Derby, Benjamin Pickman, owners; Daniel Bray, jr., master. Reg. July 11, 1815. John Derby, John Prince, jr., Boston, owners; Richard J. Cleveland, master.

EXPERIMENT, sch., 67 tons, Salem, 1784. Retier Becket, Joseph Teel, owners; Joseph Teel, master. Reg. Sept. 6, 1798. Jonathan Shillaber, owner; Jonathan Shillaber, master.

EXPERIMENT, sch., 63 tons, New London, Conn., 1801. Reg. June 8, 1801. Israel Williams, owner; William Richardson, master. Reg. Nov. 10, 1801, Edmund Upton, Israel Williams, owners; Edmund Upton, master.

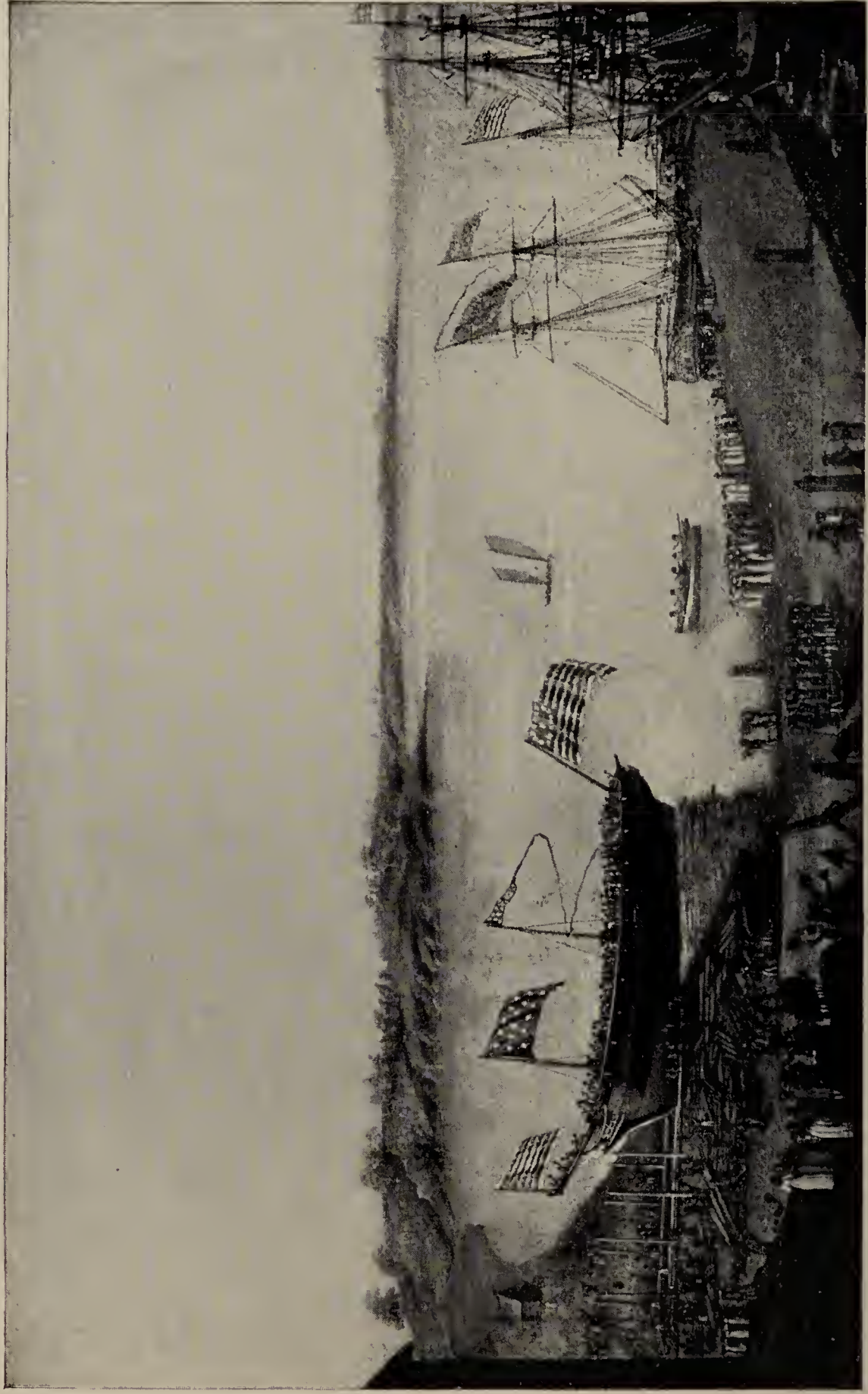
EXPORT, sch., 112 tons, Waldoborough, 1809. Reg. Aug. 23, 1809. Thomas Brooks, owner; Andrew Russell, master. Reg. Sept. 7, 1810. John Dutch, jr., Thorndike Deland, owners; Edward Smith, master.

EXPORT, ship, 243 tons, Hanover, 1809. Reg. Sept. 18, 1809. Richard Gardner, owner; William Millus, master.

EXPORT, brig, 246 tons, Bath, 1824. Reg. Dec. 5, 1826. John Dike, William Haskell, Timothy Bryant, jr., James Potter, Nathaniel Putnam, Danvers, Thomas Cheever, Danvers, owners; Benjamin Sands, master. Reg. Nov. 26, 1828. John Dike, William Haskell, Timothy Bryant, jr., James Potter, Nathaniel Putnam, Danvers, Thomas Cheever, Danvers, Benjamin Thissel, Beverly, owners; Benjamin Thissel, master. [Lost.]







THE LAUNCH OF THE SHIP FAME IN 1802.

From the painting by George Ropes, now in possession of the Essex Institute.

EZPELETA, bark, 180 tons, Philadelphia, Pa., 1838. Reg. Apr. 12, 1845. Benjamin Webb, Caleb M. Ames, Joseph R. Francks, John Hodges, owners; Joseph R. Francks, master. Reg. Dec. 6, 1845, Benjamin Webb, John Hodges, owners; Charles Leach, master. [James Gilbert was also registered as master, Nov. 17, 1849.]

F. A. SMITH, Beverly, sch., 77 tons, Newburyport, 1869. Reg. Nov. 24, 1871. Francis A. Smith, Beverly, Sarah R. Smith, Beverly, Nathaniel Ham, Beverly, Edward Burley, Beverly, Colby & Lunt, Newburyport, Byron Hines, Vinal Haven, Carrie F. Butler, Farmington, owners; Byron Hines, master. [Thos. H. Montague and Gilman S. Williams, were also masters.]

FABENS, Beverly, ship, 243 tons, Salisbury, 1789. Reg. Dec. 10, 1789. Moses Brown, Beverly, Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owners; James Worsley, master.

FACTOR, Beverly, ship, 253 tons, Haverhill, 1806. Reg. June 21, 1806. Thomas Stephens, Beverly, Abraham Kilham, Beverly, owners; Elisha Whitney, master.

FACTOR, brig, 122 tons, Bradford, 1810. Reg. July 7, 1810. George Nichols, Benjamin Peirce, Ichabod Nichols, Charles Saunders, Timothy Bryant, owners; Edward Brown, jr., master. [Captured by the British in the War of 1812.]

FACTOR, ship, 333 tons, Portsmouth, N. H., 1822. Reg. Oct. 13, 1822. William Haskell, John Andrew, John Dike, owners; Hugh Floyd, master.

FAIR AMERICAN, brig, 132 tons, Essex, 1828. Reg. Feb. 13, 1829, Robert Upton, owner; Geo. E. Bailey, master. Reg. Feb. 2, 1835. Robert Upton, Benjamin Upton, James Upton, owners; Geo. E. Bailey, master. Reg. May 22, 1838. James Upton, Robert Upton, Luther Upton, owners; John Willis, master. [Sold at Montivideo, in 1842.]

FAIR TRADER, sch., 115 tons, Warren, 1803. Reg. July 10, 1807. Moses Wallis, owner; Elias Williams, master. [Vessel altered to a lugger.]

FAIR TRADER, sch., 29 tons, Ipswich, 1812. Reg. July 2, 1812. John R. Morgan, Butler Fogerty, owners; John R. Morgan, master.

FAIRY, Beverly, bgtne, 110 tons, Amesbury, 1794. Reg. Dec. 2, 1795. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, Joseph Lee, Beverly, Moses Brown, Beverly, Samuel Cabot, Beverly, owners; Samuel Cabot, master. Reg. Mch. 23, 1797. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owner; Asa Cook, master. [Sold to Marblehead owners, Sept., 1797.]



FALCON, ship, 193 tons. Captured in War of 1812. Reg. Jan'y 17, 1815. John B. Osgood, Henry King, owners; John B. Osgood, master.

FALCON, sch., 60 tons, Newburyport, 1823. Reg. Jan. 30, 1840. Antonio Da Costa, owner; Antonio Da Costa, master.

FALCON, brig, 159 tons, Hanover, 1862. Tonnage altered to 126 tons, Nov. 24, 1866. Reg. May 15, 1862. Geo. A. Parker, Richard S. Rogers, John C. Osgood, Henry Nichols, Henry Nichols, Trustee, William P. Goodhue, owners; J. W. Holmes, master. Reg. June 8, 1868. John C. Osgood, Geo. A. Parker, Richard S. Rogers, William H. Nichols, William P. Goodhue, William Northey, John Worster, Boston, James W. Holmes, Quincy, owners; Josiah Richmond, master. [Used as a whaler.]

FAME, sch., 62 tons, Ipswich, 1795. Reg. May 11, 1798. William Gray, owner; Asa Batchelder, master. Reg. Nov. 5, 1801. David Tucker, owner; David Tucker, master. Reg. Aug. 26, 1803. Jonathan Mason, William B. Parker, John Andrew, owners; Daniel Ropes, jr., master.

FAME, brig, 144 tons, Salem, 1799. Reg. Aug. 17, 1799. John Collins, Amos Hovey, George Archer, owners; George Archer, master.

FAME, ship, 363 tons, Salem, 1802. Reg. Jan'y 13, 1803. Jacob Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, Geo. Crowninshield, jr., John Crowninshield, Benjamin Crowninshield, jr., Richard Crowninshield, owners; Jeremiah Briggs, master. Reg. May 11, 1804. Jacob Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, jr., John Crowninshield, Benjamin Crowninshield, jr., owners; Jeremiah Briggs, master. Reg. Oct. 2, 1809. Benjamin Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, Geo. Crowninshield, jr., owners; Benjamin Bullock, master. Reg. May 27, 1815. George Crowninshield, Geo. Crowninshield, jr., Benjamin W. Crowninshield, owners; Holten J. Breed, master. [Painting of the "Launching of the Ship Fame" at the Essex Institute.]

FAME, sch., 95 tons, Duxbury, 1801. Reg. Apr. 9, 1804. Joseph White, Joseph White, jr., owners; Joseph Felt, master; Reg. Nov. 4, 1805. Joseph J. Knapp, owner; Joseph J. Knapp, master. [Timothy Ropes, Thomas Wheeler and Stephen Roundy were also masters. Lost at St. Pierre, West Indies, in 1825.]

FAME, sch., 87 tons, Ipswich, 1795. Reg. May 14, 1804. Jonathan Mason, owner; John Burchmore, master. [Lost at sea.]





SHIP FANNY, WILLIAM GRAY, OWNER.

From the copy of the painting by M. Corne, 1801, in possession of the  
Peabody Academy of Science.



FAME, sch., 30 tons, Gloucester, 1812. Reg. July 1, 1812. John Becket, jr., William Webb, Holten J. Breed, Henry Gordon, Pillet Allen, Jed<sup>th</sup> Upton, Lewis Folsom, John Clarke, Benjamin Upton, James Cheever, jr., John Sage, Asa Reeves, Emery Johnson, Enoch Manning, Charles Vandeford, John Brown, Daniel Brookhouse, John Derby 4th, Benjamin Chapman, Benjamin Daniels, Stephen Burchmore, John Sinclair, Nathaniel Heard, George Leach, James Brown, owners; William Webb, master. [A very successful privateer, in the War of 1812. See Maclay's Hist. of Amer. Privateers, p. 238. She was a pink stern fishing boat and very fast and sent the first prize into Salem in the war. See E. I. Hist. Colls. II, 60.]

FAME, Beverly, sch., 96 tons, Duxbury, 1801. Reg. Apr. 7, 1821. Henry Choate, Beverly, John Safford, Beverly, Nathaniel Safford, Beverly, owners; Henry Choate, master.

FANNY, bgtne., 152 tons, Salem, 1785. Reg. Oct. 23, 1789. Benjamin Goodhue, Lydia Tucker, owners; Thorndike Proctor, master. Reg. Aug. 6, 1792. John Derby, jr., Elias H. Derby, owners; Benjamin Crowninshield, master. Reg. Aug. 1, 1793. John Derby, Elias H. Derby, Benjamin Pickman, owners; Benjamin Crowninshield, master. Reg. Apr. 10, 1794. John Derby, owner; Joseph Smith, master. [Jesse Smith was also registered as master, June 15, 1798.]

FANNY, bgtne., 156 tons, Pittston, 1784. Reg. Nov. 14, 1789. William Gray, jr., owner; John Wallace, master.

FANNY, sch., 92 tons, Wells, 1795. Reg. Dec. 12, 1797. William Orne, John Ropes, owners; Joseph Ropes, master.

FANNY, ship, 150 tons, Freeport, 1796. Reg. Dec. 19, 1797. William Gray, owner; Timothy Wellman, master. [Watercolor copy at Peabody Academy of Science. In the French War carried 10 guns. Commissioned as a privateer in the War of 1812.]

FANNY, snow, 148 tons, Newburyport, 1785. Reg. Mar. 11, 1799. George Taylor, Abijah Sanderson, William Appleton, Jacob Sanderson, owners; George Taylor, master. [Sold to Portsmouth owners, April, 1800.]

FANNY, Beverly, bgtne., 185 tons, Newbury, 1795. Reg. Nov. 13, 1800. Israel Thorndike, owner; John Thistle, master.

FANNY, sch., 105 tons. Captured in War of 1812. Reg. May 27, 1815. Jeremiah Briggs, Nathaniel Silsbee, Robert Stone, jr., Joseph Winn, John Winn, owners; Abner Briggs, master. Reg. Aug. 21, 1815. Stephen Shepard, William P. Richardson, Archelaus Rea, Thomas W. Woodbridge, Jo-

seph Noble, owners; Joseph Noble, master. Reg. May 14, 1816. William P. Richardson, Archelaus Rea, Stephen W. Shepard, John Winn, owners; Larkin Lee, master. Reg. Nov. 27, 1816. William P. Richardson, Archelaus Rea, Stephen Shepard, owners; Benjamin Chapman, master. Reg. Nov. 24, 1817, John Andrew, owner; Josiah B. Andrew, master. [Zebulon Woodbury was also master.]

FAVORITE, bgtne., 145 tons, Salisbury, 1784. Reg. Mar. 5, 1790. Joshua Ward, Jonathan Neal, owners; Willam Bradshaw, master. Reg. Jan'y 14, 1792. Peter Lander, Joshua Ward, owners; Peter Lander, master. Reg. July 7, 1795. Peter Lander, John Norris, Joshua Ward, owners; Peter Lander, master.

FAVORITE, sch., 87 tons, Newbury, 1802. Reg. Apr. 24, 1811. John Barr, James Barr, owners; Lewis Folsom, master. Reg. July 1, 1815. Israel Williams, James C. King, owners; Israel Williams, master. Reg. Feb. 28, 1818. John Dike, Jacob Pearson, owners; William Pousland, master. Reg. Nov. 21, 1818. John Dike, John Andrew, owners; William Pousland, master.

FAVORITE, ship, 313 tons, Salisbury, 1812. Reg. Apr. 4, 1815. Pickering Dodge, owner; Josiah Orne, master.

FAVORITE, sch., 124 tons, Newbury, 1802. Reg. Aug. 17, 1821. John Dike, John Andrew, owners; Robert G. Wood, master. Reg. Nov. 18, 1823. John Dike, John Andrew, Joseph Noble, owners; Joseph Noble, Master. Reg. Aug. 9, 1825. John Dike, John Andrew, owners; James Barr, master. [Cast away near Maranham in 1825.]

FAWN, brig, 168 tons, Quincy, 1816. Reg. Nov. 30, 1822. Robert Brookhouse, Emery Johnson, owners; Emery Johnson, master. Reg. May 3, 1824. Robert Brookhouse, Geo. W. Grafton, owners; Geo. W. Grafton, master. Reg. July 22, 1826. Robert Brookhouse, Josiah Lovett, jr., Beverly, owners; James Briant, master. Reg. Dec. 5, 1829. Robert Brookhouse, George Abbot, Beverly, Hall & Williams, Boston, owners; James Briant, master. [Lost in the Feejees, Aug. 1830. For some account of the Fawn, see "The Wreck of the Glide." Boston, 1846, p. 73.]

FAWN, brig, 127 tons, Medford, 1845. Reg. Jan. 22, 1847. George West, J. A. & B. A. West, Joseph Rider, owners; Joseph Rider, master. Reg. Oct. 10, 1849. Benjamin A. West, John A. West, Charles Millett, Nathan A. Batchelder, owners; N. A. Batchelder, master.

FEAR NAUGHT, Beverly, sch., 175 tons, Essex, 1863. Reg.







SHIP FORMOSA, CHARLES H. ALLEN, JR., MASTER.

Owned by Silsbee, Pickman & Allen. From the painting by a Chinese artist at Hongkong, showing the ship off the Lema Islands on June 24, 1872. In possession of  
Capt. Charles H. Allen, Jr.

Dec. 5, 1863. Josiah L. Foster, Beverly, Anna F. Lovett, Beverly, Charles H. Odell, Beverly, William R. McLarren, Beverly, Sylvanus Goodwin, Beverly, owners; Sylvanus Goodwin, master.

FEDERAL GEORGE, brig, 178 tons, Weymouth, 1807. Reg. May 21, 1823. John Winn, jr., owner; Charles Davis, master. [Lost at Scituate, Jan. 19, 1824.]

FELICITY, sch., 76 tons, Baltimore, Md., 1826. Reg. July 16, 1830. Robert Brookhouse, Nathan Robinson, owners; Robert Hussey, master. [Sold on the coast of Africa in 1830.]

FENELON, Beverly, brig, 115 tons, Rochester, 1815. Reg. Nov. 21, 1822. Larkin T. Lee, Beverly, owner; Larkin T. Lee, master. Reg. Jan. 13, 1825. John Dike, Andrew Thorndike 2d, Boston, Larkin T. Lee, Beverly, George West, owners; Larkin T. Lee, master. Reg. Mar. 22, 1826. Samuel Chamberlain, Joseph Felt 3d, George West, John Hayman, owners; John Hayman, master. [Sold to Salem owners in Jan., 1825. Condemned at St. Thomas, W. I. I., Dec. 1831.]

FIDES, brig, 135 tons, Duxbury, 1819. Reg. Feb. 26, 1828. Samuel Chamberlain, Joseph Felt 3d, owners; John Hayman, master. Reg. Sept. 30, 1835. Samuel Chamberlain, George West, Benjamin Cox, John Madison, owners; John Madison, master. [Sold at Santiago de Cuba in 1837.]

FIRE FLY, bark, 401 tons, Boston, 1853. Reg. Dec. 15, 1857. Edward D. Kimball, Thomas P. Pingree, Charlee H. Miller, Nathaniel A. Kimball, owners; William McCann, master.

FIRST ATTEMPT, sch., 52 tons, Waldoborough, Me., 1822. Reg. Jan'y 10, 1825. Richard Savory, Joseph Howard, John Howard, James Perkins, Thomas Farless, William Treadwell, Samuel Holman 3d, owners; John Miller, master. Reg. Mar. 9, 1830. Cutler Weston, Henry Towne, owners; Henry Towne, master. [Sold to Thomaston, Me., owners, Mar., 1832.]

FISHER, sch., 66 tons, Salisbury, 1784. Reg. Dec. 19, 1789. Joshua Ward, John Buffington, Peter Lander, Samuel Robinson, owners; John Buffington, master. Reg. Aug. 20, 1790. Stephen Webb, jr., Joshua Ward, Jonathan Neal, owners; Stephen Webb, jr., master. [Sold to Charleston, S. C. owners, Oct., 1791.]

FISHHAWKE, sch., 69 tons, Newburyport, 1786. Tonnage altered to 101 tons, Oct. 6, 1802. Reg. Aug. 16, 1794. Jonathan Gardner, owner; John Fairchild, master. Reg. July 15, 1799. Joseph Peabody, Thomas Perkins, owners; William Cook, master. Reg. July 25, 1800. Joseph Peabody, Gideon



Tucker, owners ; William Cook, master. Reg. July 29, 1815. Stevenson Richards, owner ; Stevenson Richards, master. [Jacob Lee was also master.]

FIVE SISTERS, Danvers, sch., 80 tons, Danvers, 1798. Reg. Dec. 17, 1800. Samuel Page, Danvers, owner ; Christopher Babbidge, master. Reg. May 13, 1806. William Pender, Danvers, owner ; Timothy Stanley, master. [Solomon Giddings was also master. Sold to Marblehead owners, Mar., 1807.]

Flora, ship, 95 tons, Norwich, Conn., 1788. Reg. Nov. 15, 1792. John Sinclair, Joseph White, Nathaniel Richardson, owners ; Thomas Bowditch, master.

FLY, sch., Beverly, 58 tons, Ipswich, 1788. Tonnage altered to 51 tons, April 7, 1809. Reg. Feb. 27, 1800. Nehemiah Adams, Beverly, Samuel Lamson, Beverly, Samuel Cox, Beverly, owners ; Samuel Lamson, master. Reg. April 7, 1809. John Green, John Hutson, owners ; John Green, master.

FLYING EAGLE, sch., 102 tons, Essex, 1853. Reg. Dec. 31, 1856. John Bertram, owner ; William Clarson, master.

FOLLANSBEE, ship, 269 tons, Salisbury, 1797. Reg. Dec. 14, 1797. Jonathan Mason, John Collins, Joshua Ward, Jesse Richardson, Joshua Follansbee, Salisbury, owners ; Jonathan Mason, master. [Sold to Newport, R. I. owners; April, 1800.]

FORMOSA, ship, 1252 tons, Chelsea, 1868. Temp. Reg. Boston, Dec. 26, 1868. William D. Pickman, Benjamin H. Silsbee, John H. Silsbee, George Z. Silsbee, George H. Allen, owners ; Ambrose D. Cobb, master. [Charles H. Allen, jr., and Benjamin O. Reynolds also masters. Lost in the Allas Straits near Java in 1880 ; original painting by a Chinese artist, in the possession of Capt. Charles H. Allen, jr.]

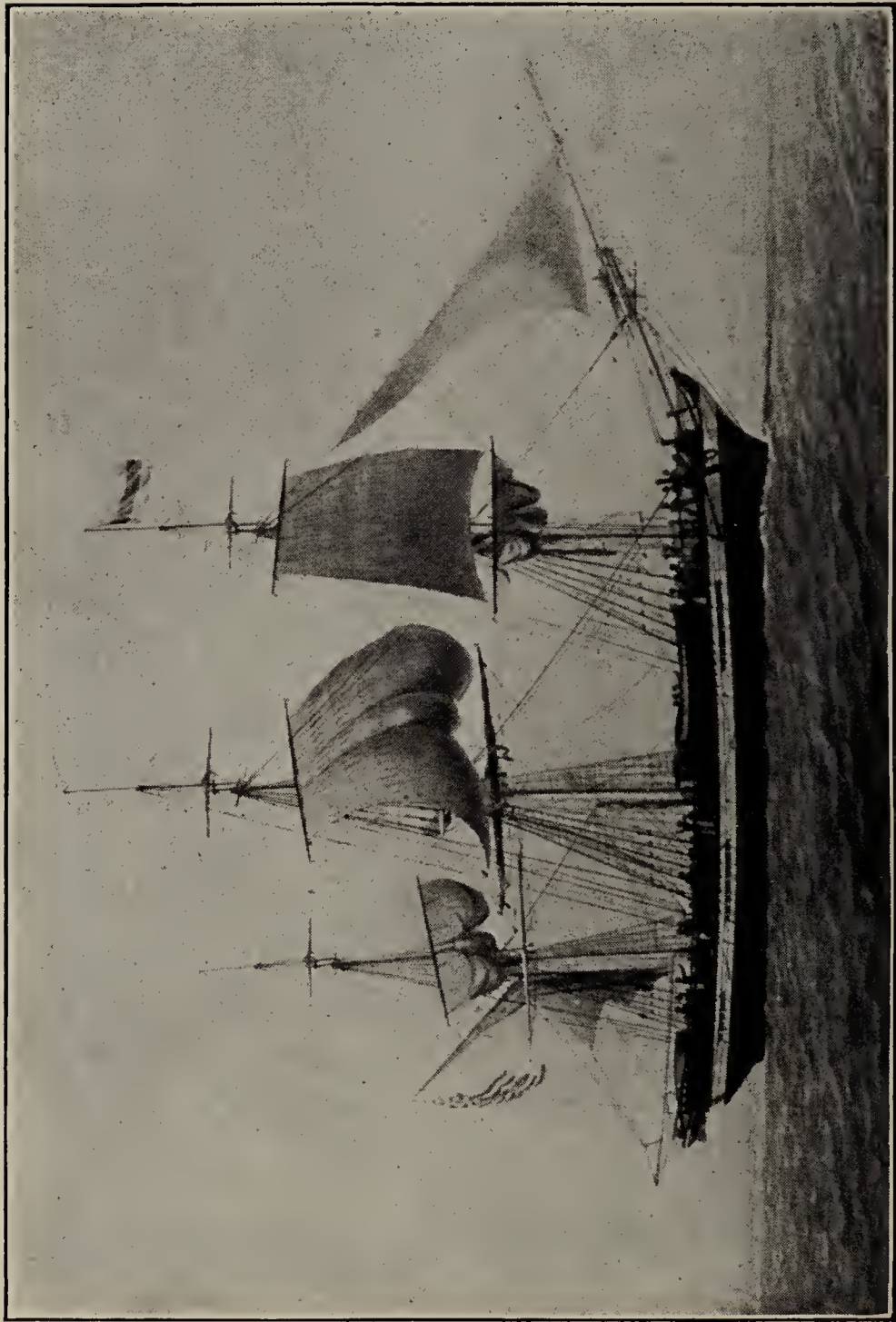
FORRESTER, brig., 242 tons, Rochester, 1825. Reg. Dec. 26, 1826. Gideon Barstow, Nathan Robinson, Richard G. Wheatland, Gideon Barstow, jr., Rochester, Wilson Barstow, Rochester, Zacheus M. Barstow, Rochester, owners ; Richard G. Wheatland, master. [Sold in New York in 1829 for \$8000.]

FORRESTER, ship, 427 tons, Newbury, 1839. Reg. Dec. 15, 1842. William B. Baker, jr., Isaac Cushing, John F. Andrew, owners ; John Burnell, master.

FOUR BROTHERS, sch., 76 tons, Amesbury, 1800. Tonnage changed to 107 tons, Sept., 1809. Reg. May 7, 1804. Clifford Crowninshield, owner ; John Millet, master. Reg. Sept. 26, 1809. James Devereux, William Mollay, owners ; William Mollay, master.







SHIP FRANCIS, JOSEPH PEABODY, OWNER.

From the painting by Anton Roux, 1816, in the possession of the Essex Institute.

FOUR SISTERS, sch., 79 tons, Salisbury, 1795. Reg. Feb. 5, 1796. Timothy Wellman, William Wyatt, owners; Timothy Wellman, master. Reg. Apr. 20, 1798. Timothy Wellman, owner; Timothy Wellman, master. Reg. Apr. 16, 1799. Timothy Wellman, Robert Stone, Jonathan Hodges, John Ropes, owners; Benjamin Shillabar, master. Reg. Apr. 20, 1802. Samuel Peters, owner; William Fairfield, master. Reg. June 26, 1805. James Dowling, Beverly, owner; James Dowling, master. Reg. Apr. 9, 1810. William Ray, William B. Swett, Nicholas Thorndike, jr., Beverly, owners; Nicholas Thorndike, jr., master. Reg. Feb. 1, 1811. William Orne, William P. Orne, Charles H. Orne, owners; Joseph Ervin, master. Reg. June 8, 1815. William Orne, Charles H. Orne, owners; Eben. G. Evans, master. [Captured by the French in the West Indies in 1799. The claim was awarded in 1902. Sold to Beverly owners in June, 1805, and sold back to Salem owners in April, 1810.]

FOUR SISTERS, Beverly, ship, 177 tons, Newburyport, 1791. Reg. Dec. 3, 1796. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, Edward H. Robbins, Milton, owners; Isaac Rea, master. [Sold to Boston owners, Dec. 1798.]

FOUR SISTERS, Beverly, sch., 127 tons, Freeport, 1806. Reg. Dec. 26, 1810. Robert Haskell, Beverly, Robert Haskell, jr., Beverly, Ephraim Haynes, Trenton, owners; Zachariah Morgan, master. Reg. Aug. 14, 1823. Nathaniel Safford, owner; Freeborn Woodbury, master. [Sold to Salem owners, Aug., 1823.]

FOUR SISTERS, brig, 114 tons, Newburyport, 1816. Reg. Nov. 6, 1824. Franklin H. Story, Stephen White, owners; Frederick Boles, master.

FOUR SONS, sch., 125 tons, Salem, 1806. Reg. July 5, 1806. Jonathan Neal, Edward Smith, owners; Penn Townsend, master. Condemned at Halifax.

Fox, Ipswich, sloop, 73 tons, Ipswich, 1786. Reg. Mar. 23, 1792. Nathaniel Dennis, Ipswich, Jeremiah Staniford, Ipswich, Francis Cogswell, Ipswich, Edward Stacey, Ipswich, owners; Nathaniel Dennis, master. Reg. May 24, 1793. John Heard, Ipswich, Jonathan Ingersoll, Ipswich, owners; Jonathan Ingersoll, master. Reg. Sept. 18, 1794. John Heard, Ipswich, Jonathan Ingersoll, owners; Thomas Kimball, master.

Fox, sch., 76 tons, Newbury, 1787. Reg. Mar. 15, 1793. Jacob Ashton, Jonathan Lambert, owners; James Very, master.

Fox, sch., Beverly, 15 tons. Built in the United States before May 16, 1789. Reg. July 5, 1796. Joseph Knowlton, Beverly, owner; Joseph Knowlton, master.



Fox, sloop, 52 tons, Westport, 1797. Reg. Mar. 24, 1800. William Gray, owner; Caleb Cook, master.

Fox, sloop, 29 tons, Kennebunk, 1795. Reg. June 29, 1800. Thomas Briggs, owner; Geo. Southword, master.

Fox, Beverly, bgtne., 116 tons, Bath, 1800. Reg. Aug. 20, 1802. Hugh Hill, Beverly, Robert Porter, Beverly, John Gardner, Beverly, owners; John Gardner, Beverly, master.

Fox, bgtne., 116 tons, Salisbury, 1795. Reg. May 11, 1804. William Gray, jr., owner; Freeborn Thorndike, master.

Fox, sch., 40 tons, Deer Isle, 1805. Reg. July 2, 1807. Joseph Franks, owner; Joseph Franks, master.

FRANCIS, bgtne., 174 tons, Newbury, 1791. Reg. June 18, 1794. William Gray, owner; John Wallace, master. [Daniel Hathorne was also master.]

FRANCIS, bgtne., 102 tons, Newbury, 1799. Reg. Apr. 3, 1802. Daniel Rust, Henry Rust, jr., Joseph Austin, Boston, owners; Daniel Rust, master. Reg. Sept. 23, 1803. Daniel Rust, Isaac N. Chapman, Joseph Austin, Boston, owners; Isaac Chapman, master. [Lost in 1804.]

FRANCIS, ship, 297 tons, Salem, 1807. Reg. Dec. 6, 1809. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, owners; William Haskell, master. Reg. Oct. 25, 1824. Joseph Peabody, owner; Stephen Wilkins, master. [Water color by Anton Roux, at the Essex Institute.]

FRANCIS, sch., 58 tons, Mathew Co., Va., 1824. Reg. Aug. 24, 1827. Putnam I. Farnham, John Bertram, Jed. Frye, Peter E. Webster, owners; Joseph F. Carlton, master. [Damaged on the Rio Plata and condemned at Montevideo in 1828.]

FRANK, sch., 187 tons, Madison, Me., 1842. Reg. May 12, 1858. Wiggin & Clark, Charles B. Elwell, owners; John Cann, master. Reg. Sept. 18, 1858; Wiggin & Clark, owners; John C. Very, master.

FRANKLIN, ship, 296 tons, Salisbury, 1800. Reg. Nov. 3, 1801. Joseph Peabody, Joseph White, Robert Stone, James Devereux, owners; Moses Townsend, master. Reg. Dec. 12, 1800. Joseph Peabody, Joseph White, Robert Stone, James Devereux, Thomas Lander, Wenham, owners; James Devereux, master. Reg. Apr. 23, 1804. Joseph Peabody, Joseph White, Robert Stone, James Devereux, owners; James Devereux, master. Reg. June 12, 1809. Joseph Peabody, Samuel Tucker, owners; Samuel Tucker, master. [Water-color copy of an original water-color, at the Peabody Academy of Science. This ship should not be confused with the earlier ship "Franklin" of Boston, which under the same James Devereux,





SHIP FRANKLIN, MOSES TOWNSEND, MASTER.

From the original painting in possession of William C. Waters.



of Salem, who was also master of this ship, made the first voyage to Japan in an American ship in 1799. See Essex Inst. Hist. Colls. II, 287.]

FRANKLIN, brig, 251 tons, Hanover, 1817. Reg. Oct. 22, 1817. Stephen White, Franklin H. Story, William Fettyplace, John W. Treadwell, owners; Samuel Kennedy, master. Reg. Nov. 11, 1820. Stephen White, William Fettyplace, John W. Treadwell, Franklin H. Story, Charles C. Bissell, owners; Samuel Kennedy, master. Reg. Feb. 22, 1823. William Fettyplace, Stephen White, John W. Treadwell, Franklin H. Story, owners; William Story, master. Reg. Feb. 10, 1824. William Fettyplace, Stephen White, Franklin H. Story, Charles Treadwell, owners; Charles Treadwell, master. [Sold in New York, June, 1830 for \$2,300.]

FRANKLIN, sch., 89 tons, Bucksport, 1823. Reg. Apr. 6, 1836. James King and sundry other persons, owners; Alexander Newcomb, master. [Used as whaler. Sold to Prospect, Me., owners, July, 1840.]

FREDERIC, brig, 141 tons, Essex, 1847. Reg. Sept. 16, 1856. Daniel P. Fitz, Simon O. Dalrymple, Urban R. Williams, Nathaniel Holden, William H. Nichols, John Nichols, Peter Lassen, owners; Charles E. Brown, master. Reg. Sept. 13, 1858. Daniel P. Fitz, Simon O. Dalrymple, Urban R. Williams, owners; William T. Julio, master.

FREDONIA, sch., 89 tons, Eden, Me., 1827. Reg. Oct. 10, 1828. Daniel Abbot, Daniel Abbot, jr., Charles Hoffman, owners; Charles Hoffman, master. Reg. June 19, 1832. Daniel Abbot, Daniel Abbot, jr., owners; Joseph Rider, master. Reg. Dec. 11, 1833. Daniel Abbot, Daniel Abbot, jr., Cutler Weston, jr., owners; Cutler Weston, master. Reg. Nov. 28, 1834. Samuel Quarles, Cutler Weston, Francis Quarles, Albany, N. Y., owners; Stephen C. Roundy, master.

FREDONIA, brig, 101 tons, Somerset, 1830. Reg. Apr. 2, 1832. Benjamin Creamer, owner; Thomas Dean, master. Reg. Dec. 2, 1834. Gilbert G. Newhall, Benjamin Creamer, Caleb Smith, owners; Edward Sprague, master.

FREEDOM, sch., 91 tons, Kennebunk, 1784. Reg. Dec. 17, 1789. William Gray, jr., owners; John T. Ropes, master. Reg. Mar. 28, 1791. Samuel Blanchard, owner; Samuel Blanchard, master.

FREEDOM, sch., 71 tons, Haverhill, 1793. Reg. Jan'y, 1794. Samuel Derby, Samuel Barton, Boston, owners; Samuel Derby, master. Reg. Sept. 30, 1796. Samuel Derby, owner; John Barton, master. Reg. May 4, 1798, James Mansfield, Stephen

Field, George Osborne, Samuel Pierce, owners ; James Mansfield, master. Reg. Sept. 26, 1798. Hardy Ropes, owner ; Timothy Ropes, master.

FREEDOM, ship, 213 tons, Duxbury, 1810. Reg. Feb. 27, 1805. Willard Peele, Jonathan Peele, owners ; John Birth, master. Reg. Feb. 1, 1810. Willard Peele, Pickering Dodge, owners ; Edward Ford, master. Reg. Dec. 28, 1811 ; Willard Peele, Nathaniel Appleton, owners ; Edward Ford, master.

FRIENDSHIP, sch., 91 tons, Kennebunk, 1785. Reg. Dec. 3, 1789 ; Miles Ward, owner ; William Ward, master. Reg. Apr. 1, 1790. Joshua Smith, Ipswich, Asa Smith, Ipswich, owners ; John Andrews, master. [Sold to Ipswich owners, Apr. 1790. Cast away on Cape Cod, Jan., 1792.]

FRIENDSHIP, bgtne., 128 tons, Salem, 1794. Reg. Dec. 24, 1794. Benjamin Hodges, Ichabod Nichols, owners ; George Hodges, master.

FRIENDSHIP, Beverly, sch., 111 tons, Salem, 1795. Reg. Sept. 15, 1795. Herbert Woodbury, Beverly, Robert Haskell, owners ; Herbert Woodbury, master. Reg. Oct. 17, 1796. Herbert Woodbury, Beverly, owner ; Herbert Woodbury, master. Reg. May 23, 1797 ; Herbert Woodbury, Beverly, Nathaniel Leach, Hale Hilton, owners ; Herbert Woodbury, master. Reg. Sept. 26, 1798. Benjamin Lovett, Beverly, Nathaniel Leach, owners ; Herbert Woodbury, master.

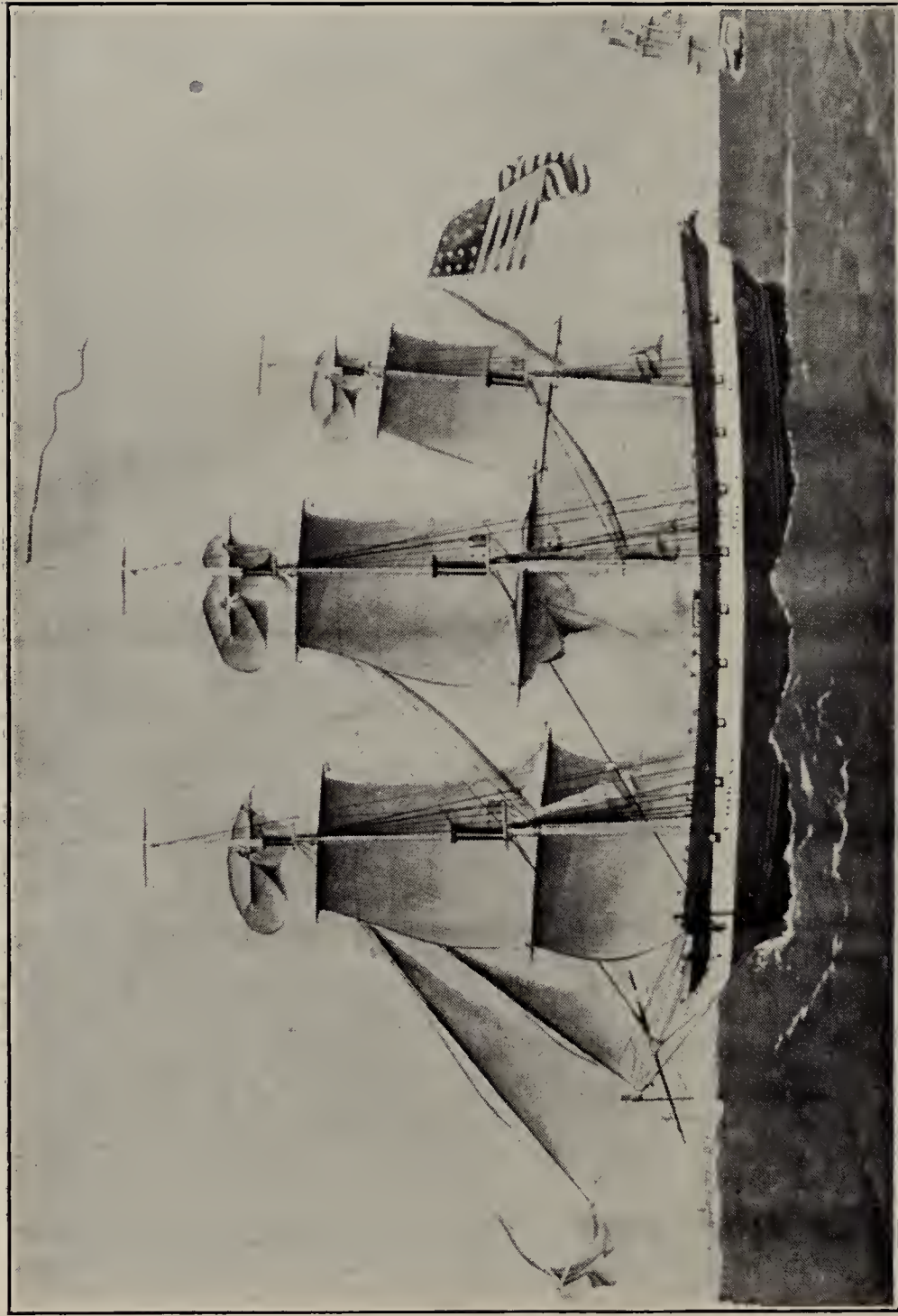
FRIENDSHIP, bgtne., 164 tons, Salem, 1794. Reg. May 6, 1796. Benjamin Hodges, Ichabod Nichols, owners ; George Hodges, master.

FRIENDSHIP, ship, 342 tons, Salem, 1797. Reg. Aug. 18, 1797. Jerathmiel Peirce, Aaron Waitt, owners ; Israel Williams, master. [Full-rigged model and water-color painting at Peabody Academy of Science. Water-color copy at Essex Institute; captured by the British, Sept. 5, 1812.]

FRIENDSHIP, bgtne., Beverly, 157 tons, Salem, 1795. Reg. June 25, 1799. Benjamin Lovett, Beverly, Nathan Leach, Beverly, Abraham Kilham, Beverly, owners ; Nathan Leach, master. Reg. July 13, 1801. Samuel Masury, Timothy Wellman, owners ; Samuel Masury, master. Reg. Feb. 1, 1802. Timothy Wellman, jr., owner ; Timothy Wellman, jr., master. Reg. Apr. 20, 1805. Timothy Wellman, jr., James Buffington, John Saunders, owners ; James Buffington, master. Reg. July 31, 1806. Timothy Wellman, jr., Benjamin Ropes, John Saunders, Danvers, owners ; John Fillebrown, master. Reg. Dec. 26, 1806. Timothy Wellman, Benjamin Ropes, owners ; John Fillebrown, master.







SHIP FRIENDSHIP.

From the original water-color painting now in possession of the  
Peabody Academy of Science.

FRIENDSHIP, sch., 61 tons, Scarborough, 1789. Reg. Oct. 31, 1801. Joseph Hathorn, James Pope, owners; William Dennis, master. Reg. Mar. 27, 1802. William Dennis, Edward Johnson, George Martin, Jonathan Marston, Samuel Barnard, owners; William Dennis, master.

FRIENDSHIP, bgtne., 155 tons, Frankfort, 1802. Reg. Mar. 11, 1802. William Gray, jr., owner; Ebenezer Giles, master. [Sold at a foreign port in 1804.]

FRIENDSHIP, Beverly, sloop, 82 tons, Thomaston, 1792. Reg. Jan. 14, 1808. Robert Porter, Beverly, Ephraim Marshall, Beverly, owners; Francis Marshall, master. [Sold to Deer Isle owners, Sept., 1810.]

FRIENDSHIP, sch., 47 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. Aug. 4, 1815. Edward Richardson, owner; Edward Richardson, master.

FRIENDSHIP, ship, 366 tons, Portland, 1815. Reg. Jan. 6, 1816. Jerathmiel Peirce, Aaron Waitt, owners; Philip P. Pinel, master. Reg. Jan. 11, 1819. George Nichols, Ichabod Nichols, Jerathmiel Peirce, Benjamin Peirce, Henry Peirce, Charles Saunders, owners; Richard Meek, master. Reg. Aug. 22, 1827. Dudley L. Pickman, Nathaniel Silsbee, William Silsbee, Zachariah F. Silsbee, Robert Stone, owners; John H. Davis, master. [Feb. 7, 1831, the Friendship was attacked by Malays at Quallah Battoo on the Coast of Sumatra. The ship was captured and five men killed. Several days later with the help of other vessels the ship was retaken. See Essex Inst. Hist. Colls. I, 15; letter in the Salem Observer of July 20, 1831; and Hist. Sketch of Salem, p. 155. To avenge this outrage the United States sent the Frigate "Potomac" to attack Quallah Battoo, which was done in Feb., 1832. For an account of this expedition with extended mention of Salem voyages to Sumatra, see Reynolds, Journal of a Voyage around the World. The Friendship was sold to Fairhaven owners in Sept., 1831.]

FRIENDSHIP, sch., 46 tons, sold by the U. S. Marshal, 1831. Reg. Aug. 25, 1831. Robert Brookhouse, owner, Nathan Frye, master. [Sold in Africa in 1831.]

GALEN, bark, 141 tons, Salisbury, 1789. Reg. Jan. 8, 1798. Jonathan Gardner, John Fairfield, owners; John Mack, master. Reg. Apr. 18, 1800. Clifford Crowninshield, Joseph Waters, Thomas Ashby, owners; Thomas Ashby, master.

GAMBIA, brig, 154 tons, Duxbury, 1832. Reg. Aug. 4, 1838. Samuel Chamberlain, George West, Benjamin Cox, George West, jr., James Chamberlain, owners; Benjamin



Shillaber, master. Reg. Oct. 3, 1846. Benjamin A. West, John A. West, George E. Bailey, Samuel Chamberlain & Co., George West, jr., Benjamin Cox, owners; George E. Bailey, master. Reg. Apr. 1, 1851. Benjamin A. West, George West, John A. West, owners; L. F. Miller, master. Reg. Apr. 2, 1852. Edward D. Kimball, owner; Joseph R. Francks, master. [Lost at sea.]

GANGES, brig, 265 tons, Haverhill, 1809. Reg. Aug. 30, 1809. Pickering Dodge, owner; Nathaniel Ingersoll, master.

GANGES, brig, 171 tons, Duxbury, 1826. Reg. Nov. 8, 1832. David Pingree, Thomas Perkins, John Francis, owners; John Francis, master. Reg. Aug. 29, 1834. David Pingree, Thomas Perkins, Putnam Florence, owners; Putnam Florence, master. Reg. Oct. 5, 1839. Benjamin Upton, Henry P. Upton, Frederick G. Ward, owners; Frederick G. Ward, master. Reg. June 8, 1842. Benjamin Upton, Benjamin Upton, jr., Henry P. Upton, owners; Henry Towne, master. Reg. Oct. 12, 1843. Benjamin Webb, Caleb M. Ames, John Hodges, owners; William H. Dean, master. [Wrecked on Cape Cod in a snow storm in 1842. The vessel was afterwards gotten off and repaired and sent to Rio Grande and sold in 1844.]

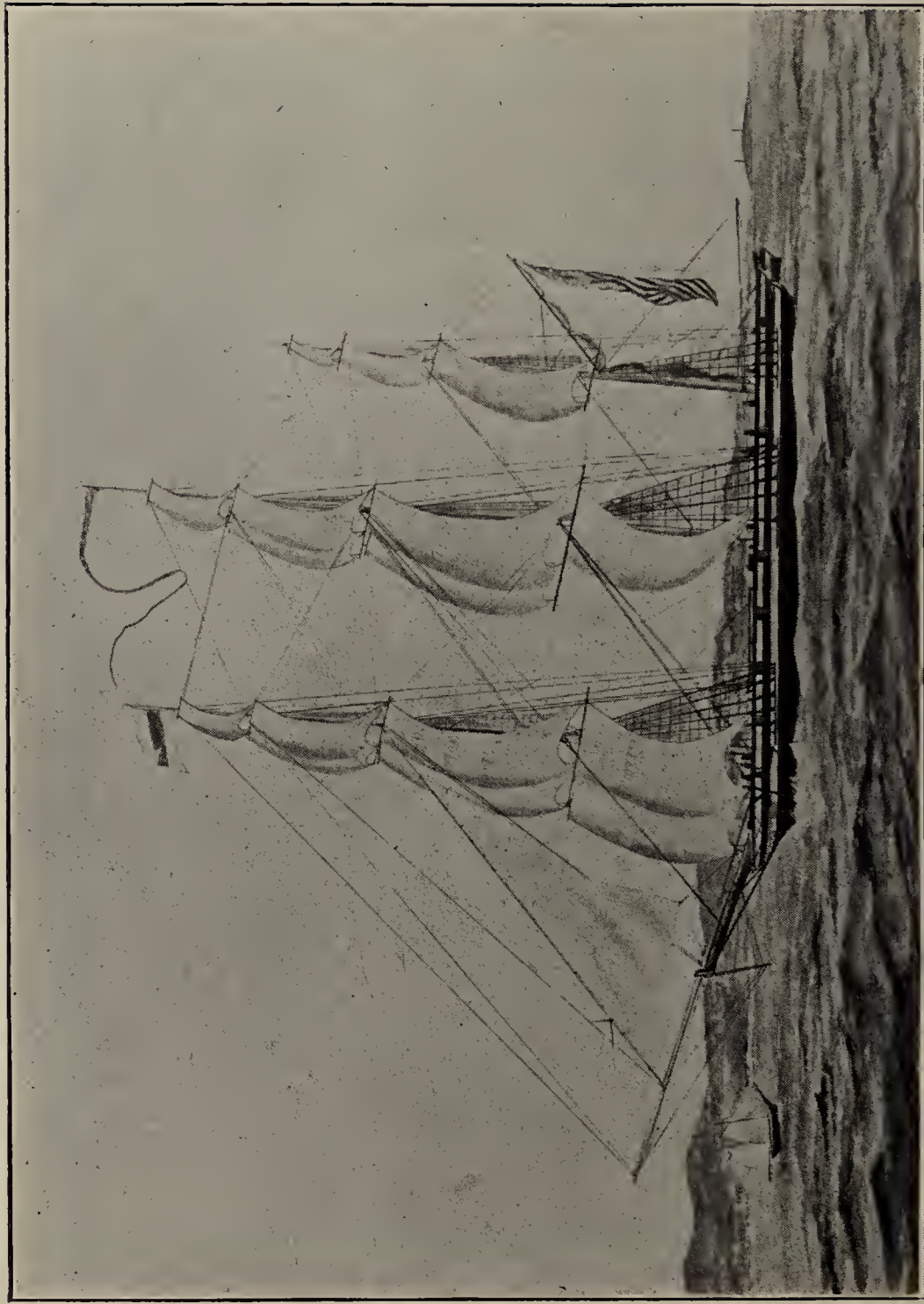
GARLAND, brig, 148 tons, Baltimore, Md., 1847. Reg. Aug. 5, 1847. Thomas P. Pingree, owner; William Hadley, master. [Water-color copy of painting of brig and copy in oils of painting showing brig in a storm, at the Peabody Academy of Science. Lost at sea in the early fifties. A very unseaworthy craft. Lines being much too sharp to withstand a storm.]

GAZELLE, sch., 142 tons, Duxbury, 1821. Altered to a brig in Sept., 1831. Reg. June 10, 1829. James Brown, Danvers, Caleb Smith, Danvers, Benjamin Creamer, owners; Warren Strickland, master. Reg. Sept. 26, 1831. James Brown, Danvers, Caleb Smith, Danvers, Benjamin Creamer, Joshua Kinsman, owners; Joshua Kinsman, master. Reg. Oct. 24, 1832. Benjamin Creamer, owner; William Summers, master. Reg. Mar. 25, 1833. Joseph Shatswell, Josiah Dewing, John W. Clarke, owners; Josiah Dewing, master. Reg. June 10, 1834. John W. Clarke, Josiah Dewing, owners; Josiah Dewing, master. Reg. Sept. 28, 1837. Joseph Shatswell, Josiah Dewing, owners; Josiah Dewing, master. Reg. Feb. 29, 1844. Thomas P. Pingree, Josiah Dewing, owners; Josiah Dewing, master.

GAZELLE, brig, 197 tons, Charlestown, 1826. Reg. Sept. 5, 1838. Charles Hoffman, William Potter, owners; William Potter, master. Reg. Aug. 26, 1840. Charles Hoffman, Os-







SHIP GEORGE, THOMAS WEST, MASTER.

Joseph Peabody, owner. From the painting by Edmund Stone of Beverly, now owned by George H. Allen, showing the ship off Cape Ann on the voyage from Calcutta in 1820.

born Dunlap, owners; Osborn Dunlap, master. [Grounded and condemned in Africa about 1844.]

GEM, sch., 80 tons, Bluehill, Me., 1832. Reg. Dec. 11, 1834. William S. Rose, owner; William S. Rose, master. Reg. Aug. 25, 1836. Joseph Ingalls, owner; Joseph Ingalls, master.

GEM, Beverly, brig, 161 tons, Marshfield, 1830. Reg. Apr. 6, 1849. Frederick W. Choate, Beverly, Seth Clark, jr., Salisbury, Joseph N. Clark, Salisbury, Thomas J. Clark, Salisbury, Leonard Small, Boston, owners; Leonard Small, master. Reg. Dec. 21, 1850. Frederick W. Choate, Beverly, Seth Clark, Salisbury, owners; Joseph S. Dyer, master. Reg. June 28, 1854. A. A. Caulfield, Charles Endicott, owners; A. A. Caulfield, master.

GEM, bark, 199 tons, Charlestown, 1849. Reg. Jan. 31, 1859. Albert G. Browne, owner; Nicholas Johnson, master. Reg. Feb. 21, 1860. Charles Hoffman, owner; Charles E. Brown, master. Reg. Mar. 21, 1865. Charles Hoffman, owner; William H. Tufts, master.

GENERAL BREWER, sch., 115 tons, Robbinstown, Me., 1817. Reg. Aug. 27, 1825. Stephen White, Franklin H. Story, owners; Edward Gale, master. [Sold in 1826 at Pernambuco.]

GENERAL BROOKS, sch., 104 tons, Amesbury, 1816. Tonnage altered to 117 tons, June, 1831. Altered to a brig, Nov., 1832. Reg. Apr. 20, 1821. Nathan W. Neal, Joseph S. Cabot, owners; David Preston, master. Reg. May 1, 1823. Samuel Chamberlain, Joseph Felt, owners; Samuel Dowst, master. Reg. Nov. 20, 1832. Samuel Chamberlain, Joseph Felt, Benjamin Cox, owners; Samuel Dowst, master. Reg. Sept. 23, 1835. Samuel Chamberlain, Benjamin Cox, George West, John D. Symonds, owners; John D. Symonds, master. [Benjamin W. Brookhouse was also master. Sold in 1846.]

GENERAL JACKSON, brig, 178 tons, Bath, 1812. Reg. Dec. 8, 1818. Joseph J. Knapp, owner; John Phippen, master.

GENERAL JACKSON, sch., 68 tons, captured in war of 1812. Reg. June 25, 1821. John Kehew, owner; John Kehew, master. [Sold in 1821.]

GENERAL JACKSON, brig, 92 tons, Kittery, Me., 1818. July 27, 1825. Putnam I. Farnham, Joseph Shatswell, owners; William D. Shatswell, master. Reg. June 3, 1826. David Pingree, William D. Shatswell, owners; William D. Shatswell, master. Reg. Oct. 6, 1828. Joseph Shatswell, Josiah Dewing, owners; Josiah Dewing, master.

GENERAL KNOX, ship, 266 tons, Thomaston, 1810. Reg. Aug. 15, 1818. William Fettyplace, Joseph White, Stephen



White, John Dodge, Gideon Barstow, John W. Treadwell, William B. Orne, Marblehead, owners; William B. Orne, master.

GENERAL SHERMAN, Beverly, sch., 68 tons, Essex, 1865. Reg. Nov. 12, 1868. Josiah L. Foster, Beverly, Anna F. Lovett, Beverly, Sylvanus Goodwin, Beverly, William R. McLean, Beverly, owners; Charles A. Clark, master.

GENERAL STARK, brig, 230 tons, Newbury, 1811. Altered to a bark, May, 1825. Reg. Dec. 7, 1818. Joseph Ropes, Thomas Whitteridge, Samuel Cook, owners; Richard Downing, master. Reg. Nov. 7, 1821. James Cook, James Devereux, Humphery Devereux, Henry Pickering, owners; A. D. Caulfield, master. Reg. May 11, 1825, Joseph White, Stephen White, owners; A. D. Caulfield, master.

GENERAL WARREN, sch., 84 tons, Newbury, 1803. Tonnage altered to 108 tons, Nov., 1827. Reg. Mar. 5, 1822. Joseph Perkins, owner; Benjamin Russell, master. Reg. Nov. 17, 1827. John D. Symonds, Ebenezer Symonds, owners; John D. Symonds, master.

GENEROUS, sch., 96 tons, Sussex Co., Del., 1830. Rig altered to a brig, Aug., 1835. Reg. Apr. 27, 1831. Michael Shepard, owner; Joseph H. Millett, master. [Eben R. Hooper was also master. Sold in Mosambique in 1836.]

GENTLEMAN, brig, 162 tons, Boston, 1833. Rig altered to a bark, Mar., 1836. Reg. Apr. 8, 1835. Edward Allen, John F. Allen, owners; Chaplin Conway, master. [Nehemiah Haskell was also master. Sold at Boston for a whaler in 1838.]

GENTO'o, ship, 474 tons, Amesbury, 1813. Reg. Dec. 30, 1815. Pickering Dodge, owner; Abijah Northey, jr., master.

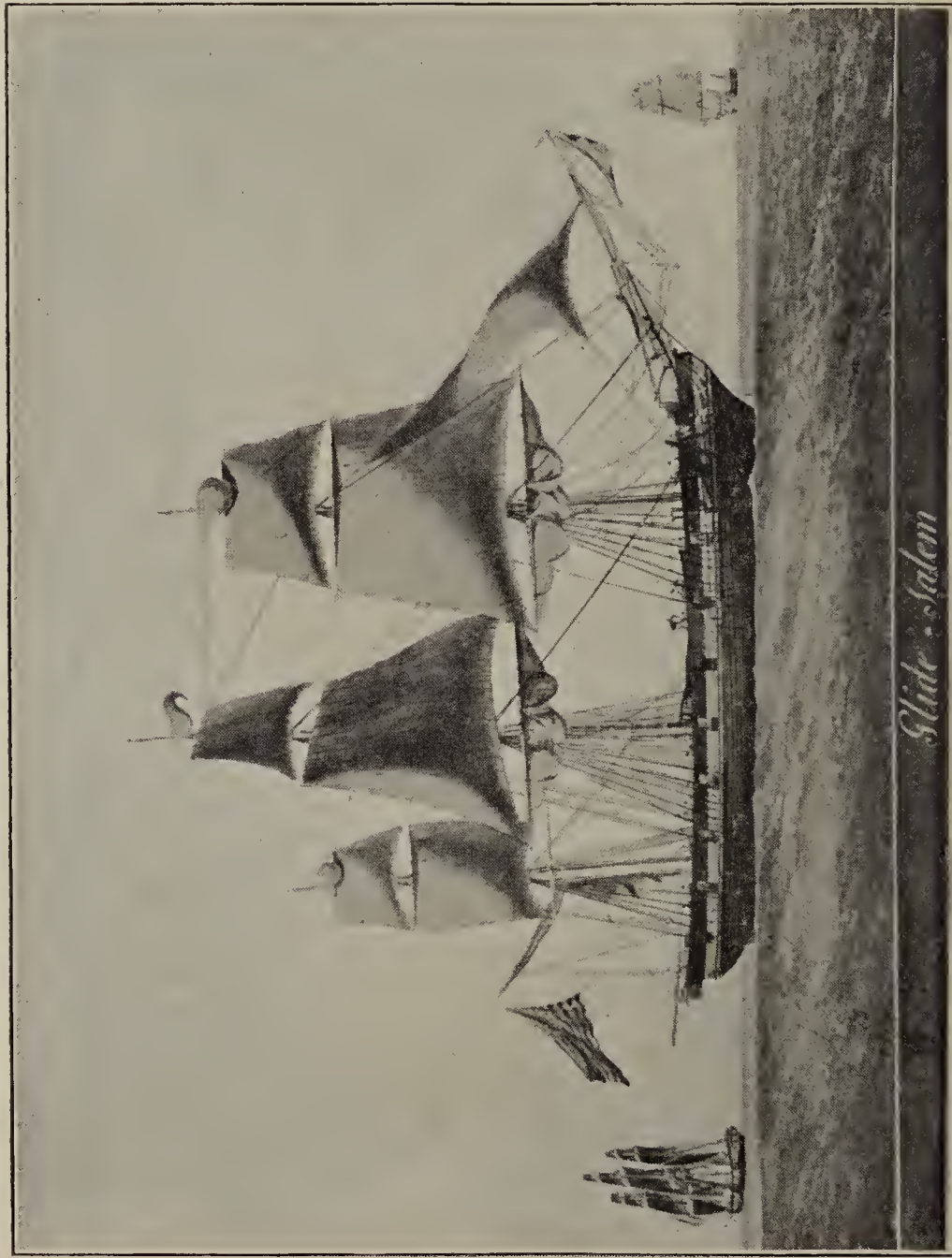
GEORGE, bgtne., 118 tons, New Haven, Conn., 1786. Reg. Dec. 7, 1792. Thomas Saunders, Joseph White, owners; Benjamin Orne, master.

GEORGE, bgtne., 128 tons, Haverhill, 1794. Reg. Oct. 3, 1794. Nathan Peirce, Nathan Peirce, jr., owners; Jonathan Holt, master.

GEORGE, brig, 211 tons, Bradford, 1809. Reg. Apr. 16, 1810. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, owners; Andrew Harraden, master. [Captured by the British, July, 1812.]

GEORGE, ship, 328 tons, Salem, 1814. Reg. May 22, 1815. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, owners; William Haskell, master. Reg. June 30, 1820. Joseph Peabody, owner; Samuel Endicott, master. Reg. Sept. 21, 1837. Caleb Smith, Jefferson Adams, John B. Peirce, Danvers, owners; Jefferson Adams, master. [The "George" was built by an association





SHIP GLIDE, NATHAN ENDICOTT, MASTER.

Joseph Peabody, owner. From the painting by "Anton Roux fils aîné a Marseille, 1823,"  
now in possession of George A. Peabody.



of Salem ship carpenters for a privateer, but the war ending, she was altered into a merchant ship. Made twenty voyages between Salem and Calcutta paying in duties on her cargoes, \$651,744. In Sept., 1837, sailed for Rio Janeiro where she was later condemned. Water-color paintings are owned by George H. Allen, the Essex Institute, and the Peabody Academy of Science. The original paintings are by Edmund Stone, of Beverly. They show the very great height of her masts. From her long career and the regularity of her voyages as well as the value of her cargoes, the "George" became one of most famous and best remembered of all Salem vessels. See Leavitt, "Materials for a History of Salem Shipbuilding," E. I. Hist. Colls. VI, p. 226; Hist. Sketch of Salem, p. 146; and Hist. of Essex Co. I, p. 73.]

GEORGE, bgtne., 196 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. June 27, 1815. Joseph Sprague, owner; Nathaniel Ward, master.

GEORGE, sch., 68 tons, Prospect, Me., 1831. Reg. June 10, 1834. Joseph Ingalls, owner; John H. Glover, master. Reg. Mar. 10, 1835. Joseph Ingalls, David Taylor, Lynn, Thomas Raddin, jr., Lynn, owners; Joseph Ingalls, master.

GEORGE, brig, 263 tons, Kennebunk, Me., 1825. Reg. Sept. 2, 1841. Robert Upton, owner; Daniel Bruce, master. [Wrecked in the Rio Plata, Jan. 17, 1842.]

GEORGE & SUSAN, sch., 118 tons, Newcastle, 1808. Reg. May 17, 1809. Moses Townsend, Gamaliel H. Ward, owners; Gamaliel H. Ward, master. Reg. Oct. 26, 1809. Moses Townsend, owner; Gamaliel H. Ward, master. Reg. Oct. 24, 1815. Moses Townsend, John Dodge, owners; William Rice, master. Reg. Nov. 7, 1818. William Calley, John Sneethen, owners; William Calley, master.

GEORGE LITTLE, brig, 229 tons, Kennebunk, 1810. Reg. Jan. 2, 1816. Dudley L. Pickman, Pickering Dodge, Humphery Devereux, owners; Thomas Moriarty, master. Reg. Mar. 25, 1817. Pickering Dodge, owner; Thomas Moriarty, master. [Sold to Newburyport owners, Mar., 1820.]

GEORGETOWN, sch., 136 tons, Georgetown, 1802. Altered to a bark and tonnage changed to 163 tons, Feb. 23, 1805. Reg. Dec. 7, 1802. Stephen Phillips, Henry Prince, owners; Nathan Millet, master. Reg. May 13, 1806. Nathan Robinson, Pickering Dodge, owners; Joshua Safford, master. Reg. Sept. 29, 1806. Henry Prince, owner; Henry Prince, master. Reg. Nov. 12, 1806. Henry Prince, Nathaniel Silsbee, Robert Stone, jr., Joseph White, jr., owners; Henry Prince,

master. [George Ropes was also master. Condemned at Malta.]

GEORGE WASHINGTON, bgtne., 207 tons, Scituate, 1799. Altered to a ship and tonnage changed to 217 tons, Aug. 27, 1806. Reg. Dec. 21, 1799. Thomas Webb, Nathan Peirce, Benjamin Hodges, Ichabod Nichols, Eben<sup>r</sup> Beckford, Abel Lawrence, Clifford Crowninshield, owners; Thomas Webb, master. Reg. Dec. 5, 1801. Thomas Webb, Ebenezer Beckford, Abel Lawrence, Joseph Osgood, owners; Thomas Webb, master. Reg. Dec. 15, 1802. Timothy Bryant, Ebenezer Beckford, Abel Lawrence, Joseph Osgood, owners; Timothy Bryant, master. Dec. 24, 1803. Timothy Bryant, Ebenezer Beckford, Abel Lawrence, Joseph Osgood, jr., Nathan Robinson, owners; Timothy Bryant, master. Reg. Aug. 27, 1806. Ebenezer Beckford, Abel Lawrence, Nathan Robinson, owners; Benjamin Daniels, master. [Lost at sea in 1806.]

GEORGE WASHINGTON, brig, 140 tons, Orrington, 1815. Reg. Apr. 17, 1818. Larkin T. Lee, Beverly, John Andrew, William Haskell, John Dike, owners; Larkin T. Lee, master.

GEORGE W. JONES, brig, 199 tons, Augusta, Me., 1850. Reg. Oct. 1, 1855. Daniel P. Fitz, William H. Nichols, John Nichols, Simon O. Dalrymple, Nathan Holden, Urban R. Williams, owners; Peter Lassen, master. Reg. Mar. 22, 1856. Daniel P. Fitz, William H. Nichols, Simon O. Dalrymple, John Nichols, Nathaniel Holden, Peter Lassen, Urban R. Williams, owners; Peter Lassen, master. Reg. July 20, 1858. James H. Battis, Willard H. Brown, William H. Nichols, John Nichols, owners; Samuel Sparks, master. Reg. Feb. 7, 1859. James H. Battis, Willard H. Brown, William H. Nichols, John Nichols, Samuel Sparks, owners; Samuel Sparks, master. Reg. Sept. 22, 1860. James H. Battis, Willard H. Brown, William H. Nichols, John Nichols, owners; Oliver A. Gordon, master. [Sold to Boston owners, June, 1861.]

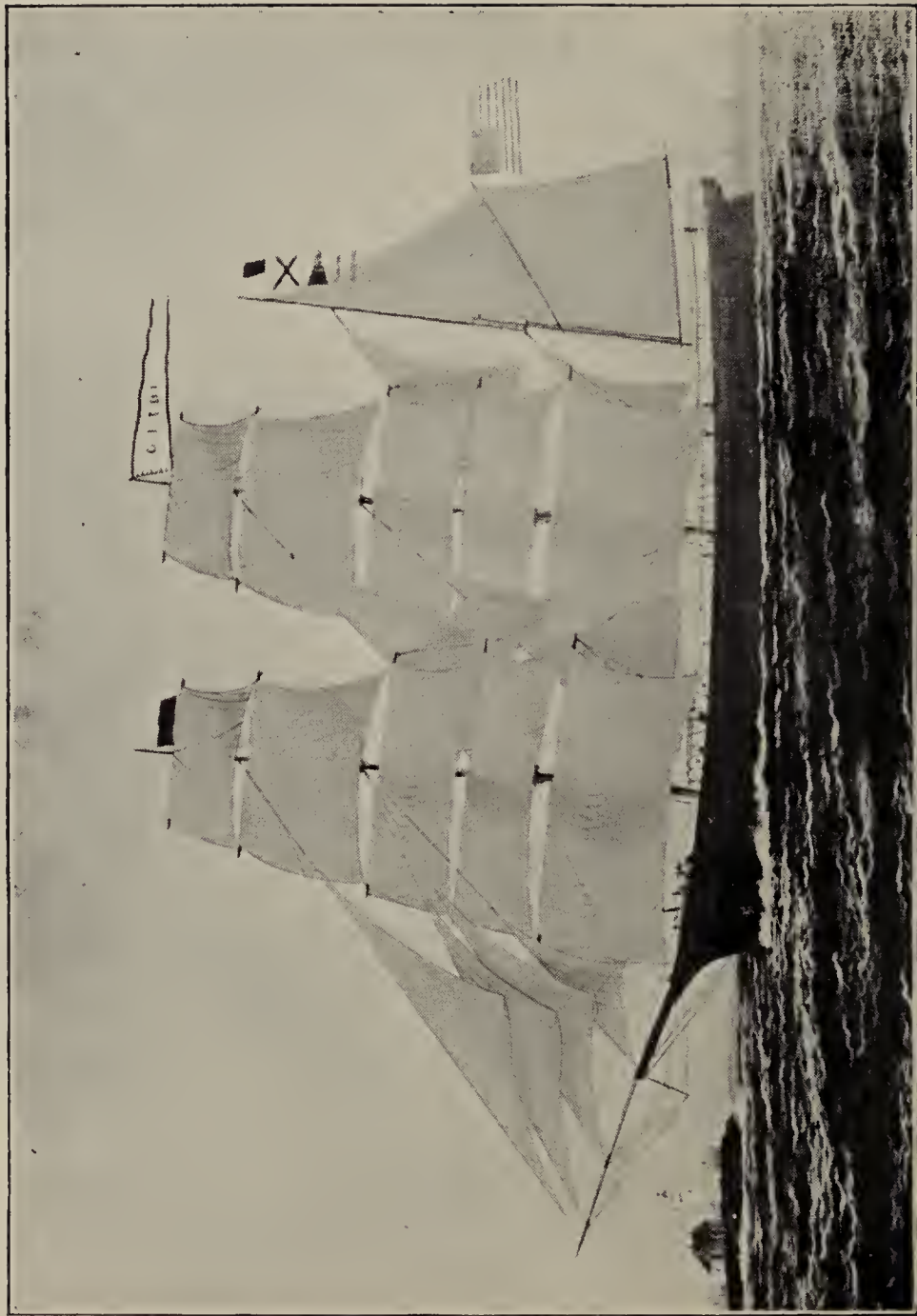
GEORGIA PACKET, bgtne, 131 tons, Duxbury, 1792. Reg. Oct. 1, 1796. Elias H. Derby, owner; Thomas Chipman, master. Reg. Dec. 12, 1796. John Derby, owner; Andrew Harraden, master.

GIPSEY, bark, 296 tons, Newbury, 1846. [From the Salem Directory for 1855. The registers furnish no information in relation to this vessel.]

GLEANER, brig, 150 tons, Rochester, 1818. Reg. Oct. 12, 1818. Gideon Barstow, Gideon Barstow, jr., owners; John H. Davis, master. [Sailed in 1819 and was never heard from.]







BARK GLIDE, JOHN McMULLEN, MASTER.

John Bertram, owner. Wrecked at Tamatave in 1887.

GLIDE, ship, 306 tons, Salem, 1811. Reg. Mar. 21, 1812. Joseph Peabody, Samuel Tucker, owners; Samuel Tucker, master. Reg. Oct. 30, 1815. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, Samuel Tucker, owners; Samuel Tucker, master. Reg. Dec. 20, 1822. Joseph Peabody, Joseph A. Peabody, owners; Nathan Endicott, master. Reg. May 20, 1829. Joseph Peabody, George Peabody, Tucker Daland, John L. Gardner, Boston, owners; Henry Archer, master. [For an account of the last voyage of the "Glide" to the Feejees and her wreck on a reef at Tacanova in March, 1832, with interesting accounts of life on the ship and at the Feejees, see "The Wreck of the Glide," Boston, 1846. Water-color copy of original water-color painting by Geo. Ropes at the Peabody Academy of Science.]

GLIDE, bark, 495 tons, Salem, 1861. Reg. May 9, 1861. John Bertram, owner; John McMullen, master. [The "Glide" arrived at Salem, May 1, 1870, from Zanzibar, being the last arrival of a Salem vessel at Salem from beyond the Cape of Good Hope. See Hist. Sketch of Salem, p. 167. The "Glide" was wrecked in 1887 on a reef while entering Tamatave on the east coast of Africa, at almost exactly the same place is the "Jersey" belonging to the same owners, which was lost in 1869.]

GOLDEN AGE, ship, 219 tons, Philadelphia, Pa., 1796. Reg. Oct. 21, 1802. Elias H. Derby, owner; Stephen Phillips, master. Reg. July 2, 1803. Elias H. Derby, William H. Boardman, Boston, owners; George Lane, master. Reg. Nov. 18, 1805. Elias H. Derby, owner; Robert Emery, master. Reg. June 19, 1809. Henry Prince, Amos Hovey, owners; Henry Prince, jr., master. Reg. July 10, 1810. John Crowninshield, John Dodge, jr., owners; William Fairfield, master. Reg. Oct. 5, 1810. John Dodge, jr., John Crowninshield, William Fairfield, owners; William Fairfield, master.



GOLDEN CITY, sch., 84 tons, wrecked in the waters of the U. S. Reg. June 6, 1871. Charles E. Fabens, Benjamin H. Fabens, owners; W. S. Keene, master. [Sold in 1875. In 1902, was a whaler out of New Bedford.]

GOLDFINCH, bark, 316 tons, Robbinston, Me., 1851. Reg. Mar. 18, 1854. William Hunt, Robert Brookhouse, Joseph H. Hanson, Robert Brookhouse, jr., Nathan A. Frye, owners; John F. Lovett, master. [Sold to Boston owners, Mar., 1861.]

GOOD HOPE, bgtne., 163 tons, Amesbury, 1784. Reg. July 31, 1790. Simon Forrester, owner; John Burke, master.

GOOD HOPE, bgtne., 187 tons, Salem, 1795. Reg. Aug. 20, 1795. Nathaniel West, owner; Nicholas Thorndike, master. Reg. Jan. 5, 1801. Nathaniel West, John Collins, owners; John Collins, master. Reg. Nov. 29, 1802. Nathaniel West, owner; Joseph Lambert, master. [Gamaliel H. Ward was also master. Sold to Newburyport owners March 24, 1806.]

GOOD HOPE, brig, 105 tons, East Machias, Me., 1836. Reg. Apr. 2, 1858. Nathaniel Wiggin, Charles B. Elwell, owners; John McArthur, master.

GOOD INTENT, bgtne., 171 tons, Salem, 1790. Rig altered to a bark, Dec. 1792. Reg. Nov. 6, 1790. Simon Forrester, owner; Michael Haskell, master.

GOOD INTENT, sch., 89 tons, Georgetown, 1800. Reg. Jan. 5, 1801. Samuel Cook, owner; Samuel Cook, master. Reg. Dec. 17, 1801. James Silver, Curtis Searl, Danvers, Samuel Cook, owners; James Silver, master. Reg. Apr. 24, 1804. Curtis Searl, James Silver, owners; Curtis Searl, master. [Lost at sea.]

GOVERNOR BROOKS, sch., 39 tons. Reg. July 13, 1818. [Record incomplete. Sold about 1818.]

GOVERNOR ENDICOTT, ship, 297 tons, Salem, 1819. Altered to a brig, Mar. 13, 1823. Altered to a bark, April 19, 1836. Reg. May 1, 1819. Pickering Dodge, owner; Benj. Shreve, master. Reg. Jan., 1833. Pickering Dodge, Allen Putnam, owners; Allen Putnam, master. Reg. Apr. 7, 1834. Pickering Dodge, John F. Allen, owners; Nehemiah Haskell, master. Reg. Apr. 19, 1836. David Pingree, Emery Johnson, Philip P. Pinel, owners; Philip P. Pinel, master. Reg. Dec. 19, 1836. David Pingree, Emery Johnson, Edward Kilham, Beverly, owners; Edward Kilham, master. [Henry C. MacKay was also master. Original water-color as a brig, at Essex Institute. Photograph of painting at Peabody Academy of Science. Sold at New York in 1838 for \$6000.]







SCHOONER H. H. COLE, ROBERT BROOKHOUSE, OWNER.

From an oil painting in possession of the Peabody Academy of Science.



GOVERNOR WINSLOW, brig, 148 tons, Plymouth, 1817. Reg. Dec. 22, 1825. Joseph J. Knap, owner; Joseph J. Knap jr., master. Reg. June 17, 1830. Benjamin Creamer, owner; James Barr, jr., master. Reg. Nov. 29, 1831. Robert Brookhouse, owner; James Briant, master; Reg. May 9, 1834. Robert Brookhouse, William Hunt, owners; James Briant, master.

GRACE DARLING, sch., 99 tons, Marietta, Ohio, 1847. Reg. May 5, 1847. Edward D. Kimball, Elbridge G. Kimball, owners; Josiah Webber, master. Reg. Aug. 26, 1848. Edward D. Kimball, Elbridge G. Kimball, Nathaniel A. Kimball, owners; R. J. Peirce, master.

GRANDEE, sch., 157 tons, Nobleboro, Me., 1840. Reg. Sept. 8, 1842. Lott Alden, James Staples, Prospect, Me., John Cousins 2nd, owners; John Cousins 2nd, master.

GRAND SACHEM, snow, 146 tons, Salisbury, 1786. Reg. Apr. 30, 1791. John Derby jr., Elias H. Derby, owners; Jonathan Caires, master. [Lost at Bermuda, Feb., 1794.]

GRAND TURK, ship, 564 tons, Salem, 1791. Reg. Mar. 1, 1792. Elias H. Derby, owner; Benjamin Hodges, master.

[The name "Grand Turk" is one of the most famous in the annals of Salem shipping. There were at least three vessels of that name.

(1) The ship "Grand Turk" of 300 tons built at the South Shore for a privateer in 1781 for Elias Haskett Derby. She made at least one voyage as such, as she is said by Mr. Leavitt, to have captured the "Pompey," which later became the "America," first of the name. After the Revolution, in Nov., 1784, this "Grand Turk" was sent by Mr. Derby to the Cape of Good Hope. This was probably the most distant voyage made from Salem up to that time. Soon after her return on Nov. 28, 1785, the "Grand Turk" cleared for the Isle of France, and touching at that place pushed on to Canton, being the first vessel from New England to visit China. She left Salem again in Dec., 1787 and went to the Isle of France, where she was sold in 1788. Being sold before 1789, the first "Grand Turk" does not appear in the foregoing list. At the Peabody Academy of Science, there is a punch bowl brought from Canton in 1786, commemorative of the voyage. On the side and in the center of this bowl are representations of the ship with the inscription "Ship Grand Turk at Canton 1786."

(2) The ship "Grand Turk" of 564 tons built at Salem in 1791 for Elias Hasket Derby. This was the first vessel to be built in Salem by the famous ship builder, Enos Briggs, who came here to build this ship and finally brought his family and settled in Salem permanently. This is the vessel registered in the list above. She made several successful voyages. I do not know her ultimate fate, but she seems to have disappeared before 1800, as no mention of her occurs later. There are no pictures or models of her in the collections in Salem but her dimensions are given in full, in Leavitt, "Materials for History of Salem Ship Building," Essex Inst. Hist. Colls. VI, 226.



(3) The brig or brigantine "Grand Turk" of 309 tons built at Wiscasset, Me., in 1812. This vessel was a celebrated privateer in the War of 1812, carrying eighteen guns and about one hundred and fifty men. Singularly enough this vessel although officered by Salem men and sailing in and out of Salem repeatedly, appears not to have been permanently registered here. Probably she was owned in Boston. A copy of her journal however was sworn to before the collector at Salem, and June 3, 1815, she took out a temporary document here in which William Gray and Thomas Webb of Boston appear as owners. After the war she appears to have made merchant voyages for William Gray of Boston. For an excellent account of her privateering voyages see MacClay, "Hist. of Amer. Privateers," pp. 391-400. MacClay however falls into the singular error of failing to discover that there were three distinct vessels named "Grand Turk" and attributes the adventures of all to one vessel. Thus he makes the privateer of 1812 to have been over thirty years old when she made her escape from the British frigates. Marvin in "The American Merchant Marine" falls into the same error. I know of no pictures or models of the privateer brig.

Besides the various accounts mentioned above, there are references to the voyages of the three vessels in the "Hist. of Essex County." I, 82, 109 (to the first); I, 107 (to the second); and I, 195, 211, (to the third); also in the "Historical Sketch of Salem," pp. 130, 214 and 223; and Leavitt, "Private Armed Vessels During the War of 1812," Essex Inst. Hist. Colls. II, 57.]

GRANITE, brig, 153 tons, Boston, 1833. Reg. Dec. 31, 1840. Benjamin Fabens, Samuel Upton, owners; William D. Shatswell, master. Reg. June 14, 1844. Samuel F. Upton, Samuel Upton, owners; Samuel Upton, master.

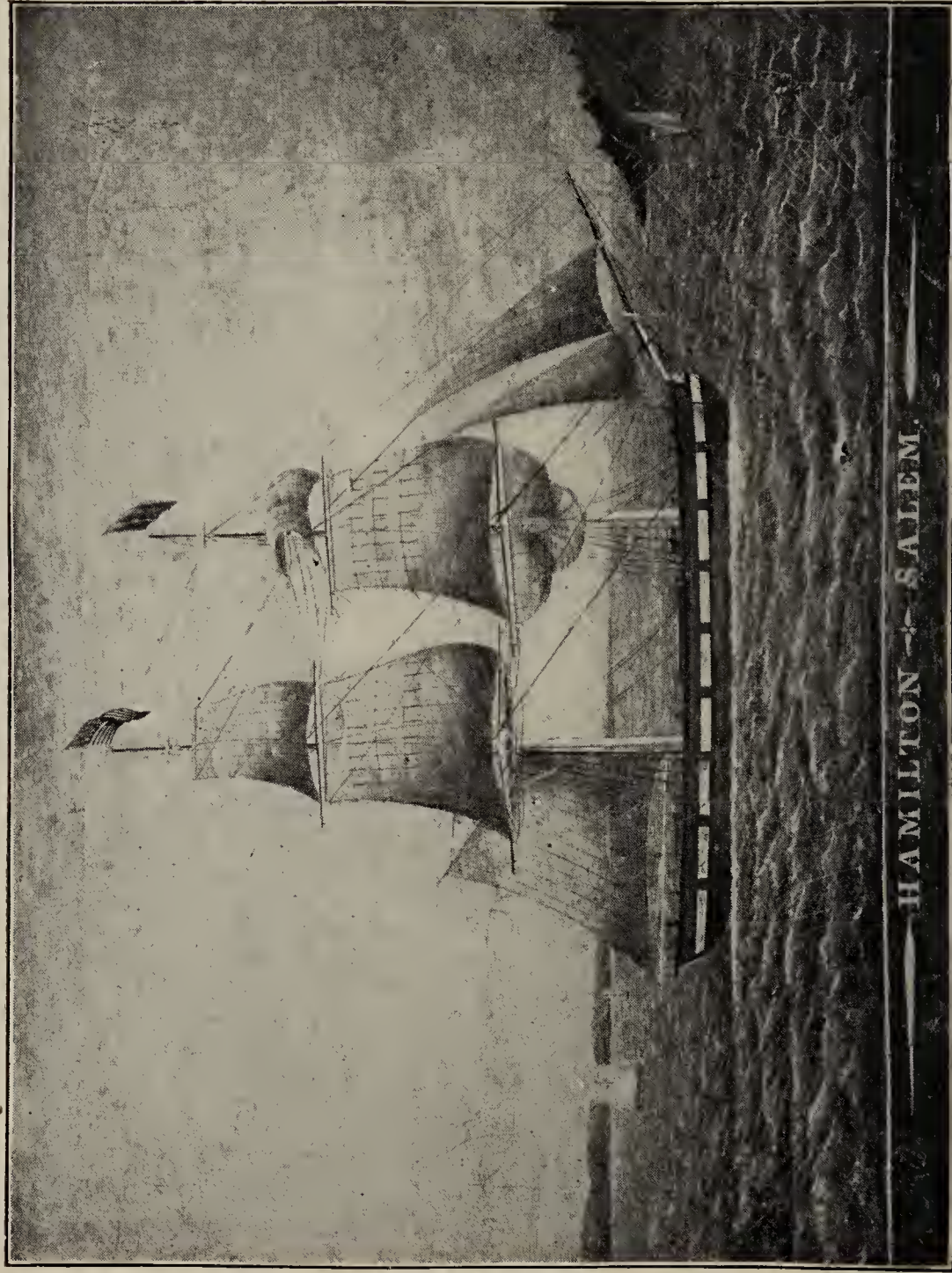
GREYHOUND, sch., 58 tons, Duxbury, 1786. Tonnage altered to 60 tons in May, 1807. Tonnage altered to 83 tons in Jan., 1812. Reg. Feb. 29, 1796, John Felt, owner; John Felt, master. Reg. May 18, 1807. Joseph Baker, Benjamin Ropes, William P. Symonds, owners; James Mansfield, master. Reg. May 19, 1809. Benjamin Ropes, William P. Symonds, owners; Jonathan Skerry, master. Reg. Jan. 16, 1812. Samuel Colby, Joseph Rose, owners; Samuel Colby, master. Reg. Mar. 10, 1812. Edward Norris, owner; Edward Norris, master. Reg. Mar. 16, 1820. Stephen White, owner; Charles T. Savage, master; Reg. Dec. 22, 1821. John C. Very, William Foye jr., David Hill, owners; Samuel Field, master. [Joseph Ervin was also master.]

GREYHOUND, bark, 114 tons, Kingston, 1850. Reg. Jan. 3, 1874. David Pingree, Thomas P. Pingree, owners; Josiah French, master.

GROTIUS, ship, 299 tons, Duxbury, 1829. Temp. reg. Boston, Jan. 30, 1839. George Gardner, owner; Charles F. Williams, master. [Sold to Boston owners. Pen and ink sketch by A. D. Rogers, at Peabody Academy of Science.]







BRIG HAMILTON, EDWARD D. KIMBALL, OWNER.

From the painting in now the possession of Frank R. Kimball.



GUIDE, bark, 495 tons, Salem, 1857. Reg. Feb. 12, 1857. John Bertram, owner; John C. Very, master. [Wrecked on the east coast of Africa, Sept. 4, 1860.]

HALCYON, Beverly, sch., 76 tons, Amesbury, 1806. Reg. May 23, 1809. Jonathan H. Lovett, Beverly, owner; Jonathan Page, master. Reg. Jan. 5, 1822. James Hill, Beverly, John Davis, Beverly, owners; Zebulon Woodbury, master.

HAMILTON, brig, 164 tons, Scituate, 1830. Reg. Aug. 7, 1840. Edward D. Kimball, owner; William Potter, master. [Water-color copy at Peabody Academy of Science.]

HAMILTON, Beverly, sch., 99 tons, Essex, 1852. Reg. Nov. 27, 1852. Samuel Adams, Beverly, owner; M. S. Wheeler, master.

HAMILTON, bark, 275 tons, Camden, Me., 1846. Temp. Reg. Boston, Mar. 27, 1854. Henry Gardner, owner; Geo. B. Kellum, master.

HANNAH, sch., 59 tons, North Yarmouth, 1786. Reg. Oct. 24, 1789. Jonathan Harraden, owner; Joseph Holman, master. Reg. Apr. 15, 1791. John Fiske, owner; John Edwards, master.

HANNAH, Beverly, sch., 70 tons, Salisbury, 1785. Reg. Dec. 24, 1789. Hugh Hill, Beverly, owner; Richard Ober, master. Reg. Oct. 10, 1794. Woodbridge Grafton, owner; Woodbridge Grafton, master.

HANNAH, sch., 83 tons, Amesbury, 1784. Reg. July 18, 1794. Jonathan Peele, Ebenezer Beckford, owners; Asa Batchelder, master. Reg. Mar. 14, 1796. William Peele, Jonathan Peele, Ebenezer Beckford, owners; Asa Batchelder, master. [Sold to Scarborough owners, Oct., 1798.]

HANNAH, Beverly, sch., 61 tons, Bradford, 1788. Reg. Aug. 15, 1794. Thomas Woodbury, Beverly, owner; Thomas Woodbury, master. [Purchased in Salem, April, 1795.] Reg. Apr. 1, 1795. William Safford, Joshua Adams, owners; Joshua Adams, master.

HANNAH, Ipswich, sch., 53 tons, Ipswich, 1785. Reg. Jan. 6, 1796. Jonathan Kendall, Ipswich, owner; Daniel Lord, 3rd, master.

HANNAH, bgtne., 138 tons, Duxbury, 1795. Reg. Sept. 5, 1797. Elias H. Derby, owner; Moses Townsend, master. Reg. Dec. 11, 1798. Benjamin Pickman, Joseph Lee, Boston, Nathaniel Lee, Boston, owners; William Wyman, master. Reg. June 7, 1800. Joseph White, owner; Henry White, master.

HANNAH, sch., 50 tons, Salem, 1786. Reg. July 16, 1799.

James Buffington, William Dennis, owners; James Buffington, master. Reg. Jan. 6, 1801. James Buffington, owner; James Buffington, master.

HANNAH, bgtne., 138 tons, Scituate, 1802. Reg. July 12, 1803. Jerathmiel Peirce, Aaron Waitt, owners; Joseph W. Williams, master. [Condemned at Halifax.]

HANNAH, sch., 105 tons, Salisbury, 1785. Reg. Dec. 2, 1809. Thomas Phippen, owner; Edward Briggs, master. Reg. Oct. 16, 1810. Thomas Phippen, James Cheever, owners; Thomas Phippen, master.

HANNAH, sch., 83 tons, Westbrook, Me., 1831. Reg. July 30, 1841. Pyam Dodge, owner; Joseph W. Luscomb, master.

HANNAH, brig, 152 tons, Talbot Co., Md., 1841. Reg. Nov. 9, 1843. Thomas P. Pingree, James W. Cheever, Charles Roundy, Geo. T. Saunders, Henry Cheever, owners; Henry Cheever, master. [Sold about 1844.]

HANNAH STONE, Beverly, sch., 75 tons, Danvers, 1867. Reg. Jan. 11, 1868. Daniel Foster, Beverly, Charles C. Foster, Beverly, Charles H. Fabens, owners; Charles C. Foster, master. Reg. Dec. 13, 1870. Daniel Foster, Beverly, Benjamin Fabens, owners; Francis A. Foster, master.

HAPPY COUPLE, sch., 152 tons, Matthews Co., Va., 1810. Reg. Aug. 5, 1815. Stephen White, Joseph White, jr., William Fettyplace, owners; Charles Treadwell, master. Reg. Sept. 16, 1816. William Fettyplace, Stephen White, owners; Charles Treadwell, master. Reg. May 12, 1818. Stephen White, Elizabeth White, William Fettyplace, owners; David Poland, master.

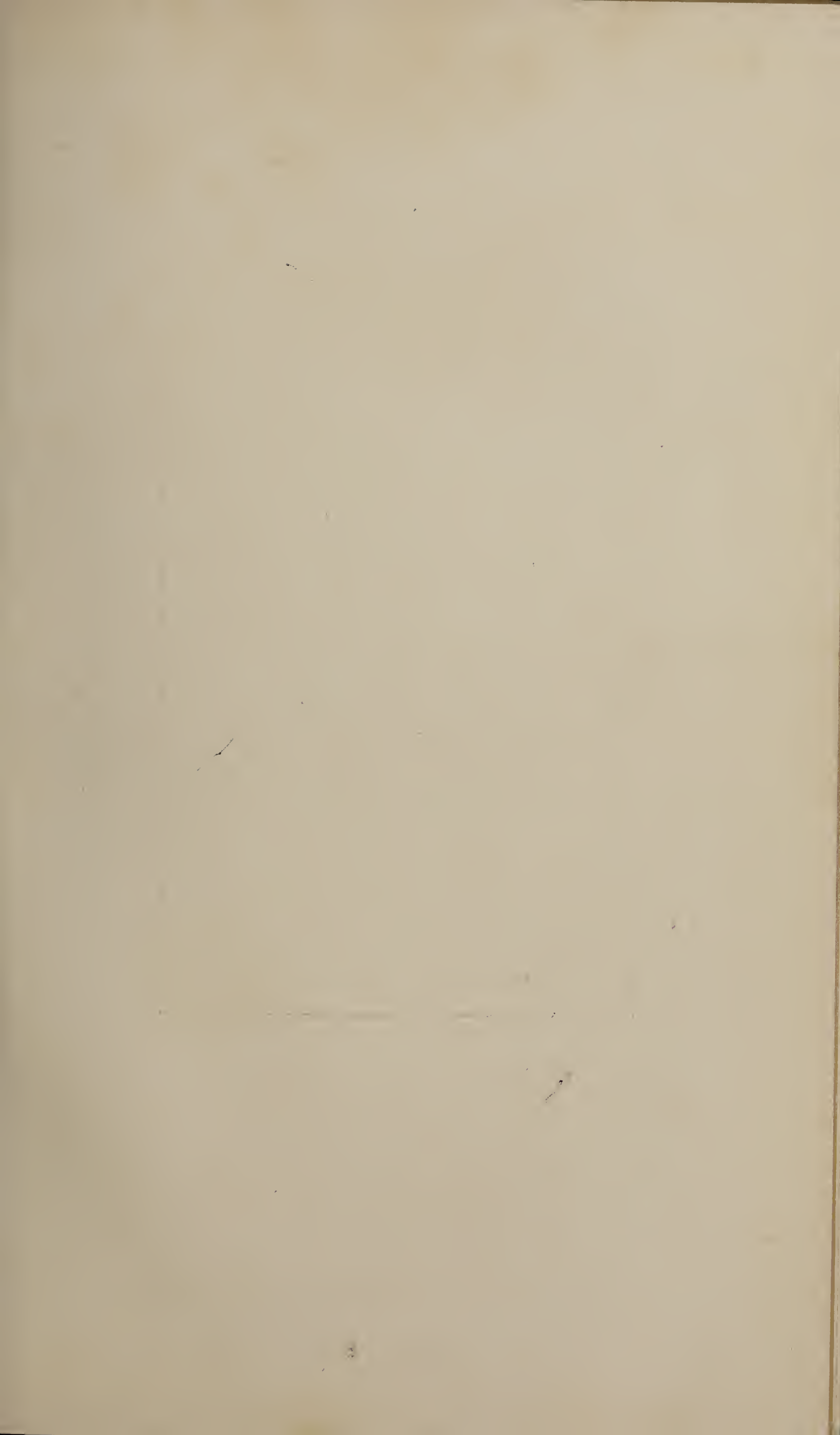
HARBINGER, brig 189 tons, Duxbury, 1823. Reg. Dec. 30, 1828. Richard S. Rogers, Nathaniel L. Rogers, John W. Rogers, owners; Andrew Ward, master. [Sold to Boston owners, Oct., 1830.]

HARDCHANCE, sch., 62 tons, Gloucester, 1855. Reg. June 23, 1896. Andrew J. Frisbee, Edward Foley, owners; Samuel Ambrose, master.

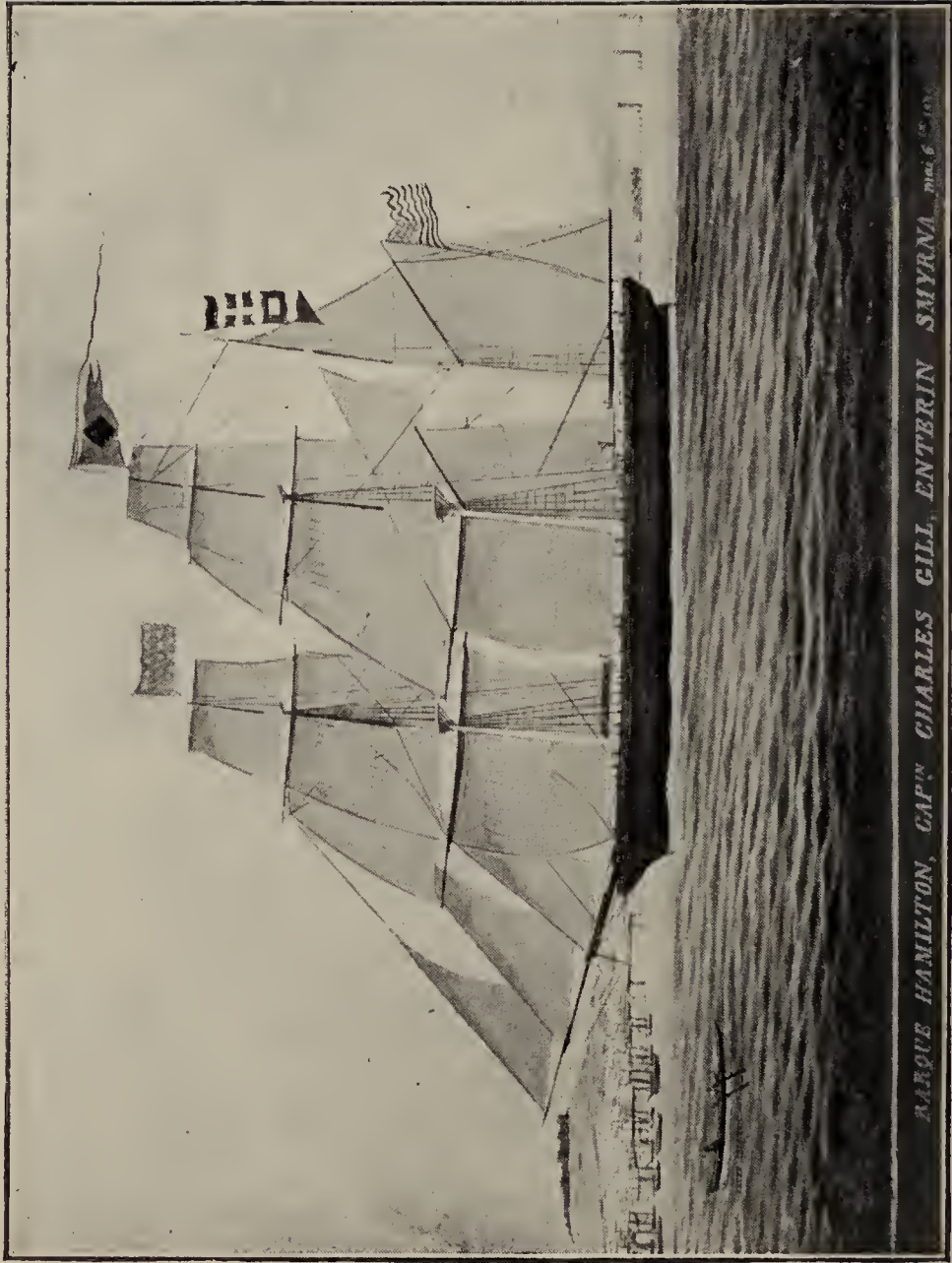
HARE, sch., 35 tons, Cape Elizabeth, 1813. Reg. Dec. 17, 1813. John W. Rogers, owner; Moses Yell, master.

HARLEQUIN, sloop, 70 tons, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1801. Reg. June 16, 1804. Noah Gale, owner; Noah Gale, master. Reg. July 23, 1806. Noah Gale, Reuben Coe, Rye, N. Y., owners; Noah Gale, master. [Lost at sea, 1806.]

HARMONY, sch., 86 tons, Amesbury, 1787. Reg. Sept. 17, 1790. William Orne, owner; Jonathan Nason, master. [Joseph Henderson was also master, May 23, 1794. Lost in the Baltic, 1794.]







BARK HAMILTON, CHARLES GILL, MASTER.

From the painting by Raffael Corsini, made at Smyrna in 1849.

HARMONY, sch., 111 tons, Brunswick, 1796. Reg. Dec. 8, 1809. Joel Bowker, owner; Joseph Noble, master. Reg. Nov. 27, 1810. Joel Bowker, owner; Thomas Rull, master. [Went to pieces on Collerados Reef.]

HARMONY, ship, 328 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. June 16, 1813. William Manning, owner; Samuel Briggs, jr., master.

HARPER, bark, 141 tons, Arundel, 1801. Reg. Oct. 20, 1803. William Gray, jr., Jonathan Corning, master. [Sold to Boston owners, Nov., 1809.]

HARRIOT, bgtne., 183 tons, Haverhill, 1790. Reg. Nov. 8, 1790. John Norris, Henry Elkins, owners; Henry Elkins, master.

HARRIOT, Beverly, sch., 64 tons, Bradford, 1785. Tonnage altered to 68 tons, Nov. 17, 1798. Reg. Nov. 29, 1793. William Homan, Beverly, owner; W. Williams, master. Reg. Nov. 17, 1798. David Patten, Samuel Archer, John Andrews, owners; David Patten, master. Reg. June 6, 1799. Samuel Archer, John Andrews, Benjamin Dodge, John Appleton, owners; Christopher Babbidge, master. Reg. Apr. 4, 1800. Jonathan Mason, Samuel Archer, John Andrews, owners; James Very, master. Reg. Dec. 5, 1800. Jonathan Mason, Henry Prince, Samuel Archer, owners; James Very, master. [Sold to Ipswich owners, March, 1801.]

HARRIOT, sch., 101 tons, Hallowell, 1797. Reg. Feb. 14, 1801. George Bradish, Benjamin Ropes, owners; George Bradish, master.

HARRIOT, sch., 87 tons, Scarborough, 1802. Reg. Feb. 28, 1803. William Ward, Nathaniel Knight, owners; Nathaniel Knight, master. Reg. Oct. 10, 1803. William Ward, William R. Gray, owners; John Dixey, master. [Sold out of the District.]

HARRIOT, Beverly, bgtne., 126 tons, Augusta, 1803. Tonnage altered to 166 tons, Nov., 1807. Reg. Dec. 21, 1803. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owner; Josiah Lovett, master. [Purchased in Salem, May, 1805.] Reg. May 24, 1805. Robert Leech, John Dodge, John Stimpson, owners; John Stimpson, master. Reg. Dec. 17, 1805. Robert Leech, Robert Leech, jr., owners; Robert Leech, jr., master. Reg. Nov. 23, 1807. Samuel Leech, owner; Samuel Leech, master.

HARRIOT, brig, 117 tons, Weymouth, 1799. Reg. May 22, 1807. Timothy Ropes, Thomas Holmes, owners; Timothy Ropes, master. Reg. Dec. 18, 1809. John Winn, John Andrew, David Nichols, owners; David Nichols, master. Reg. July 6, 1810. Joseph Winn, John Winn, Philip Chase,



Abijah Chase, owners; Mark Knowlton, master. Reg. July 29, 1811. Phillip Chase, Abijah Chase, James C. King, Thomas Whitteridge, John Winn, owners; Mark Knowlton, master.

HARRY BLUFF, sch., 84 tons, Salem, 1870. Reg. Nov. 29, 1870. Joshua Brown, Andrew S. Waters, Geo. E. Young, Boston, Joseph Ross, Ipswich, L. A. Roby, Nashua, N. H., Geo. McQuestion, Nashua, N. H., owners; Geo. W. Phillips, master. Reg. Oct. 28, 1872. Joshua Brown, Andrew S. Waters, Geo. E. Young, Boston, Joseph Ross, Ipswich, Luther A. Roby, Nashua, N. H., George McQuestion, Nashua, N. H., William H. Benson, Biddeford, Me., owners; William H. Benson, master. [Half-hull model at Peabody Academy of Science.]

HATTIE MAUD, sch., 91 tons, gross; 86 tons, net; Bath, Me., 1882. Temp. reg. Portland, Nov. 29, 1898. Joseph Henderson, owner; Alexander Maillard, master.

HAWK, sch., Beverly, 66 tons, Hampton, N. H., 1784. Tonnage altered to 68 tons, March, 1791. Reg. Nov. 11, 1789. Isaac Rea, Beverly, Benjamin Watkins, owners; Isaac Rea, master. Reg. March 14, 1791. Isaac Rea, Beverly, owner; Benjamin Briant, master. [Sold to Danvers owners, May, 1793.] Reg. May. 1, 1793. Samuel Page, Danvers, owner; Thomas Whitteridge, master.

HAWK, sch., 69 tons, Lynn, 1786. Reg. Dec. 11, 1789. William Gray, jr., owner; Thomas Ashby, master. [Sold to Beverly owners Jan., 1791.] Reg. Jan. 18, 1791. John Lovett 3rd, Beverly, owner; John Lovett 3rd, master. Reg. June 18, 1795. John Lovett Beverly, Elizabeth Lovett, Beverly, owners; Jonathan H. Lovett, master. Reg. Dec. 5, 1805. Luke Thorndike, Beverly, owner; Luke Thorndike, master. [Sold to Manchester owners, Jan., 1807. Joseph Lovett and Samuel Haskell were also masters.]

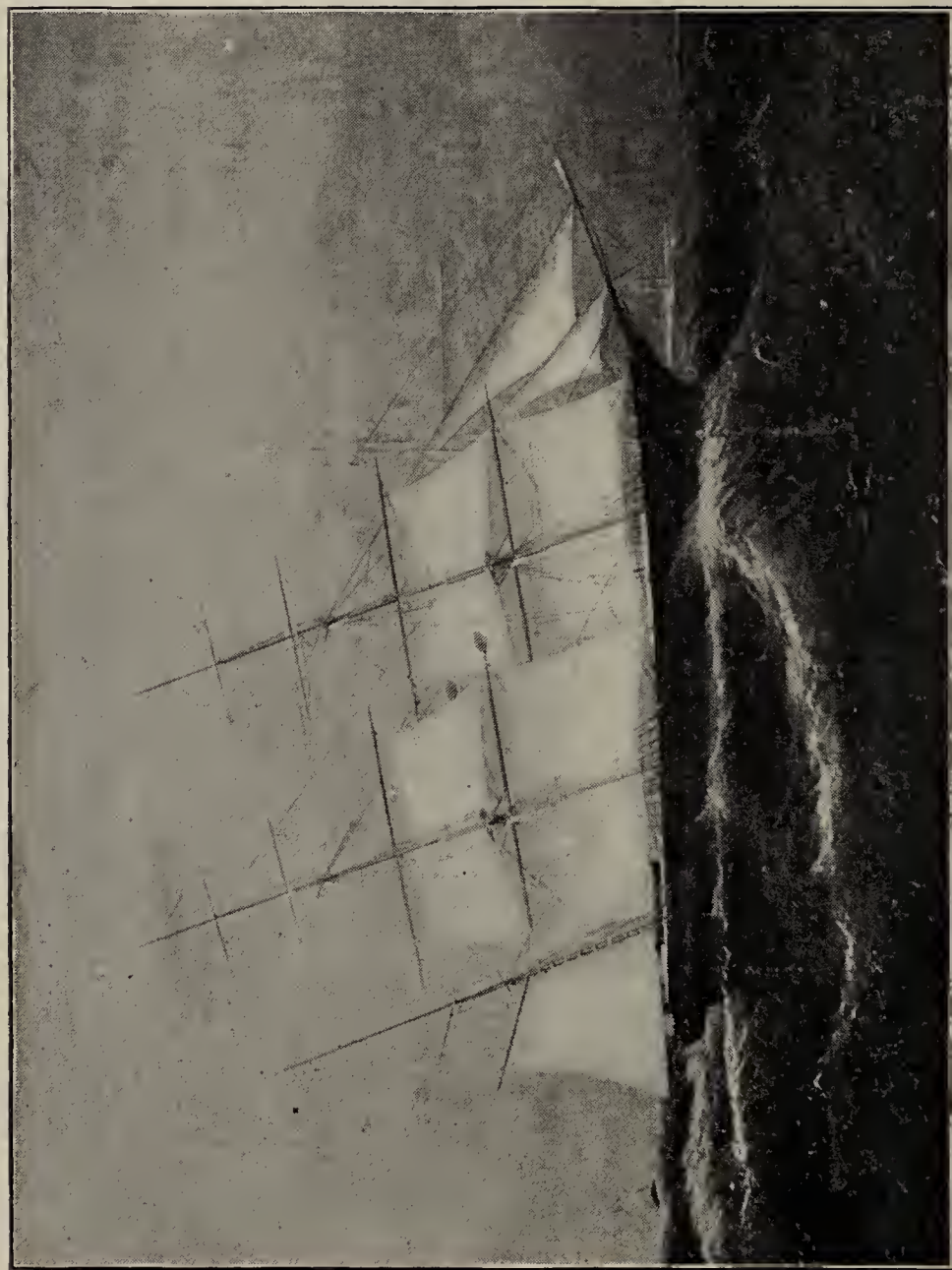
HAWKE, Beverly, sch., 59 tons, Falmouth, 1784. Tonnage altered to 64 tons, Jan., 1796. Reg. July 12, 1794. Benjamin Lovett, Beverly, owner; John Graves, master. [Purchased in Salem, Oct., 1794.] Reg. Oct. 20, 1794. William Orne, owner; John Graves, master. [James Mansfield was also master.]

HAWKE, sch., 90 tons, Amesbury, 1794. Reg. Nov. 12, 1800. Moses Townsend, Joshua Richardson, Jesse Richardson, owners; Samuel Townsend, master.

HAYWARD, brig, 140 tons, Boston, 1847. Reg. Jan. 31, 1853. Edward D. Kimball, Nathaniel A. Kimball, Thomas P. Pingree, J. W. Luscomb, owners; Isaac K. Moulton, mas-







BARK HAZARD, GUSTAVUS A. KARSTANS, MASTER.

Henry Gardner, owner. From the painting now in the possession of Miss Elizabeth W. Gardner.

ter. Reg. July 5, 1854. Nathaniel A. Kimball, Edward D. Kimball, Thomas P. Pingree 3rd, C. H. Miller, J. W. Luskomb, owners; Samuel Hultman, master.

HAZARD, ship, 215 tons, Salem, 1798. Reg. Nov. 16, 1798. John Gardner, Richard Gardner, owners; Richard Gardner, master. [Built on a peculiar model which proved a failure and was sold to Newport, R. I. owners, 1799.]

HAZARD, ship, 325 tons, Salem, 1799. Reg. Feb. 13, 1800. John Gardner, Richard Gardner, owners; Richard Gardner, master. [Charles Burrill was also registered as master, Feb. 21, 1804. Commissioned as a privateer. In the French War she carried 10 guns. Water-color by M. Corné at Peabody Academy of Science, and two other water-colors by the same artist at the Essex Institute.]

HAZARD, sch., 83 tons, Duxbury, 1799. Reg. May 12, 1801. Jonathan Shillaber, John Norris, owners; Jonathan Norris, master. Reg. Feb. 5, 1802. John Norris, Edward Norris, jr., owners; John Norris, jr., master. Reg. Sept. 13, 1803. John Norris, owner; John Norris jr., master. Reg. June 8, 1809. John Reith, owner; John Reith, master. [William Lander was also master.]

HAZARD, bark, 186 tons, York, 1805. Reg. June 12, 1805. John Fairfield, Samuel Blanchard, Wenham, Dudley Hubbard, Berwick, owners; William Kimball, master.

HAZARD, sch., 152 tons, Deer Isle, 1812. Reg. Apr. 18 1814. Joseph Peabody, owner; Nathan Endicott, master. Reg. May 26, 1815, Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, owners; Caleb F. Tucker, master.

HAZARD, sch., 122 tons, Salem, 1817. Reg. Aug. 28, 1820. Isaac Cushing, jr., Joel Bowker, Samuel Briggs, owners; Ezekiel Kent, master. Reg. Oct. 3, 1821. Isaac Cushing, jr., Joel Bowker, Samuel Briggs, owners; Oliver Thomas master. Reg. Oct. 12, 1829. Isaac Cushing, owner; John Kinsman, master. Reg. Apr. 18, 1831. Benjamin Fabens, Bryant Newcomb, Joseph R. Winn, owners; Joseph R. Winn, master. [Cast away on Cape Cod, Nov., 1831, on her way home from Cayenne.]

HAZARD, bark, 337 tons, Boston, 1848. Reg. Oct. 27, 1866. Henry Gardner, owner; Gustavus A. Karstaus, master. [Lost on Old Man's Shoal off Nantucket, Feb. 14, 1881. Famous for her fast voyages.]

HAZEN, ship, 238 tons, Dover, N. H., 1795. Reg. June 16, 1797. William Orne, owner; Jonathan Hodges, master.

HEBER, brig, 107 tons, Saco, Me., 1834. Reg. July 20,



1835. William H. Brown, John Barry, owners ; John Barry, master. Reg. Apr. 9, 1838. Charles F. Putnam, owner ; John F. Putnam, master. Reg. Apr. 9, 1839, Edward Putnam, owner ; John F. Putnam, master. [Sold to New York owners, Sept., 1840.]

HECTOR, sch., 81 tons, Salem, 1794. Reg. May 22, 1794. Robert Stone, Jonathan Hodges, Ebenezer Butman, John Ropes, owners ; George Smith, master. Reg. May 13, 1795. John Ropes, Robert Stone, Ebenezer Putnam, owners ; George Smith, jr., master.

HECTOR, bgtne., 109 tons, Bradford, 1800. Reg. June 16, 1802. Edward Allen, John Allen, owners ; John Allen, master. Reg. Feb. 18, 1806. Jonathan Mason, owner ; John Rust, master.

HECTOR, Beverly, brig, 220 tons, Salem, 1804. Reg. May 29, 1804. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owner ; Nicholas Thorndike, master. [Augustus Lovett was also master.]

HELEN, sch., 74 tons, Braintree, 1791. Reg. Feb. 8, 1799. Benjamin West, Amos Hovey, owners ; Samuel King, master. Reg. Nov. 11, 1800. Benjamin West, Nathanel West, owners ; Joseph Lambert, master. [Sold to Beverly owners, Jan., 1804.] Reg. Jan. 24, 1804. Samuel G. Mackay, Beverly, William Wyer, Beverly, owners ; Samuel G. Mackay, master. Reg. July 21, 1810. John Jayne, John Howard, jr., William Brown, Ipswich, owners ; William Brown, master. Reg. Oct. 29, 1811. Joseph White, jr., Henry White, jr., Stephen White, owners ; George Greyson, master. Reg. Apr. 6, 1812. Stephen White, Joseph White, jr., Joseph J. Knapp, Penn Townsend, owners ; George Greyson, master. [Sold to Ipswich owners, April, 1809. Purchased in Salem, July, 1810. In Nov., 1813, the "Helen" was fitted out in one day with a crew of 70 volunteers, to chase a British privateer. See E. I. Hist. Coll. II, 61, and Hist. Sketch of Salem, p. 226.]

HELEN, brig, 128 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. July 7, 1815. Humphery Devereux, owner ; Samuel C. Martin, master. Reg. Sept. 4, 1818. Francis Quarles, Lowell Henry, owners ; Tracy Patch, master.

HELEN MCLEOD, sch., 102 tons, Belfast, Me., 1845. Reg. May 25, 1853. Enoch K. Noyes, Nathaniel Wiggin, W. G. W. Ramsdell, Lubec, Me., Joseph S. Noyes, owners ; W. G. W. Ramsdell, master. Reg. Nov. 4, 1857. Enoch K. Noyes, Joseph S. Noyes, W. G. W. Ramsdell, owners ; W. G. W. Ramsdell, master. [Sold to Boston owners, May, 1863.]

HENRICO, brig, 136 tons, Medford, 1844. Reg. Sept. 12, 1850. Thomas P. Pingree, owner; Charles R. Wilkins, master. [M. S. Wheeler was also registered as master, June 26, 1852.] Reg. Mar. 8, 1856. Joshua Phippen, Charles Endicott, owners; James Fairfield, master. Reg. July 17, 1861. Ripley Ropes, John S. Jones, assignees for Phippen & Endicott, owners; Nathan A. Baker, master. [Sold.]

HENRY, ship, 190 tons, Salem, 1791. Reg. June 24, 1791. Elias H. Derby, owner; Jacob Crowninshield, master. Reg. Apr. 9, 1800. John Derby, owner; Benjamin Bullock, master. Reg. July 17, 1801. John Derby, Benjamin Pickman, owners; John Barton, master. Reg. Oct. 20, 1804. Edward Russell, Philip Chase, Abijah Chase, Ebenezer Seccomb, Nathaniel Marston, owners; Benjamin Russell, master. Reg. Aug. 19, 1806. Edward Russell, Joseph Allen, Boston, owners; Benjamin Russell, master. Reg. Aug. 8, 1808. John Morong, Abner Burbank, Eleazer Burbank, Paul J. Burbank, James Meagher, Phineas Cole, owners; James Meagher, master. [Called the "pine ship" because so much pine lumber was used in her construction; see Essex Inst. Hist. Coll. VI, 226.]

HENRY, bgtne., 157 tons, Haverhill, 1803. Reg. Nov. 29, 1803. William Ward, owner; William Groves, master. Reg. Apr. 19, 1806. William Ward, Henry Gray, owners; William Groves, master. [John Harris was also master.]

HENRY, brig, 119 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. Aug. 4, 1813. Benjamin W. Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, Geo. Crowninshield, jr., owners; Geo. Crowninshield, jr., master. [Jonathan Becket, jr. was also registered as master, March 7, 1815. The "Henry" was fitted out by Capt. George Crowninshield, jr. and sent as a cartel to Halifax to bring back the bodies of Capt. Lawrence and Lieut. Ludlow who were killed when the Chesapeake was taken by the Shannon. On the return of the brig to Salem, Aug. 14, 1813, an imposing funeral service was held, see Hist. Sketch of Salem, p. 52; E. I. Hist. Coll.; III, 275; XXV, 91; Felt, Annals, II, 340.]

HENRY, brig, 184 tons, Brunswick, 1806. Reg. Aug. 1, 1815. Joseph White, jr., Henry White, jr., Stephen White, owners; Edward Dutch, master. Reg. Aug. 2, 1816. Stephen White, Henry White, William Fettyplace, John W. Treadwell, owners; George Burchmore, master.

HENRY, brig, 262 tons, Bradford, 1823. Altered to a bark, Nov., 1834. Reg. Dec. 20, 1823. Thomas Whitteridge, Henry T. Whitteridge, owners; Henry T. Whitteridge, master. Reg. Mar. 13, 1828. Thomas Whitteridge, Parker Brown,



owners ; Parker Brown, master. Reg. Jan. 8, 1830. Samuel Cook, Parker Brown, Jonathan W. Perkins, Holten J. Breed, William Brown, owners ; Parker Brown, master. Reg. Nov. 8, 1834. Samuel Cook, Isaac Cushing, Holten J. Breed, Richard Wheatland, owners ; Richard Wheatland, master. Reg. Apr. 11, 1836. Samuel Cook, Isaac Cushing, Holten J. Breed, Jonathan W. Perkins, owners ; Jonathan W. Perkins, master. Reg. Nov. 13, 1837. Samuel Cook, Isaac Cushing, Holten J. Breed, James W. Cheever, George Saunders, owners ; Thomas Dunn, master. Reg. Oct. 12, 1841. James W. Cheever, owner ; Geo. B. Manchester, master. [Used as a whaler, 1841-47. Driven ashore at Island of Noahsuva, July 12, 1847 and lost ; Lind, master.]

HENRY, brig, 141 tons, Castine, Me., 1821. Reg. Jan. 26, 1827. Samuel Brooks, owner ; Samuel Brooks, master. [Sailed Nov., 1827 to Rio Grande and sold there.]

HENRY, brig, 153 tons, Nobleboro, Me., 1837. Reg. Aug. 17, 1844. Robert Brookhouse, William Hunt, owners ; Charles F. Shultes, master. [Sold to Newburyport owners, Aug., 1844.]

HENRY, sch., 91 tons, Amesbury, 1835. Reg. Jan. 15, 1853. Benjamin Webb, John Hodges, owners ; W. H. Newhall, master. [Sold.]

HENRY DENNIS, sch., 91 tons, Essex, 1883. Reg. Nov. 14, 1888. Joshua Brown, William A. Norton, Boston, William Pray, Malden, owners ; R. O. Lavender, master.

HENRY ERBANK, bark, 330 tons, Charleston, S. C., 1832. Temp. Reg. Boston. Robert Stone, Nathaniel Silsbee, Zachariah F. Silsbee, Dudley L. Pickman, owners ; Thomas Leach, master. —Carter was also master.

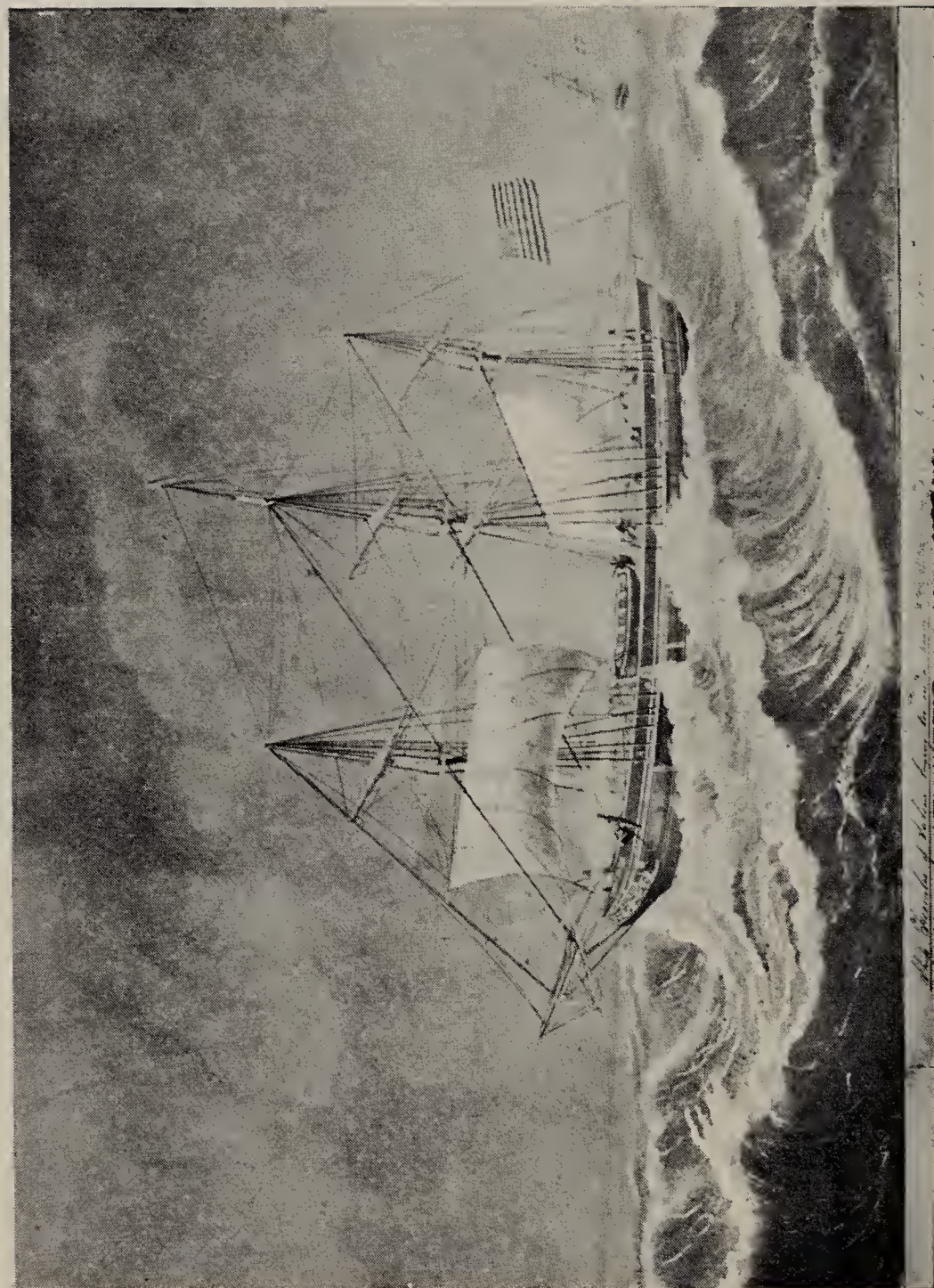
[Used in the Sumatra trade and was sold about 1845.]

HENRY Tuke, ship, 365 tons, Medford, 1824. Temp. Reg. Boston. [Water-color painting at Peabody Academy of Science.]

HERALD, ship, 325 tons, Falmouth, 1797. Reg. June 8, 1804. Nathaniel Silsbee, Samuel Parkman, Boston, Ebenezer Preble, owners ; Zachariah F. Silsbee, master. [Sold to Boston owners, 1806. For an interesting account of a battle between five American merchantmen of which this ship "Herald" was one, and the French privateer, "La Gloire," see Memoir of Nathaniel Silsbee, E. I. Hist. Coll. XXXV, p. 23, and Maclay, Hist. of Amer. Privateers, p. 220-222. Maclay also gives a reproduction of an original sketch of the sea fight made by Captain Brantz one of the participants.]







SHIP HERCULES, JAMES KING, JR., MASTER.

From the copy of an original painting, now in possession of the Peabody  
Academy of Science, showing the ship laying to in a  
heavy gale in the Baltic, Nov. 6, 1825.



HERALD, ship, 274 tons, Salem, 1807. Reg. Mar. 25, 1809. James Devereux, Zachariah F. Silsbee, owners; Zachariah F. Silsbee, master. Reg. Feb. 1, 1810. James Devereux, Zach. F. Silsbee, Robert Stone, jr., Dudley L. Pickman, owners; Benjamin Daniels, master. Reg. Jan. 2, 1811. Nathaniel Silsbee, James Devereux, Robert Stone, jr., Dudley L. Pickman, Zachariah F. Silsbee, owners; Zachariah F. Silsbee, master. Reg. Oct. 20, 1815. Nathaniel Silsbee, Zachariah F. Silsbee, William R. Gray, Boston, owners; Eleazer Graves, master.

HERALD, brig, 241 tons, Salem, 1822. Reg. Apr. 3, 1822. Pickering Dodge, owner; John Wells, master. Reg. Aug. 21, 1824. Henry Peirce, Jerathmiel Peirce, Ichabod Nichols, George Nichols, Benjamin Peirce, Charles Saunders, owners; Nathaniel Brown, master. Reg. Nov. 13, 1826. John H. Andrews, Jeremiah Page, owners; Royal Prescott, master. [Sold in Boston, Jan., 1833.]

HERALD, brig, 162 tons, Duxbury, 1832. Reg. Dec. 20, 1837. Robert Brookhouse, owner; Frederick G. Ward, master. Reg. Sept. 11, 1849. Henry W. Perkins, Daniel B. Gardner, Joseph Gardner, Caleb M. Ames, Jonathan Whipple, William B. Smith, Richard Davis, Thomas M. Saunders, Cotton L. Pratt, owners; C. L. Pratt, master. [Oil-painting at Peabody Academy of Science, showing vessel entering Dix's Cove on the Gold Coast. Sold at Sacramento, Cal., in 1850.]

HERCULES, sch., 69 tons, Duxbury, 1796. Reg. May 26, 1803. Jonathan Felt, owner; Jonathan Felt, master.

HERCULES, ship, 290 tons, Haverhill, 1805. Reg. Dec. 3, 1805. Nathaniel West, owner; James Fairfield, master. Reg. Mar. 18, 1815. Nathaniel West, Nathaniel West, jr., Edward Lander, owners; Edward West, master. Reg. July 7, 1819. Nathaniel West, Nathaniel West, jr., owners; James King, jr., master. [Water-color copy at Peabody Academy of Science.]

HERO, galliot, 74 tons, Duxbury, 1794. Reg. Oct. 31, 1798. William Gray, Abial Burgess, owners; Abial Burgess, master.

HERO, sch., 66 tons, Lansingburg, N. Y., 1801. Tonnage altered to 92 tons, Dec., 1806. Reg. Aug. 10, 1805. Jeduthun Upton, Jesse Smith, owners; Jesse Smith, master. Reg. Dec. 22, 1806. Jeduthun Upton, owner; Jeduthun Upton, jr., master. Reg. Aug. 22, 1815. John Brooks, Isaac Cushing, jr., Benjamin Hawkes, owners; Thomas Bunker, master. Reg. June 24, 1818. John Brooks, owner; Andrew Tyler, master. [William Upton was also master.]



HETTE, Beverly, sch., 75 tons, Salem, 1801. Reg. Jan. 13, 1802. Timothy Marshall, Beverly, owner; Andrew Obear, master. Reg. Oct. 27, 1809. John Dutch, jr., Thorndike Deland, Joseph J. Knapp, Archelaus Rea, owners; Zebulon Woodbury, master. [Purchased in Salem, Oct., 1809. Timothy Marshall, jr. and David Nichols were also masters.]

H. H. COLE, sch., 98 tons, Baltimore, Md., 1843. Reg. Mar. 1, 1844. Robert Brookhouse, owner; Francis Babbidge, master. [Oil painting at Peabody Academy of Science. Lost in a collision at sea, Jan. 11, 1848.]

HIGHLANDER, ship, 1352 tons, Boston, 1869. Temp. Reg. Boston, Feb., 1869. Benjamin W. Stone, William Stone, jr., Joseph W. Stone, owners; Samuel J. Foster, master. [Oil painting by a Chinese artist at Peabody Academy of Science. Sold in 1888. Later cut down to a coal barge and lost off Fire Island, Sept. 11, 1902. She cost \$100,000, when new in 1869. She was commanded on later voyages by J. W. Wilcomb, Samuel Hutchinson, Benj. P. Clough, and N. A. Batchelder.]

HIND, bark, 157 tons, Salem, 1795. Rig altered to a ship, Dec., 1813. Reg. Jan. 28, 1805. Benjamin Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, Geo. Crowninshield, jr., owners; James Brace, master. Reg. July 12, 1809. John Crowninshield, owner; James Brace, master. Reg. Dec. 17, 1813. John Dodge, owner. [William Landier was also master. Sold to foreign owners.]

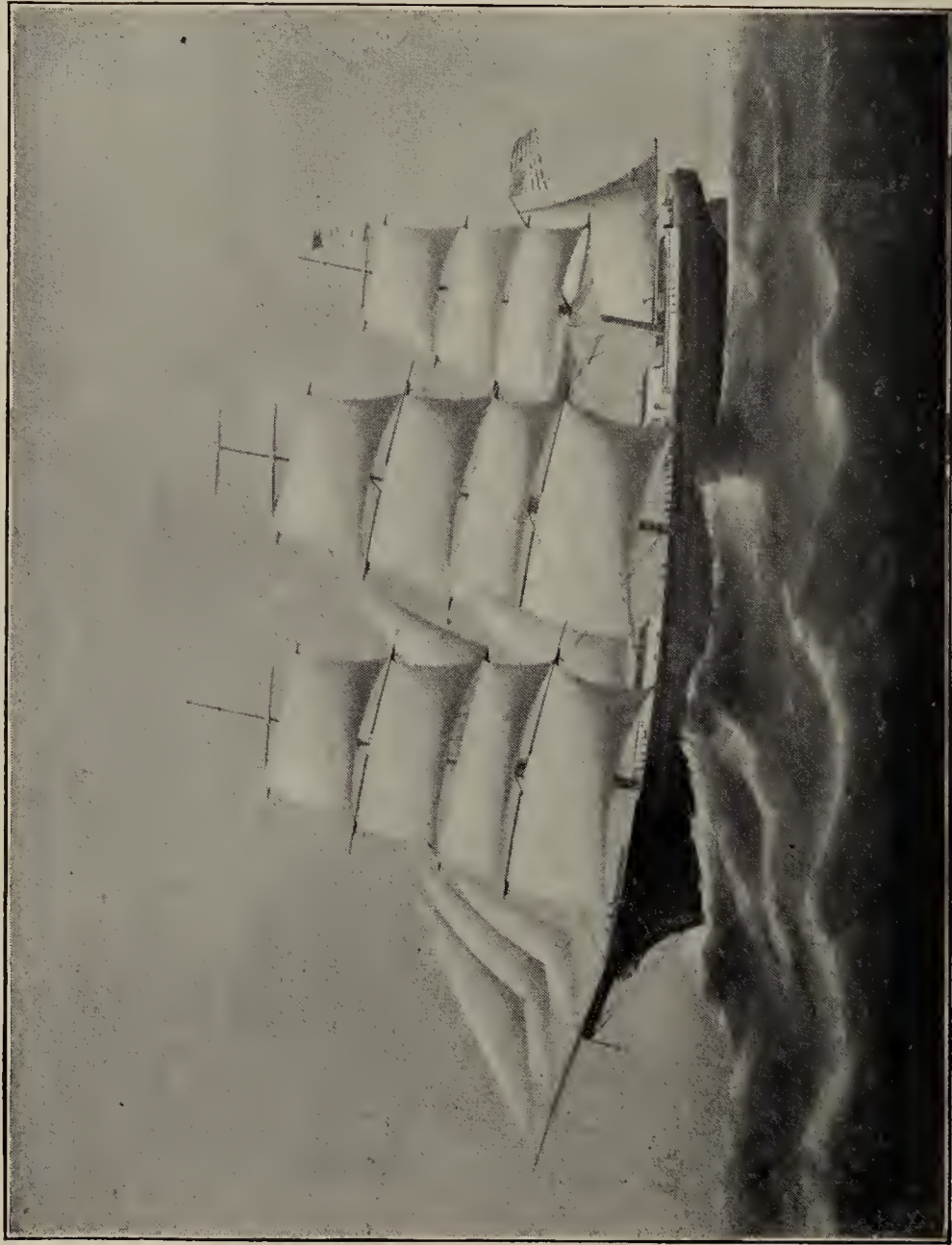
HIND, bgtne., 165 tons, Falmouth, 1783. Rig altered to a snow, April, 1793. Reg. Jan. 6, 1791. William Gray, jr., owner; John Beckford, master. Reg. Apr. 17, 1793. William Gray, owner; Thomas Putnam, master.

HIND, bgtne., 136 tons, Salem, 1795. Tonnage changed to 157 tons and rig altered to a bark, Jan., 1805. Reg. May 21, 1795. William Orne, Joseph White, owners; Jonathan Hodges, master. Reg. Oct. 29, 1802. Richard Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, Geo. Crowninshield, jr., Jacob Crowninshield, Jacob Crowninshield, John Crowninshield, Benjamin Crowninshield, jr., owners. William Fairfield, master.

HINDOSTAN, ship, 595 tons, Medford, 1847. Temp. Reg. Boston, July 21, 1847. Tucker Daland, Henry T. Daland, Henry L. Williams, owners; William Cushing, master.

HIRAM, bgtne., 99 tons, Connecticut, 1796. Reg. June 19, 1802. Isaac Smith, Nehemiah Adams, owners; Isaac Smith, master. Reg. June 24, 1803. Nehemiah Adams, Nathaniel Archer, owners; Nathaniel Archer, master. Reg. July 11,





SHIP HIGHLANDER, SAMUEL J. FOSTER, MASTER.

B. W. Stone & Brothers, owners. From the painting by a Chinese artist in possession of the  
Peabody Academy of Science.



1810. Josiah Orne, owner; Josiah Orne, jr., master. [Captured by the British in 1812.]

HIPHZA, sch., 102 tons, Plymouth, 1800. Reg. Feb. 10, 1804. Thomas Field, William Lang, owners; Samuel Lang, master.

HOLLANDER, bark, 498 tons, Newbury, 1849. Temp. Reg. Boston, Oct. 7, 1852. Tucker Daland, Henry T. Daland, Henry L. Williams, owners; Nathan H. Millet, master.

HOMER, Beverly, brig, 208 tons, Salem, 1819. Reg. July 7, 1819. Nicholas Thorndike, Beverly, Abraham Kilham, Beverly, Thomas Stevens, Beverly, Pyam Lovett, Beverly, Josiah Lovett, Beverly, owners; Geo. Batchelder, master. Reg. Mar. 7, 1822. Josiah Lovett, Beverly, Abraham Kilham, Beverly, Thomas Stephens, Beverly, Pyam Lovett, Beverly, Albert Thorndike, Beverly, owners; William Foster, master. Reg. Apr. 17, 1829. Josiah Lovett, Beverly, John Lovett, Beverly, Albert Thorndike, Beverly, William Thorndike, Beverly, Samuel Endicott, Beverly, Edward Ford, Beverly, owners; John Lovett, master. Reg. Aug. 6, 1833. Samuel Endicott, Beverly, John Lovett, Beverly, Albert Thorndike, Beverly, William Thorndike, Beverly, Edward Ford, Beverly, owners; John Lovett, master.

HOPE, sch., 68 tons, Hanover, 1789. Reg. Nov. 4, 1789. Edward Allen, owner; Edward Allen, master. Reg. June 15, 1791. Jeremiah Foster, Beverly, owner; Jeremiah Foster, master. Reg. Oct. 21, 1791. John Lovett, 3rd, Beverly, William Gray, jr., owners; John Lovett, 3rd, master. [Sold to Beverly owners, June, 1791.]

HOPE, bgtne., 160 tons, Falmouth, 1783. Reg. Apr. 24, 1790. Jonathan Lambert, Jacob Ashton, owners; William Hathorne, master.

HOPE, sch., 69 tons, Newbury, 1788. Reg. Sept. 15, 1791. Samuel Derby, owner; Joseph Lambert, master. Reg. May 12, 1792. Nathaniel West, Joseph Lambert, owners; Joseph Lambert, master. Reg. Apr. 26, 1793. John Norris, owner; Benj. Shillaber, master. Reg. Nov. 19, 1795. James Very, Warwick Palfrey, Isaac White, owners; James Very, master. Reg. June 21, 1798. James Very, Thomas Palfrey, Isaac White, Boston, owners; James Very, master. [Sold to Boston owners, Dec., 1798.]

HOPE, sch., 71 tons, Salem, 1793. Reg. May 13, 1793. John Becket, owner; Joseph Palfrey, master.

HOPE, Beverly, sch., 59 tons, Newbury, 1786. Reg. Dec. 4, 1793. George Dodge, Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owners;

Osmond Thorndike, master. Reg. Jan. 13, 1800. Tarbox Moulton, Beverly, Israel Tnorndike, Beverly, George Dodge, owners; Tarbox Moulton, master. [In the French War carried 2 guns.]

HOPE, bgtne., 107 tons, Salisbury, 1794. Reg. Sept. 29, 1794. Samuel Gray, John Osgood, Joseph Cabot, Sylvanus Gray, Boston, Joseph Barker, Marblehead, owners; Joseph Barker, master.

HOPE, Ipswich, sch., 92 tons, Ipswich, 1794. Reg. Dec. 30, 1794. Nathan Dennis, Ipswich, Ephraim Kendall, Ipswich, John Heard, Ipswich, Jonathan Ingersoll, Ipswich, owners; Nathan Dennis, master. Reg. June 2, 1796, John Heard, Ipswich, Ephraim Kendall, Ipswich, Jonathan Ingersoll, Ipswich, owners; Nathaniel Barker, master. [Sold to Marblehead owners, April, 1801.]

HOPE, sch., 45 tons, Bradford, 1796. Reg. Apr. 17, 1799. Joseph Sprague, owner; Elias Grant, master. Reg. Sept. 8, 1800. Elias Grant, owner; Elias Grant, master.

HOPE, Beverly, sch., 59 tons, Newbury, 1786. Reg. July 28, 1800. Hale Hilton, Beverly, owner; Hale Hilton, master. [Commissioned a Privateer.]

HOPE, bgtne., 142 tons, Weymouth, 1800. Tonnage altered to 185 tons, Nov., 1803. Rig altered to a ship, Aug., 1806. Reg. Oct. 24, 1800. Peter Lander, John Norris, owners; William Lander, master. Reg. Aug. 25, 1806. John Norris, owner; John Norris, jr., master. Reg. June 5, 1809. Edward Norris, John Norris, Peter Lander, jr., owners; John Edwards, master. Reg. Sept. 11, 1810. Thomas Perkins, owner; Benjamin Jacobs, master. Reg. Apr. 21, 1815. Benjamin Jacobs, Danvers, Nathaniel Garland, Danvers, John Upton, jr., Danvers, Benjamin Goodridge, Danvers, owners; Benjamin Jacobs, master. Reg. Nov. 4, 1817. Benjamin Jacobs, Danvers, Benjamin Goodridge, Danvers, owners; Benjamin Jacobs, master. Reg. Apr. 17, 1820. Joseph Peabody, Joseph A. Peabody, owners; Benjamin Jacobs, master. [Thomas Tate was also master in 1803-4. Condemned and broken up in Salem, Jan. 7, 1824.]

HOPE, Beverly, ship, 236 tons, Amesbury, 1803. Reg. Aug. 15, 1804. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owner; Pyam Lovett, master.

HOPE, sch., 101 tons, Connecticut, 1804. Reg. Feb. 11, 1805. John Derby, John Prince, jr., Boston, owners; Noah Emery, master. Reg. Jan. 13, 1806. John Derby, Samuel G. Derby, John Prince, jr., Boston, owners; Lazarus Lovell, master.



Reg. July 19, 1800. Joseph J. Knapp, Archelaus Rea, Thomas M. Woodbridge, owners; Jonathan Shillaber, master.

HOPE, brig, 165 tons, Medford, 1804. Reg. Nov. 18, 1805. Samuel Gray, owner; George Barker, master.

HOPE ship, 282 tons, Salem, 1805. Reg. Jan. 30, 1806. John Barr, James Barr, owners; James Barr, master. Reg. Feb. 8, 1811. James Barr, owner; Thomas Tate, master. Reg. Mar. 26, 1811, John Barr, James Barr, owners; Thomas Tate, master. Reg. Jan. 7, 1825. John Barr, John Dike, owners; Robert Brookhouse, jr., master. [Sold to New Bedford owners, Dec., 1829.]

HOPE, sch., 76 tons, Amesbury, 1805. Reg. Aug. 22, 1810. Vohn Dutch, jr., Thorndike Deland, Samuel Upton, John Saunders, owners; Mathew Leach, jr., master. Reg. Feb. 25, 1811. John Dutch, jr. Thorndike Deland, owners; Mathew Leach, jr., master. Reg. July 7, 1826. John Pinder, Beverly, Livermore Whitteridge, Beverly, owners; Epes Ellery, master. [Sold to Beverly owners, July, 1826.]

HOPE, brig, 116 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. May 25, 1815. Isaac S. Bullock, William Nichols, owners; Samuel King, master. Reg. Dec. 4, 1815. Joseph White, Stephen White, owners; Joseph L. Lee, master. Reg. Sept. 21, 1816. Stephen White, Joseph White, John White Treadwell, John Dodge, owners; William B. Orne, master. Reg. July 9, 1818. James Brace, jr., Robert Upton, James Brace, Stephen Gale, owners; James Brace, master. Reg. Apr. 29, 1819. Robert Upton, James Brace, James Brace, jr., owners; James Brace, master.

HOPE, Beverly, brig, 183 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. June 29, 1815. Nicholas Thorndike, Beverly, Pyam Lovett, Beverly, owners; Ebenezer Meacom, master.

HOPE, sch., 125 tons, Brunswick, Me., 1825. Rig altered to brig and tonnage changed to 176 tons, Feb., 1829. Reg. Sept. 22, 1826. Daniel Abbot, Daniel Abbot, jr., owners; William Hammond, master. Reg. Feb. 17, 1829. Daniel Abbot, Daniel Abbot, jr., John Beckford, owners; John Beckford, master. Reg. May 14, 1834. David Pingree, owner; Joseph Rider, master.

HOPEWELL, sch., 96 tons, Salem, 1793. Reg. May 16, 1793. William Orne, Thomas Webb, owners, Thomas Webb, master. Reg. May 23, 1794. William Orne, owner; John Roday, master.

HOPEWELL, bgtne., 141 tons, Hanover, 1796. Tonnage altered to 157 tons, Aug., 1806. Reg. Dec. 3, 1796. Nathaniel



West, owner ; James Dowling, master. Reg. Dec. 27, 1800. John Fairfield, Jonathan Gardner, owners ; John Fairfield, master. Reg. Mar. 16, 1804. John Fairfield, Jonathan Gardner, owners ; James Very, master. [Samuel Rea was also master.]

HORACE, ship, 382 tons, Durham, N. H., 1800. Reg. July 17, 1802. William Gray, jr., owner ; John Parker, master. [Water-color copy of sketch at the Peabody Academy of Science.]

HUNTER, ship, 236 tons, Falmouth, 1790. Reg. Sept. 26, 1791. Elias H. Derby, jr., owner, Thomas Chipman, master. Reg. Oct. 23, 1793. Elias H. Derby, owner ; Thomas Chipman, master.

HUNTER, ship, 296 tons, Salem, 1807. Reg. Apr. 19, 1809. Jerathmiel Peirce, Aaron Wait, owners ; Philip P. Pinel, master.

HUNTER, sloop, 42 tons, Fairfield, Conn., 1800. Reg. Dec. 22, 1813. Samuel Rea, George Cleveland, owners ; William Messervy, master. Reg. May 13, 1815. Jacob Towne, owner ; Nathaniel Archer, master.

HUNTER, sch., 127 tons, Jonesborough, 1817. Reg. Dec. 22, 1817. Joseph Peabody, owner ; Timothy Harraden, master. Reg. Aug. 6, 1818. [Owners and master not given in the record.]

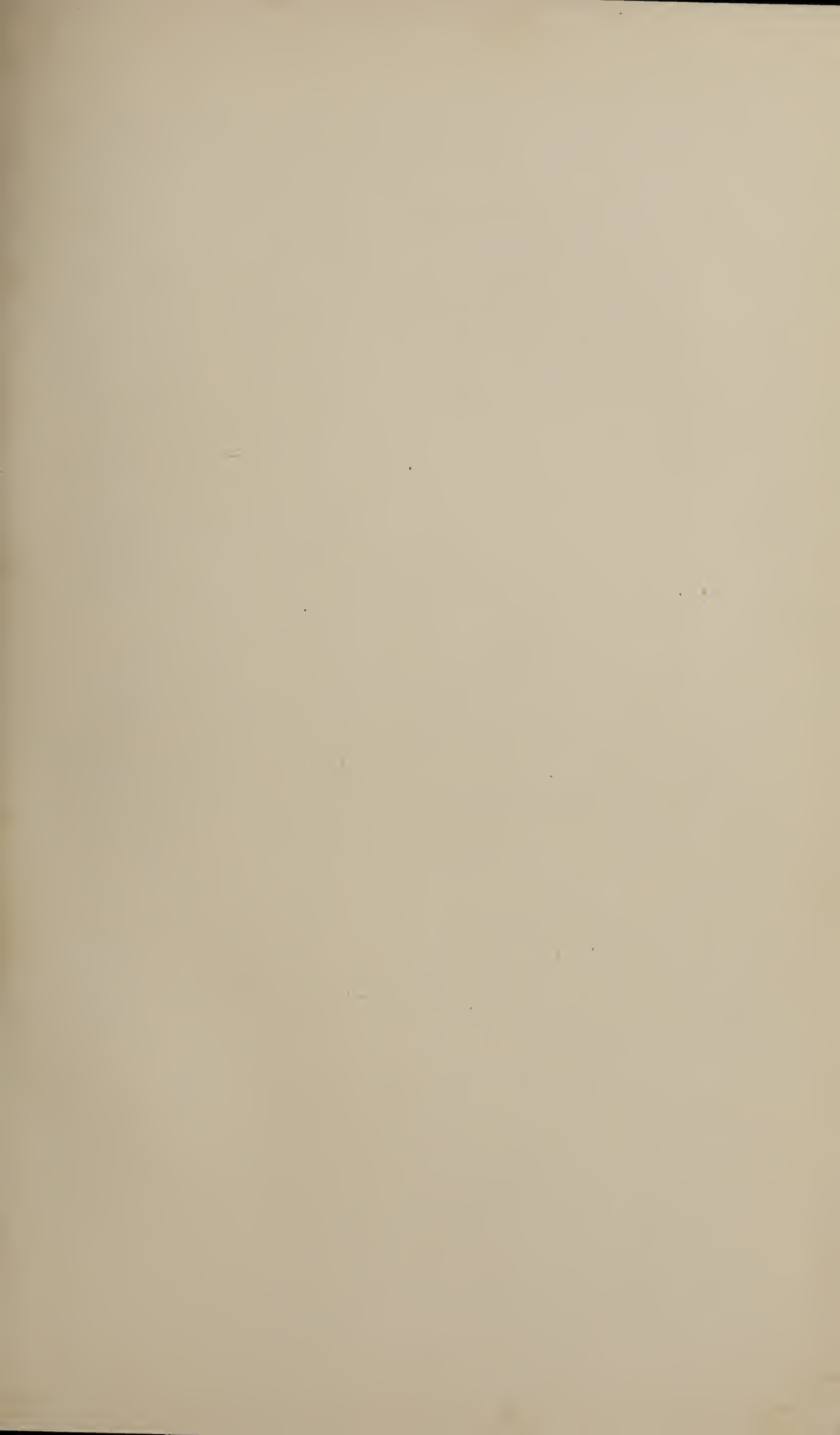
HUNTER, sch., 146 tons, Eden, 1816. Reg. Apr. 10, 1819. Isaac P. Foster, owner ; William Low, master.

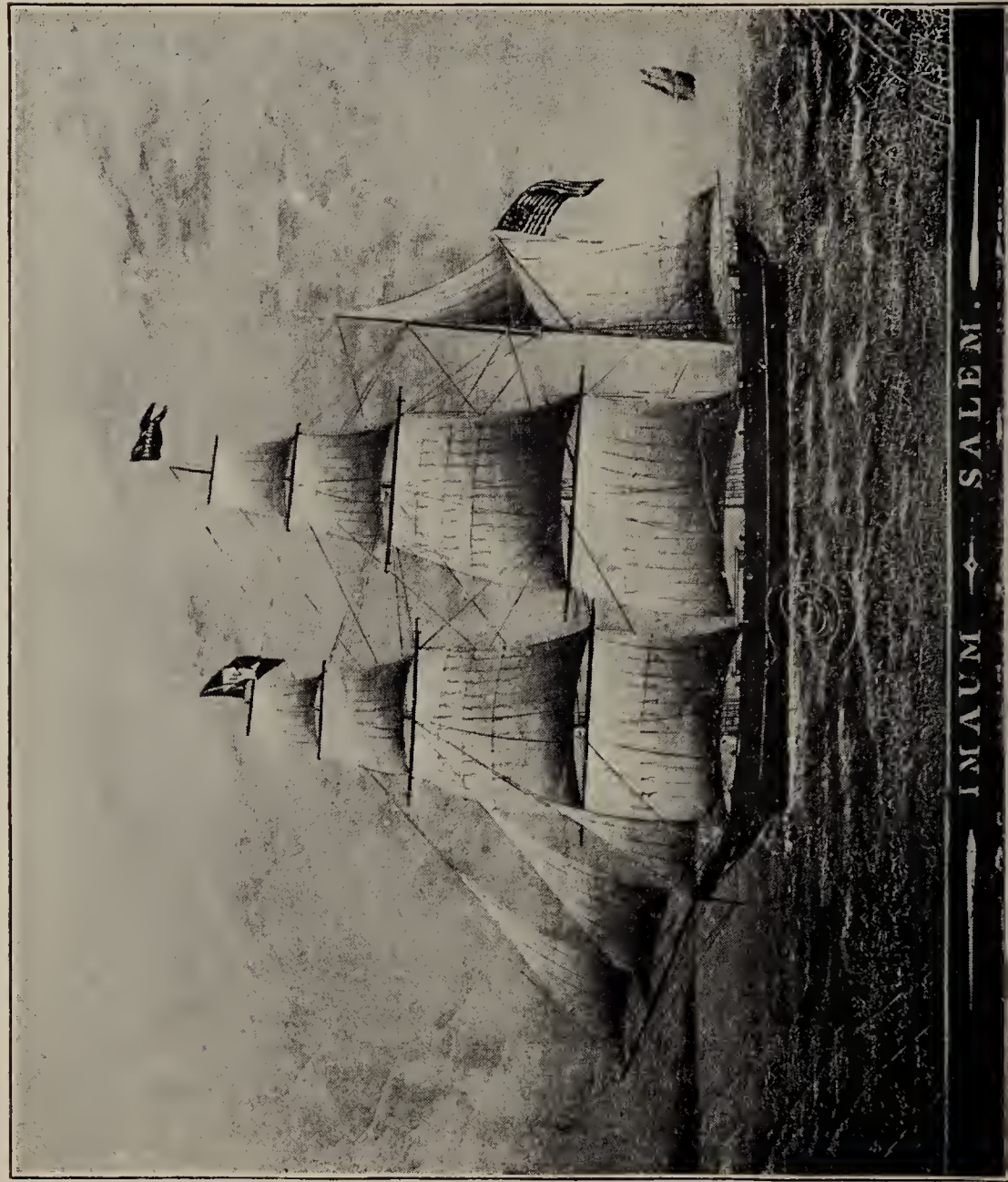
HUNTRESS, bark, 299 tons, Nobleboro, Me., 1839. Reg. May 8, 1846. George Upton, Robert Upton, owners ; George Upton, master. [Sold at Genoa in 1847 for \$1200.]

IANTHE, ship, 414 tons, Hingham, 1840. Reg. Boston, May 9, 1844. Benjamin W. Stone, William Stone, William D. Pickman, Benjamin H. Silsbee, John H. Silsbee, George T. Saunders, owners ; Daniel Woodbury, master. [Sold about 1846 and thought to have ended her career in the China Sea in 1859.]

IDA RUSSELL, sch., 77 tons, Hingham, 1846. Reg. May 18, 1854. Charles Hoffman, owner ; Samuel Spark, master.

IMAUM, bark, 275 tons, Newburyport, 1850. Reg. Oct. 15, 1850. Benjamin A. West, George West, John A. West, Charles Millet, Nathaniel A. Batchelder, owners ; Nathaniel A. Batchelder, master. Reg. Dec. 23, 1852. Benjamin A. West, John A. West, Charles Millet, David Moore, John G. Waters, owners ; R. H. Waters, master. Reg. Feb. 10, 1855. Benjamin A. West, John A. West, Edward Brown, David





BARK IMAUM, BUILT IN 1850.

Owned by Benjamin A. West and others. From an oil painting now in possession of Arthur W. West.



Moore, Samuel West, owners; John Wallis, master. Reg. Mar. 2, 1859. Benjamin A. West, David Moore, Samuel West, Edward Brown, A. S. Perkins, William Graves, Newburyport, owners; Francis R. Webb, master. [Photograph of an original painting at Peabody Academy of Science.]

INDEPENDENCE, brig, 223 tons, Salem, 1809. Reg. June 7, 1809. Timothy Wellman, jr., Benjamin Ropes, James C. King, Samuel Upton, John Saunders, Danvers, owners; Nathaniel L. Rogers, master. Reg. June 2, 1810. Samuel Upton, James C. King, John Saunders, Danvers, owners; Nathaniel L. Rogers, master. Reg. Aug. 6, 1810. Jerry L. Page, Israel Williams, owners; Israel Williams, master.

INDUS, ship, 298 tons. Captured in War of 1812. Reg. Feb. 12, 1814. John Dodge, Israel Richardson, Portland, owners; John Dodge, master. Reg. Mar. 22, 1815. William P. Richardson, John Dodge, owners; Nathaniel Page, master. Reg. July 24, 1815. William P. Richardson, John Dodge, Charles Saunders, owners; Nathaniel Page, master. Reg. Dec. 7, 1820. William P. Richardson, Thomas Saunders, Charles Saunders, Stephen Brown, owners; Stephen Brown, master. [Sold in New York in 1825.]

INDUS, brig, 263 tons, Haverhill, 1818. Reg. June 7, 1820. Pickering Dodge, owner; John Day, master. [Fine oil painting at Peabody Academy of Science. Wrecked, Oct. 14, 1829, on the Island of Bornholm, while on a voyage to St. Petersburg.]

INDUSTRY, sch., 96 tons, Sheepscott, 1784. Rig altered to a brigantine and tonnage changed to 179 tons in Feb. 1794, Reg. Feb. 20, 1790. Nathaniel Richardson, Osmond Thorndike, owners; Osmond Thorndike, master. Reg. April 17, 1792. Nathaniel Richardson, owner; Samuel Foster, master. [Eben Slocum was also a master. Sold to Portland owners, May, 1796.]

INDUSTRY, sch., 120 tons, Marshfield, 1784. Rig altered to a brig in April, 1792. Reg. Jan. 10, 1791. Nathan Pierce, owner; John Pitman, master. [Joseph Holman and Thorndike Daland were also masters.]

INDUSTRY, sch., 59 tons, Amesbury, 1787. Reg. Feb. 27, 1795. James Dunlap, George Archer, Abel Lawrence, Samuel C. Ward, Joseph Sewall, Marblehead, Joseph Wilson, Marblehead, owners; George Archer, master. Reg. Aug. 10, 1795. Jonathan Mason, George Dodge, Henry Gardner, Abel Lawrence, owners; Christopher Babbidge, master. Reg. Dec. 9, 1795. William Gray, owner; William Russell, master. [Joseph J. Knapp was also master.]

INDUSTRY, Danvers, sch., 58 tons, Danvers, 1787. Tonnage changed to 62 tons in Jan., 1799. Reg. Nov. 11, 1795. Simon Pindar, Danvers, Samuel Fowler, Danvers, owners; Richard Smith, master. Reg. Jan. 9, 1799. John Pindar, Danvers, Richard Elliot, Danvers, owners; Seth Richardson, master. Reg. May 12, 1809. Robert Porter, Beverly, owner; Freeborn Woodbury, master. [Sold to Beverly owners, May, 1809.]

INDUSTRY, sch., 110 tons, Salem, 1799. Reg. Aug. 27, 1799. John Norris, Peter Lander, Edward Norris, owners; William Bradshaw, master.

INDUSTRY, sch., 93 tons, Amesbury, 1796. Tonnage changed to 136 and rig altered to a brig in March, 1804. Reg. Dec. 20, 1800. William Orne, owner; Jonathan Cook, master.

INTREPID, ship, 295 tons, Hanover, 1804. Reg. May 19, 1804. Albert Smith, Hanover, Thomas Smith, owners; Thomas Smith, master.

IONIA, bark, 296 tons, Duxbury, 1847. Reg. Aug. 1, 1857. William Hunt, Robert Brookhouse, Joseph H. Hanson, Robert Brookhouse, jr., owners; Daniel Dix, master.

Iosco, bark, 267 tons, Boston, 1847. Reg. Dec. 18, 1849. Michael Shepard, John Bertram, owners; R. H. Graves, master. Reg. Feb. 17, 1852. John Bertram, Michael Shepard, John B. Silsbee, Andrew Ward, Israel Ward, James B. Curwin, owners; R. H. Graves, master. Reg. Oct. 11, 1855. Michael Shepard, John Bertram, Andrew Ward, James B. Curwen, John B. Silsbee, Henry F. Shepard, owners; Henry Rickers, master. Reg. Oct. 29, 1856. Michael W. Shepard, John Bertram, John B. Silsbee, James B. Curwin, Andrew Ward, Henry F. Shepard, owners; John Lambert, master. [Wrecked on the coast of Zanzibar, July 2, 1858.]

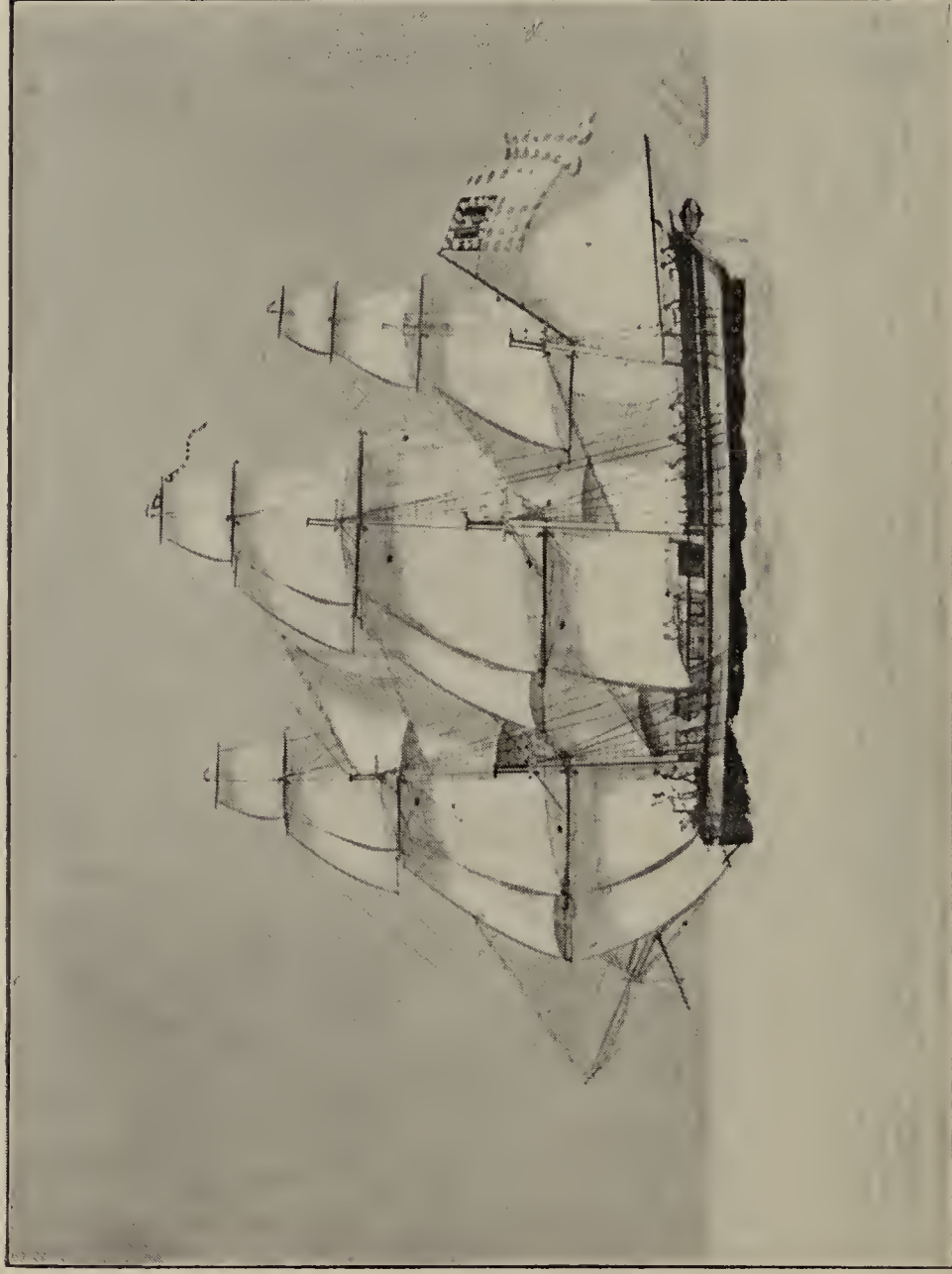
IRIS, bgtne., 126 tons, Salisbury, 1790. Reg. Mar. 2, 1790. William Gray, jr., owner; Benjamin Ives, master. [Sold to Beverly owners, Nov., 1790.] Reg. Nov. 15, 1790. Joseph Lee, Beverly, George Cabot, Beverly, Joseph Lee, jr., Beverly, owners; Joseph Lee, jr., master.

IRIS, ship, 227 tons, Kennebunk, 1797. Reg. June 19, 1799. William Gray, owner; Enoch Swett, master. Reg. Nov. 20, 1805. Henry Gray, owner; John Conway, master. [Two water color paintings are at the Peabody Academy of Science.]

IRIS, sch., 80 tons, Scituate, 1797. Reg. April 13, 1805.







SHIP IRIS, JOHN CONWAY, MASTER.

William Gray, owner. From the original, painted at Naples in 1806, now in possession of the Peabody Academy of Science.

William Russell, owner; William Russell, master. Reg. Dec. 9, 1809. William R. Russell, owner; Wm. R. Russell, master.

ISABELLA, bark, 289 tons, Brunswick, Me., 1848. Reg. Nov. 25, 1854. William Hunt, Robert Brookhouse, Robert Brookhouse, jr., Joseph H. Hanson, owners; Wm. H. Hall, master.

ISAAC HICKS, ship, 495 tons, New York, N. Y., 1824. Reg. Nov. 7, 1842. Francis Peabody, owner; Henry G. Bridges, master. [Sold to Boston owners.]

ISAAC RICH, sch., 92 tons, Gloucester, 1866. Reg. Nov. 20, 1868. Alfred Walen, Michael Walen, Gloucester, Robert Fears, Gloucester, Robert R. Fears, Gloucester, George L. Fears, Gloucester, Francis H. Bryant, Gloucester, Charles Gaffney, Gloucester, Aaron Perkins, Trustee, Charles A. Ropes, Trustee, Charles H. Price, Trustee, owners; F. H. Bryant, master. Reg. Nov. 23, 1869. Alfred Walen, Luther D. Pettingell, Aaron Perkins, Trustee, Charles A. Ropes, Trustee, Charles H. Price, Trustee, Robert Fears, Gloucester, George L. Fears, Gloucester, F. H. Bryant, Gloucester, Charles Gaffney, Gloucester, owners; F. H. Bryant, master. Reg. Nov. 28, 1870. Alfred Walen, Luther D. Pettingell, Aaron Perkins, Trustee, Charles A. Ropes, Trustee, Charles H. Price, Trustee, Robert Fears, Gloucester, Robert R. Fears, Gloucester, George L. Fears, Gloucester, F. H. Bryant, Gloucester, Charles Gaffney, Gloucester, owners; F. H. Bryant, master. Reg. Nov. 21, 1872. Alfred Walen, Luther D. Pettingell, Charles C. Pettingell, Aaron Perkins, Trustee, Charles A. Ropes, Trustee, Charles H. Price, Trustee, F. H. Bryant, Gloucester, Charles Gaffney, Gloucester, owners; F. H. Bryant, master. Reg. Dec. 30, 1873. Alfred Walen, George P. Rust, Elbridge Rust, Ira J. Patch, Lynn, owners; Jesse H. Freeman, master.

ITALY, ship, 298 tons, Salem, 1829. Reg. Nov. 18, 1829. John H. Andrews, Stephen C. Phillips, Allen Putnam, Jeremiah Page, owners; Allen Putnam, master. Sold to New York owners, Dec., 1831.]

IZETTE, ship, 275 tons, New Market, N. H., 1822. Reg. June 7, 1832. John B. Osgood, Joseph Peabody, Pickering Dodge, Nathan Robinson, Robert Stone, George Cleveland, Tucker Daland, William Osgood, Thomas P. Pingree, John F. Andrews, owners; Elijah Kingston, master. Reg. May 19, 1834. John B. Osgood, Joseph Peabody, Nathan Robinson, Robert Stone, George Cleveland, Tucker Daland, Thos. P.



Pingree, John F. Andrew, owners; Burr Sistarre, master. Reg. May 28, 1835. John B. Osgood, Joseph Peabody, Nathan Robinson, Robert Stone, Tucker Daland, George Cleveland, Thomas P. Pingree, Caleb Smith, owners; Burr Sistarre, master. Reg. Oct. 14, 1837. John B. Osgood, Joseph Peabody, Robert Stone, George Cleveland, owners; Worthing Hall, master. Reg. Aug. 23, 1842. Benjamin Webb, Caleb M. Ames, Joseph R. Francks, owners; Joseph R. Francks, master. Reg. Sept. 5, 1843. Benjamin Webb, William M. Harron, Joseph R. Francks, owners; William M. Harron, master. [The Izette was the first whaler fitted out in the effort to establish the whale fishery in Salem. She made five whaling voyages, 1831-1842, and was finally sold at Boston in 1847.]

J. LOVETT, sch., Beverly, 147 tons, Pembroke, Me., 1846. Reg. July 12, 1849. Samuel S. Standley, Josiah Lovett, Beverly, John Meacom, Beverly, Jacob T. Woodbury, Beverly, Robert G. Bennett, Beverly, Thomas Burke, jr., Beverly, Stephen Curwen, Zerenas Snow, Boston, Israel Lombard, jr., Boston, owners; David Hodgdon, master. Reg. Mar. 6, 1850. Andrew M. Standley, Beverly, A. T. Leach, Beverly, M. Whitney, Beverly, Samuel Kemp, Samuel S. Standley, George Wheatland, owners; Paul Upton, master.

JACHIN, sch., 85 tons, Bradford, 1807. Reg. Jan., 21, 1815. William Silver, James Silver, owners; William Silver, master.

JACOB STORY, brig, 133 tons, Essex, 1841. Reg. Oct. 9, 1841. Luther Hurd, Orleans, Albert G. Brown, Joseph Vincent, William F. Davis, Gloucester, Daniel Gaffney, Gloucester, owners; Samuel L. Hurd, master. Reg. Sept. 15, 1845, Benjamin Fabens, owner; Benjamin Pickering, master. Reg. Aug. 28, 1850. Benjamin Fabens, Charles H. Fabens, owners; John Mackintosh, master. [Lost at sea. Never heard from. John Mackintosh was also master].

JAMES, sch., 88 tons, Haverhill, 1797. Reg. Dec. 5, 1829. Daniel Abbot, Daniel Abbot, jr., Charles Hoffman, owners; Charles Hoffman, master. [Cast away on the west coast of Africa in 1830.]

JAMES LAWRENCE, brig, 81 tons, Worcester, 1818. Reg. July 23, 1831. Thomas Perkins, owner; Benjamin Chapman, master. Reg. Sept. 18, 1832. Thomas P. Pingree, owner; Benjamin Chapman, master.

JAMES MARSHALL, brig, 164 tons, Richmond, Me., 1845. Reg. Nov. 14, 1850. Henry B. Ward, Danvers, owner; Dexter White, master. [Sold in California.]



JAMES MAURY, ship, 394 tons, Boston, 1825. Reg. May 15, 1833. John B. Osgood, owner; Henry Bigelow, master. [Used as a whaler, 1840-45. Sold to New Bedford owners, March, 1845.]

JANE, bgtne., 130 tons, New Market, N. H., 1785. Reg. Nov. 12, 1789. John Norris, owner; Benjamin Shillaber, master. [Sold to Haverhill owners, Jan., 1793.]

JANE, sch., 60 tons, Newbury, 1804. Reg. Dec. 20, 1813. William Manning, owner; Charles Berry, master.

JANE, brig, 238 tons, New York, N. Y., 1817. Reg. Feb. 1, 1820. Willard Peele, James Silver, Richard Wheatland, Benjamin Dodge, owners; Thomas Saul, master.

JANUS, ship, 277 tons, Salem, 1804. Reg. Nov. 1, 1804. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, owners; John Endicott, master. Reg. Dec. 6, 1820. Gideon Tucker, owner; William Brown, master. [Sold to New Bedford owners for a whaler, June 8, 1833.]

JARRET, ship, 408 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. Oct. 13, 1812. Butler Fogerty, John B. Morgan, owners; John B. Morgan, master. [Captured by the Salem privateer-schooner Fair Trader, J. Morgan, master, in July, 1812. See Maclay, Hist. Amer. Privateers, p. 230.]

JASON, sch., 91 tons, altered to a brigantine, Sept. 6, 1797, Salem, 1794. Reg. Jan. 22, 1795. Benjamin West, jr., Benjamin West, owners; Benjamin West, jr., master.

JASON, sch., 93 tons, altered to a brig, Aug. 26, 1806. Newbury, 1805. Reg. Nov. 4, 1805. Edward Allen, owner; Joseph Cook, master. Reg. Jan. 2, 1811. Ebenezer Putnam, owner, Henry Allen, master. Reg. Mar. 12, 1811. Charles Saunders, owner; John Frost, master. Reg. Feb. 7, 1812. Charles Saunders, John Frost, owners; John Frost, master. [John Allen was also registered as master, Aug. 26, 1806.]

JASON, brig, 137 tons, Jonesborough, Me., 1821. Reg. Aug. 14, 1821. Joseph Peabody, owner; Jonathan Batchelder, 2nd, master.

JAVA, ship, 222 tons, Salem, 1801. Reg. Feb. 1, 1802. John Derby, John Prince, jr., owners; Benj. Bullock, master. Reg. Jan. 11, 1804. John Derby, owner; William Lander, jr., master. Reg. Jan. 6, 1806. John Derby, Benjamin Pickman, jr., John Prince, Boston, owners; William Lander, jr., master. Reg. June 26, 1810. John Derby, John Prince, Boston, owners; Nathaniel L. Rogers, master.

JAVA, brig, 225 tons, Salem, 1820. Reg. Dec. 14, 1820. Jonathan Neal, Benjamin Hawkes, owners; William H. Neal,

master. Reg. Nov. 18, 1823. Jonathan Neal, David A. Neal, Henry Neal, Nathan W. Neal, owners; Thorndike Proctor, master. [Cast away on Cape Cod, Feb. 9, 1832.]

JEFFERSON, sloop, 22 tons, Salem, 1801. Reg. July 1, 1812. George Crowninshield, owner; John Kehew, master. [This was probably the first vessel regularly built as a pleasure yacht in the United States. In June, 1812 she was altered into a privateer and sent the second prize of the war into Salem. See Leavitt "Account of Private Armed Vessels belonging to Salem." E. I. Hist. Coll. II, 62. Sold to Manchester owners, March, 1819.]

JENNY, sch., 52 tons, Amesbury, 1780. Reg. Sept. 15, 1791. Gideon Henfield, owner; Gideon Henfield, master.

JEREMIAH, sch., 131 tons, altered to a brig and tonnage changed to 167 tons, Mar. 27, 1821, Danvers, 1803. Reg. Jan. 2, 1804. Samuel Page, Danvers, owner; John Graves, master. Reg. Feb. 13, 1810. Samuel Endicott, John H. Andrews, Samuel Page, Danvers, owners; John Graves, master. Reg. March 27, 1821. Samuel Endicott, Samuel Perry, owners; William Thomson, master. Reg. Mar. 24, 1823. Samuel Endicott, owner; William Duncan, master. Reg. Mar. 29, 1825. Samuel Endicott, William S. Endicott, owners; Henry Morgan, master. Reg. Dec. 3, 1825. Samuel Endicott, William P. Endicott, David Pingree, owners; Cutler Weston, master. Reg. Aug. 8, 1827. Stephen W. Shepard, William P. Endicott, David Pingree, John Day, owners; John Day master. [William R. Russell was also registered as master, July 26, 1811. Sold in Rio Janeiro in 1827.]

JERSEY, ship, Portsmouth, 1847. Temp. Doc. New York. Tucker Daland, Henry T. Daland, Boston, Henry L. Williams, owners; John Day, master. [Lost near Cape Henry, Dec. 20, 1856.]

JERSEY, bark 599 tons, Salem, 1868. Reg. Mar. 1, 1869. John Bertram, owner; James S. Williams, master. [Wrecked on the coast of Madagascar on her first voyage in 1869.]

JERUSHA, bgtne., Beverly, 103 tons, York, 1791. Reg. Nov. 29, 1791. Eleazer Giles, Beverly, owner; Ebenezer Giles, master. Reg. July 4, 1793. Eleazer Giles, Beverly, owner; Ebenezer Giles, master.



JOANNA, sch., Beverly, 71 tons, Haverhill, 1793. Reg. Nov. 11, 1794. John Lovett, Beverly, owner; Jonathan H. Lovett, master. Reg. Feb. 3, 1801. William H. Lovett, Beverly, Elizabeth Lovett, Beverly, owners; Asa Batchelder, master. Reg. Dec. 28, 1801. William H. Lovett, Beverly, owner; Augustus Lovett, master. Reg. July 6, 1809. John Dike, Beverly, Nathaniel Batchelder, 2d, Beverly, owners; Nathaniel Batchelder, 2nd, master.

JOANNA, sch., Beverly, 89 tons, Danvers, 1797. Reg. Jan. 6, 1800. Andrew Obear, Beverly, Richard Obear, Beverly, Samuel Lovett, Beverly, Joanna Lovett, Beverly, owners; Herbert Woodbury, master.

JOANNA, sch., altered to a brig in Dec. 1811, 98 tons, Braintree, 1802. Reg. June 9, 1806. Samuel Gray, owner; Samuel Prince, master. Reg. Mch. 29, 1810. Jos. J. Knapp, owner; Jonathan Symonds, master. Reg. Dec. 30, 1811, Joseph J. Knapp, Thomas M. Woodbridge, Thomas Whitteridge, Penn Townsend, William Silsbee, William Morrow, James C. King, Jeremiah Briggs, William Manning, Benjamin Cox, jr., owners; Joseph Noble, master. [Jonathan Hassam was also registered as master, June 6, 1808. Taken by the British and condemned in England in 1812.]

JOHN, sch., Ipswich, 60 tons, Newburyport, 1785. Reg. Jan. 8, 1790. John Patch, Ipswich, owner; Thomas Hodgkins, master. [Nathan Kinsman was also master.]

JOHN, sch., 70 tons, altered to a brigantine of 87 tons, Dec. 12, 1792, Hingham, 1786. Reg. Mar. 2, 1790. Nathaniel West, owner; Nehemiah Andrews, master. Reg. May 18, 1795. Joseph Waters, owner; Ebenezer Ward, master. [Jonathan Millett was also master. Lost on Misery Island, Jan. 11, 1796.]

JOHN, sch., 73 tons, Haverhill, 1786. Reg. Mar. 24, 1790, William Gray, jr., owner; Jeremiah Foster, master. Reg. Mar. 7, 1791. Nathan Leach, owner; John Prince, master. Reg. June 25, 1794. Robert Seldon, owner; Robert Seldon, master.



JOHN, sch., 69 tons, tonnage altered to 75 tons, Aug. 12, 1794, Newburyport, 1770. Reg. July 13, 1790. John Fisk, owner; Amos Hilton, master. Reg. Sept. 28, 1795. Samuel Cook, Tarrent Perkins, Bradstreet Parker, William Parker, owners; Samuel Cook, master. Reg. Dec. 3, 1796. Samuel Cook, Bradstreet Parker, William Parker, Joseph Glover, owners; Samuel Cook, master. [Henry Lee was also registered as master, Aug. 14, 1794.]

JOHN, sch., 72 tons, Amesbury, 1786. Reg. Jan. 12, 1793. Ebenezer Beckford, Daniel Saunders, owners; Henry Saunders, master.

JOHN, sch., Beverly, 70 tons, Newbury, 1785. Reg. Aug. 18, 1794. Thomas Stephens, Beverly, owner; John Thissel, master. Reg. Dec. 14, 1796. Samuel Ingersoll, Beverly, John Stephens, Thomas Stephens, Beverly, owners; Samuel Ingersoll, master. Reg. June 7, 1797. Thomas Stephens, Beverly, Benjamin Lovett, jr., Beverly, John Stephens, Beverly, Samuel Ingersoll, Beverly, owners; Nehemiah Roundy, master. Reg. Nov. 23, 1798. Samuel Ingersoll, Beverly, John Stephens, Beverly, Thomas Stevens, Beverly, Moses Brown, Beverly, Jonathan Ingersoll, owners; Samuel Ingersoll, master. Reg. Aug. 13, 1799. Jonathan Ingersoll, Henry Prince, Nathaniel Bowditch, owners; Daniel Proctor, master. Reg. Feb. 17, 1800. Jonathan Ingersoll, Danvers, Samuel Ingersoll, Beverly, owners; Samuel Ingersoll, master. Reg. Dec. 3, 1800. Benjamin Lovett, Beverly, Abraham Killam, Beverly, owners; John Gardner, master. Reg. July 23, 1803. Benjamin Lovett, Beverly, Abraham Killam, Beverly, Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owners; Pyam Lovett, master. Reg. Jan. 13, 1804. Abraham Killam, Beverly, Benjamin Lovett, jr., Beverly, Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owners; Pyam Lovett, master.

JOHN, sch., 111 tons, Falmouth, 1794. Reg. Dec. 4, 1794. William Gray, owner; William Blackler, jr., master. Reg. Jan. 6, 1798. William Gray, William Blackler, owners; William Russell, master.

JOHN, ship, 175 tons, Salisbury, 1794. Reg. Mar. 31, 1795. William Gray, owner; Benjamin Dawson, master.

JOHN, sch., 85 tons, Amesbury, 1786. Reg. Apr. 21, 1795. Daniel Saunders, Ebenezer Beckford, owners; Philip Saunders, master. Reg. May 5, 1802. Henry Saunders, Daniel Saunders, owners; Henry Saunders, master. Reg. July 14, 1807. Asa Killam, Josiah Caldwell, owners; Robert Peak, master. Reg. Oct. 4, 1809. Asa Killam, owner; John Lambert, master.







SHIP JOHN, BENJAMIN BULLOCK, MASTER.

George Crowninshield and others, owners. From the painting by Corné in 1803,  
now in possession of the Essex Institute.

JOHN, ketch, 258 tons, Salem, 1795. Altered to a ship, June 25, 1799. Reg. June 9, 1795. Elias H. Derby, owner; John Derby, master. Reg. Nov. 9, 1799. Benjamin Pickman, John Derby, Joseph Ropes, owners; Joseph Ropes, master. Reg. June 29, 1804. Benj. Crowninshield, jr., George Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, jr., Richard Crowninshield, New York, Benjamin Bullock, Nathaniel Silsbee, owners; Benjamin Bullock, master. Reg. Jan. 9, 1805. George Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, jr., Benjamin Crowninshield, jr., owners; William Fairfield, master. [Stephen Phillips was also registered as master, May 26, 1798; Joseph Ropes, June 25, 1799; and James Brown, June 22, 1809.]

The "John" was one of the two large ketches built for Mr. Derby to use in the foreign trade and later altered to a ship, probably because the ketch rig proved unsuitable. She was a privateer in the War of 1812, carrying sixteen guns and one hundred and sixty men. After a short career of great success she was captured by an English frigate in Feb., 1813. There is a water-color painting of the "John" as a ship by Corn  at the Essex Institute and a photograph of a painting at Peabody Academy of Science. See Leavitt, *Account of Private Armed Vessels of Salem, E. I. Hist. Coll. II*, p. 62; *Hist. of Essex County, I*, p. 195; and Maclay, *Hist. of Amer. Privateers*, p. 410.]

JOHN, bark, 96 tons, Duxbury, 1792. Rig altered to a schooner, Aug., 1802. Reg. Apr. 18, 1800. William Gray, Timothy Wellman, owners; Samuel Stephens, master. Reg. Dec. 11, 1800. William Gray, owner; Nathaniel Knight, master. Reg. May 13, 1801. William Ward, owner; Nathaniel Knight, master. Reg. Aug. 28, 1802. Joseph White, Robert Stone, Moses Townsend, Thomas Saunders, owners; John Burchmore, master. [Vessel lost at sea in 1803.]

JOHN, sch., Beverly, 57 tons, Salisbury, 1790. Reg. Jan. 8, 1801. John Pinder, Beverly, owner; Zachariah Mason, master. Reg. Dec. 10, 1801. John Pinder, Beverly, John Fisk, Beverly, owners; Benjamin Rogers, master. Reg. June 21, 1809. Ebenezer Fisk, Beverly, owner; Richard Ober 3rd, master.

JOHN, sch., 124 tons, Georgetown, 1797. Reg. Nov. 24, 1802. William Gray, William Gray, jr., owners; Joseph Lindsey, master. Reg. Feb. 27, 1804. William R. Gray, Gideon Snow, Boston, owners; Robert Harris, master. [Lost at sea.]



JOHN, brig., 194 tons, Eden, Me., 1823. Reg. Oct. —, 1825. Charles Parker, owner; David Harmon, master.

JOHN, sch., 110 tons, Mathews Co., Va., 1835. Reg. July 7, 1846. Thomas P. Pingree, owner; C. Conway, master. Reg. Dec. 3, 1846. George H. Devereux, Frederick G. Ward, owners; M. S. Wheeler, master. [Sold in 1847 to foreign owners.]

JOHN BERTRAM, ship, 1080 tons, Boston, 1851. Temp. Reg. Boston, Jan. 8, 1851. John Bertram, A. Peabody, William T. Glidden, Boston, Alexander H. Twombly, Boston, owners; Frederick Lendholm, master. [Original oil painting at Peabody Academy of Science and water-color copy at the Essex Institute. She was built in ninety days on the extreme clipper model and was famous for her speed. Sold to owners in Hamburg.]

JOHN DUNLAP, sch., 105 tons, Hingham, 1839. Reg. July 27, 1848. Elbridge G. Kimball, Charles Millet, Benjamin A. West, Nathan A. Batchelder, owners; N. A. Batchelder, master.

JOHN H. MALAY, bark, 248 tons, Bowdoinham, Me., 1848, Temp. Reg. Boston, Dec. 11, 1849. Tucker Daland, Henry T. Daland, Boston, Henry L. Williams, owners; Henry W. Perkins, master.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, sch., 68 tons, Essex, 1826. Reg. Nov. 17, 1828. Joseph Shatswell, Daniel Pulsifer, Reuben Alley, Jeremiah B. Hobbs, owners; Benjamin Pickering, master. [William D. Shatswell was also registered as master, Dec. 21, 1829.]

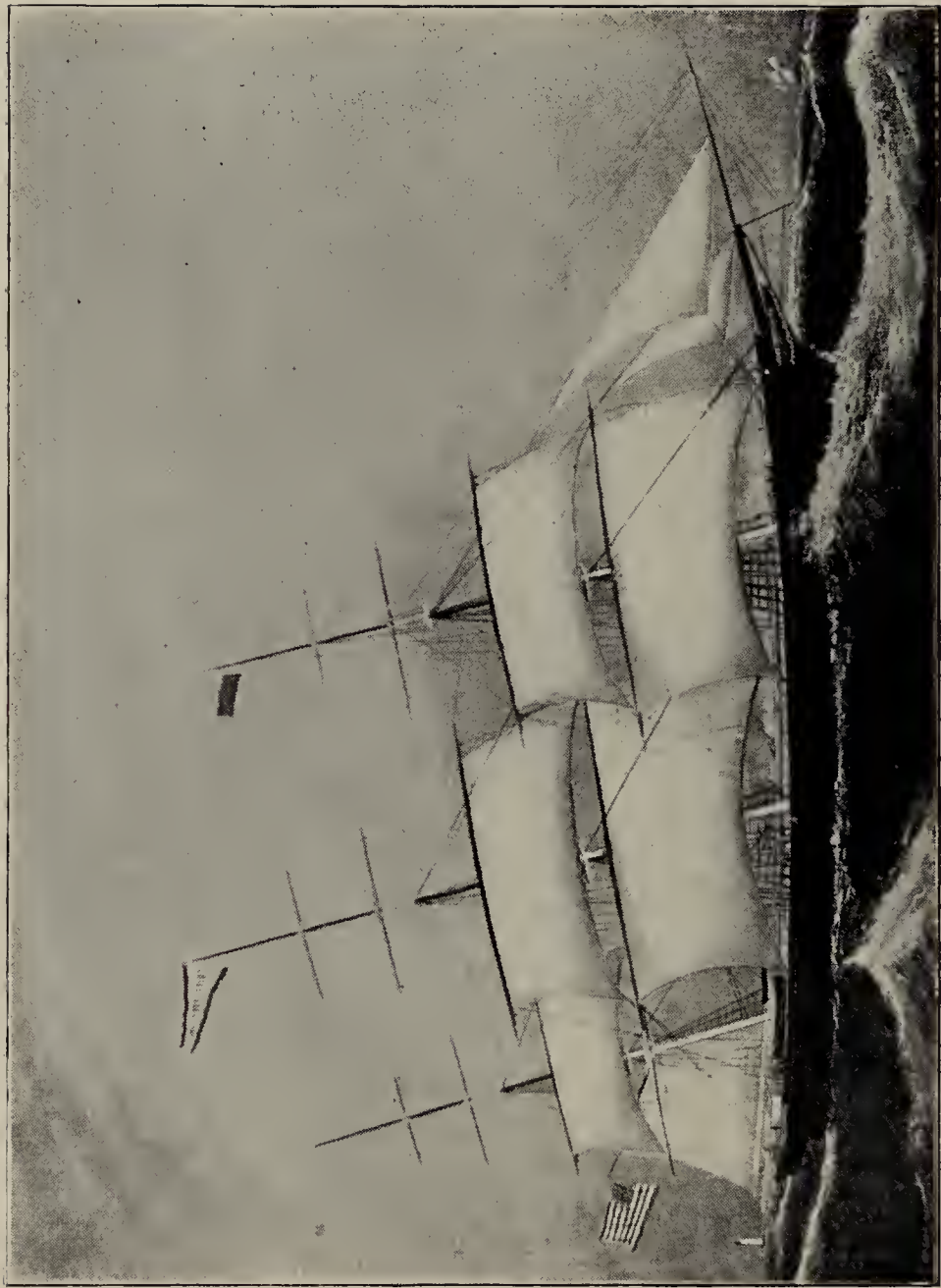
JOHN SWASEY, bark, 294 tons, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1850. Reg. June 10, 1851. Nathaniel A. Kimball, Edward D. Kimball, Franklin D. Reed, Boston, John Swasey & Co., Cincinnati, owners; John Phillips, master. Reg. Jan. 17, 1853. Nathaniel A. Kimball, Edward D. Kimball, Thomas P. Pingree, John Swasey & Co., Cincinnati, owners; Samuel Hill, master. Reg. Sept. 15, 1854. Edward D. Kimball, Nathaniel A. Kimball, Chas. H. Miller, Thomas P. Pingree, owners; William Arnold, master.

JOHN TUCKER, ship, 989 tons, Boston, 1857. Reg. July 28, 1857. Tucker Daland, Henry T. Daland, Boston, Henry L. Williams owners; Charles F. Williams, master.

JONES, brig, 271 tons, altered to a bark, Nov., 1835. Medford, 1818. Reg. Nov. 2, 1827. John Dike, John Andrew, John B. Osgood, Samuel Rea, Gideon Barstow, Holten J. Breed, owners; John Dwyer, master. Reg. Oct. 6, 1829.







SHIP JOHN BERTRAM, FREDERICK LENDHOLM, MASTER.

John Bertram and others, owners. From the oil painting in possession of the  
Peabody Academy of Science.

Gideon Barstow, owner; Joseph K. Farley, master. Temp. Reg. Boston, Nov. 26, 1835. Putnam I. Farnham, B. F. Copeland, Boston, Jed Frye, New York, owners; Samuel Benson, master. [Photograph of an original painting showing the bark at Smyrna in 1834, at the Peabody Academy of Science.]

JOPPA, sch., 85 tons, Newbury, 1828. Reg. May 7, 1829. Thomas P. Pingree, Richard Savory, owners; Joseph H. Millet, master. Reg. Jan. 12, 1830. Michael Shepard, owner; Joseph H. Millet, master.

JOSEPH, brig, 161 tons, Newcastle, 1807. Reg. Jan. 2, 1817. John Pedrick, 3rd, owner; John Johnson, master.

JOSEPH, sch., 35 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. Apr. 25, 1821. John C. Very, Thomas Barker, Thomas Magoun, David Magoun, owners; Samuel Field, master.

JOSEPHINE, ship, 947 tons, Joseph Andrews, owner; Charles Lendholm, master.

JOSEPH PEABODY, brig, 224 tons, Hingham, 1833. Reg. Sept. 16, 1837. Putnam I. Farnham, Jed Frye, New York, owners; Henry W. Perkins, master.

JOSEPH S. CABOT, brig, 135 tons, Surry, Me., 1846. Reg. Nov. 2, 1846. William P. Goodhue, Augustus Milliken, Surry, Me., Alfred Peabody, owners; William W. Lander, master. Reg. Aug. 7, 1847. William P. Goodhue, Augustus Milliken, Surry, Me., owners; William W. Lander, master. Reg. Dec. 26, 1848. William P. Goodhue, owner; Charles Leach, master. Reg. Aug. 29, 1849. John Bertram, William P. Goodhue, owners; James L. Tracy, master. [Sold in California.]

JOSHUA BROWN, sch., 112 tons, Marshfield, 1838. Reg. Mar. 2, 1849. Charles Hoffman, owner; J. B. Bassett, master. Reg. July 30, 1849. William E. Greeley, Boston, Benjamin P. Chamberlain, owners; John T. Hills, master. Reg. Oct. 4, 1852. Benjamin P. Chamberlain, John Dike, jr., Beverly, owners; Geo. H. Williams, master. [Lost at sea.]

JOSIAH L. FOSTER, Beverly, sch., 93 tons, Essex, 1856. Reg. Dec. 2, 1859. William H. Lovett, Beverly, Josiah L. Foster, Beverly, Jonathan H. Lovett, Beverly, Daniel Foster, Beverly, owners; Sylvanus Goodwin, master. Reg. Dec. 9, 1862. Daniel Foster, Beverly, William H. Lovett, Beverly, Josiah L. Foster, Beverly, Jonathan H. Lovett, Beverly, Benjamin W. Foster, owners; Sylvanus Goodwin, master.

JULIA, sloop, 82 tons, Wappens Creek, N. Y., 1801. Reg. May 2, 1810. James Cook, Joseph White, jr., John Dodge, jr., Stephen White, owners; David Ropes, jr., master.



JULIA ANN, Beverly, sch., 47 tons, Gloucester, 1819. Reg. Dec. 9, 1819. Isaac Appleton, Beverly, Robert Curry, Beverly, Stephen Lovett, Beverly, owners; Joseph Cheever, master. Reg. Dec. 20, 1820. Josiah Raymond, Beverly, Robert Curry, Beverly, Stephen Lovett, Beverly, owners; Josiah Raymond, master.

JULIA ANN, sch., 108 tons, Trenton, Me., 1825. Reg. Dec. 9, 1825. Lot Alden, Peter Ames, owners; Ezra Smith, master.

JUNIATTA PATTON, sch., 260 tons, Milwaukee, Wis., 1847. Reg. July 23, 1861. David Buffum, owner; Elisha Parker, master.

JUNO, bgtne., 113 tons, Weymouth, 1802. Tonnage altered to 164 tons, April 21, 1807. Reg. Sept. 16, 1803. Daniel Pierce, owner; Nathaniel Phippen, master. Reg. Mar. 15, 1805. Jacob B. Winchester, Dennison Wallis, Danvers, Elijah C. Webster, Danvers, John Saunders, Danvers, owners; Benjamin Jacobs, master. Reg. Apr. 12, 1809. Jacob B. Winchester, Dennison Wallis, Danvers, John Saunders, Danvers, Samuel Upton, Joseph Baker, owners; Samuel Page master. Reg. Feb. 8, 1811. Jacob B. Winchester, Dennison Wallis, Danvers, John Saunders, Danvers, owners; Samuel L. Page, master. Reg. Apr. 4, 1812. Joseph Baker, James C. King, Philip Chase, Abijah Chase, Dennison Wallis, Danvers, owners; William Mugford, master.

JUNO, sloop, 71 tons, Fairfield, Conn., 1803. Reg. Sept. 5, 1816. Nathaniel Sleeper, John Sleeper, owners; Benjamin Chapman, master. Reg. Aug. 2, 1817. Joseph Noble, Nathaniel Sleeper, John Sleeper, owners; Joseph Noble, master.

JUNO, sch., 62 tons, Duxbury, 1807. Reg. Aug. 15, 1820. William Low, Joseph S. Cabot, owners; William Low, master. Reg. Apr. 27, 1821. William Low, Joseph L. Low, Andover, owners; William Low, master. [Abandoned off Cape Cod and vessel subsequently wrecked in 1822.]

JUNO, sch., 71 tons, Orland, Me., 1859. Reg. Feb. 21, 1871. Charles E. Fabens, Benjamin H. Fabens, owners; W. S. Keene, master. [Sold about 1875, and sent to Africa to remain there.]

KATY, bgtne., 120 tons, Rochester, 1792. Reg. Feb. 24, 1796. Benjamin Pickman, owner; Job Trask, master. Reg. Oct. 3, 1797. Benjamin Pickman, William Pickman, Boston, owners; Ebenezer Shillabar, master.

KING PHILIP, bark, 201 tons, Hingham, 1832. Reg. Apr. 8, 1840. James Upton, Robert Upton, Luther Upton, owners;

John Willis, master. Reg. Dec. 2, 1843. James Upton, Robert Upton, Luther Upton, George Upton, Alfred Peabody, owners; George Upton, master. [Grounded near Buenos Ayres and condemned in 1844.]

LADY SARAH, sch., 106 tons, Mathews Co., Va., 1825. Reg. Dec. 20, 1828. Thomas P. Pingree, owner; Cutler Weston, master. Reg. Sept. 10, 1831. Nathaniel L. Rogers, John W. Rogers, Richard S. Rogers, owners; Ebenezer Ropes, master. Reg. Aug. 13, 1832. Nathaniel L. Rogers, John W. Rogers, Richard S. Rogers, owners; Benjamin Conant, master. Reg. June 3, 1835. Thomas P. Pingree, John F. Andrew, owners; Samuel Hutchinson, master.

LADY SUFFOLK, bark, Beverly, 199 tons, Jonesboro, Me., 1850. Reg. Apr. 29, 1853. Frederick W. Choate, Beverly, Andrew T. Leach, Beverly, Robert G. Bennett, Beverly, Amos Lefavour, Beverly, Samuel Kemp, Salem, Seth Clark, Salisbury, Joseph Snelling, Boston, Richard Dodge, Hampton Falls, owners; William Miller, master. Reg. Oct. 17, 1860. William Calley, owner; Horace Tufts, master.

LA FAYETTE, sch., 75 tons, Newbury, 1825. Reg. Apr. 23, 1825. Robert Brookhouse, William Proctor, Thomas Saul, owners; Thomas Saul, master. [Sold in Bahia in 1825.]

LA GRANGE, bark, 259 tons, Portsmouth, N. H., 1835. Reg. May 17, 1848. William Hunt, Robert Brookhouse, owners; Augustine Lovett, master. Reg. Mar. 14, 1849. Joseph Dewing, owner; Joseph Dewing, master. [Full rigged model at the Peabody Academy of Science. Sailed for California with a party of gold seekers, Mar. 17, 1849, and was sold there.]

LAMA, brig, 144 tons, Rochester, 1825. Reg. June 27, 1825. Gideon Barstow, Richard Wheatland, Richard G. Wheatland, owners; Richard G. Wheatland, master. Reg. Dec. 26, 1826. Gideon Barstow, Zacheus M. Barstow, owners; Zacheus M. Barstow, master.

LA PLATA, bark, 263 tons, Boston, 1839. Reg. June 2, 1845. Michael S. Shepard, John Bertram, John F. Webb, owners; John F. Webb, master.

LA PLATA, bark, 496 tons, Salem, 1850. Reg. May 6, 1859. R. W. Ropes & Co., Luther Crowell, owners; Luther Crowell, master. [Half-hull model at the Peabody Academy of Science. Lost at sea.]

LARK, sch., Beverly, 60 tons, Dover, N. H., 1784. Reg. Dec. 9, 1789. Samuel Foster, Beverly, Moses Brown, Beverly, Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owners; Samuel Foster, master.



Reg. Apr. 6, 1792. Larkin Thorndike, Beverly, owner; Leonard Lee, master. Reg. Aug. 6, 1792. Larkin Thorndike, Beverly, Frank Farrar, Beverly, owners; Richard Ober, master.

LARK, bgtne., 126 tons, Pembroke, 1779. Reg. Apr. 5, 1790. Stephen Webb, George Dodge, owners; Stephen Webb, master. Reg. Aug. 7, 1790. John Barr, George Dodge, owners; Robert Barr, master.

LARK, sch., Beverly, 70 tons, Salisbury, 1784. Reg. Dec. 20, 1791. Benjamin Lovett, Beverly, owner; Issachar Thistle, master.

LARK, bgtne., 128 tons, Scarborough, 1798. Reg. Dec. 1, 1798. Ebenezer Beckford, Daniel Saunders, Nathan Pierce, owners; Daniel Saunders, master.

LARK, sch., 79 tons, Duxbury, 1798. Reg. Apr. 7, 1801. James Silver, William Silver, Danvers, Curtis Searl, Danvers, Ephraim Very, owners; James Silver, master. Reg. May 1, 1807. Jeduthan Upton, William Silver, owners; John Bell, master. Reg. Apr. 14, 1809. James Silver, Timothy Wellman, jr., owners; William Lander, master.

LATONA, brig, 178 tons, Newbury, 1808. Reg. July 19, 1809. John Gardner, owner; John Evans, master. [Sold to Beverly owners, Dec., 1809.] Reg. Dec. 5, 1809. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owner; Nathaniel Haskell, jr., master.

LAURA, brig, 201 tons, Salem, 1818. Reg. Mar. 9, 1819. John Derby, Benjamin Pickman, jr., owners; John Holman, master. Reg. July 22, 1820. John Derby, owner; John Holman, master. Reg. June 9, 1824. John Derby, John Holman, owners; John Holman, master. Reg. May 5, 1827. John Holman, John Derby, Thomas Cloutman, owners; Thomas Cloutman, master. [Water-color painting at the Peabody Academy of Science. Sold in Boston in Jan., 1828.]

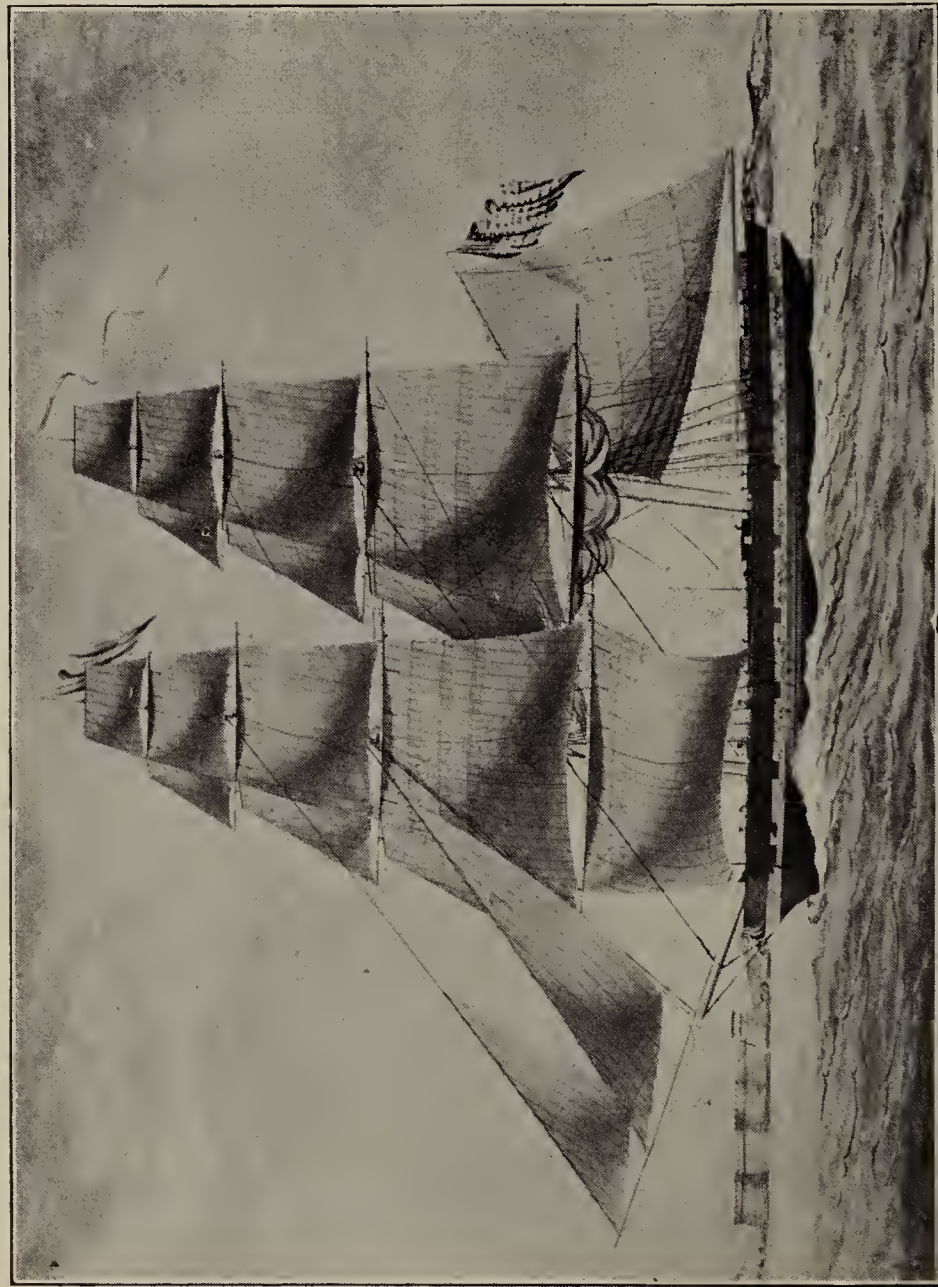
LAURA TOWNES, brig, 160 tons, City Point, Va., 1818. Reg. June 10, 1820. George Gregerson, owner; George Gregerson, master. [Sailed from Genoa for Nice in March, 1822, and was never heard from.]

LAUREL, ship, 425 tons, Danvers, 1800. Reg. June 30, 1800. William Gray, owner; Daniel Sage, master. Reg. July 24, 1804. William Gray, jr., owner; Ward Blackler, master.

LAUREL, brig, 256 tons, Dover, N. H., 1818. Reg. Apr. 11, 1821. John Derby, owner; Ezra Foster, master. [Sold to Beverly owners, Sept. 1823.] Reg. Sept. 19, 1823. Ezra Foster, Beverly, Josiah Lovett, Beverly, owners; Ezra Foster, master. Reg. Jan. 4, 1825. Robert Brookhouse, Josiah







BRIG LEANDER, JAMES SILVER, MASTER.

Joseph Peabody, owner. From the painting by Gi. Carnellote in possession of the Essex Institute, showing the ship entering Smyrna in 1830.

Lovett, Beverly, owners; John Briant, master. Reg. Sept. 23, 1826. Robert Brookhouse, Nathan Robinson, Jonathan Lovett, 2nd, Beverly, owners; Zachariah Morgan, master. Reg. Dec. 16, 1828. Robert Brookhouse, Nathan Robinson, Charles Mansfield, owners; Charles Mansfield, master. [Purchased in Salem, Jan. 1825. Sold in Boston in 1830.]

LAWRENCE, bark, 198 tons, Scituate, 1842. Reg. May 31, 1851. Charles H. Fabens, Samuel E. Fabens, owners; Samuel E. Fabens, master. Reg. Dec. 3, 1854. Charles H. Fabens, Benjamin Fabens, Samuel E. Fabens, owners; John D. Clark, master. Reg. July 23, 1855. Charles H. Fabens, Samuel E. Fabens, owners; John D. Clark, master. [Sold in 1863.]

LEADER, sch., 163 tons, Eden, Me., 1821. Reg. June 17, 1822. Charles Parker, owner; Reuben Cousins, master.

LEADER, sch., 72 tons, Essex, 1825. Reg. Dec. 15, 1825. Richard Savory, Joseph Howard, John Howard, William Treadwell, Thomas Farless, owners; Nathaniel Griffin, master. Reg. Mar. 15, 1827. John Archer, jr., Richard Savory, John Howard, James Perkins, William Treadwell, Thomas Farless, Samuel Symonds, owners; Charles Holland, master. Reg. Jan. 16, 1829. William Treadwell, owner; Thomas Dean, master. [Sold to Boston owners, Nov., 1829.]

LEANDER, brig, 223 tons, Salem, 1821. Reg. Aug. 27, 1821. Joseph Peabody, owner; Samuel Rea, master. Reg. Nov. 21, 1840. David Pingree, owner; William Skerry, master. [Charles Roundy, James Silver, Nathan Smith, Jonathan Batchelder, Jas. S. Kimball, William Potter, Jacob Caldwell, and Collins Ingalls, were also masters. Famous in her day for the great value of her cargoes. In April, 1826, \$92,392.94 was paid in duties on her cargo which at that time was the largest sum ever paid at the Salem Custom House on a single cargo. For some account of the Leander, see Hist. Sketch of Salem, p. 134. Water-color painting by Gi. Carnellote, at the Essex Institute. Water-color copy at the Peabody Academy of Science. An excellent reproduction in colors has been published by the Asiatic National Bank. The Leander was finally condemned and sold at Gambia, July 11, 1844.]

LEBANON, sch., 120 tons, Richmond, Me., 1836. Reg. Nov. 16, 1846. I. M. Farnham, Stephen Fogg, Josiah Crocker, owners; Oliver M. Brown, master.

LEMMON, sch., Beverly, 66 tons, Haverhill, 1785. Reg. Jan. 24, 1798. Thomas Smith, Beverly, owner; Thomas Smith,



master. Reg. June 14, 1798. Thomas Smith, Beverly, Elias Smith, Beverly, owners; Thomas Smith, master.

LEONIDAS, ship, 231 tons, Scituate, 1826. Reg. Aug. 7, 1839. J. Porter Felt, jr., John H. Eagleston, owners; John H. Eagleston, master.

LEONIDE EUPHRASIE, sch., Beverly, 173 tons, Ipswich, 1864. Reg. June 18, 1864. Francis A. Smith, Beverly, Thomas Smith, Beverly, owners; Thomas Smith, master. Reg. Jan. 26, 1865. Francis A. Smith, Beverly, Charles H. Fabens, Eben B. Phillips, Swampscott, owners; Daniel C. Keene, master. [Lost in the West Indies in 1865.]

LEOPARD, bgtne., Beverly, 122 tons, Woolwich, 1785. Reg. Apr. 13, 1790. Benjamin Lovett, jr., Beverly, owner; Jonathan Batchelder, master.

LEOPARD, bgtne., 156 tons, Dover, N. H., 1784. Reg. May 31, 1790. William Gray, jr., owner; Herbert Woodberry, master. Reg. Dec. 5, 1797. Thomas Pickman, owner; William Gray, master. Reg. Sept. 9, 1803. William Gray, jr., owner; Samuel Barker, master. [Condemned as unfit for service.]

LEOPARD, bark, 207 tons, Danvers, 1807. Reg. Oct. 13, 1807. William Gray, owner; Samuel Barker, master.

LEVANT, brig, 265 tons, Salem, 1812. Reg. Oct. 2, 1812. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, owners; Samuel Rea, master.

LEVANT, brig, 232 tons. Captured in War of 1812. Reg. Apr. 26, 1817. James C. King, Israel Williams, owners; Israel Williams, master. Reg. Dec. 25, 1819. Pickering Dodge, Israel Williams, owners; Israel Williams, master. Reg. Dec. 22, 1820. John Dike, Israel Williams, Nathan Cook, owners; Nathan Cook, master.

LEWIS, bark, 280 tons, Portsmouth, N. H., 1820. Reg. Apr. 18, 1840. Jonathan W. Perkins, E. and E. R. Seccomb, Anthony D. Caulfield, owners; Jonathan W. Perkins, master. Reg. Dec. 8, 1840. Jonathan W. Perkins, E. and E. R. Seccomb, owners; Jonathan W. Perkins, master. [Sold to New Bedford owners, Sept., 1841.]

LEWIS, bark, 217 tons, Cohasset, 1841. Reg. Apr. 8, 1848. George West, John G. Waters, Richard P. Waters, John A. West, Benjamin A. West, Benjamin Jackson, David Moore, owners; Benjamin Jackson, master. Reg. Nov. 15, 1852. Benjamin A. West, John A. West, John G. Wallis, Richard P. Waters, David Moore, William Graves, Newbury, owners; John Wallis, master.

LIBERTY, bgtne., 88 tons, Scituate, 1800. Tonnage altered to

128 tons, Oct. 25, 1803. Reg. Dec. 14, 1801. Israel Williams, owner; William Richardson, master. Reg. Oct. 1, 1804. Israel Williams, John Barton, Charley Cleveland, owners; Jonathan Lambert, master. [John Fillebrown was also master in 1802-4. Lost at sea.]

LIBERTY, sch., 86 tons, Amesbury, 1804. Reg. June 26, 1809. Timothy Wellman, jr., Benjamin Ropes, Benjamin Gardner, owners; Benjamin Gardner, master. [Sold to Marblehead owners, Aug., 1810.]

LIBERTY, sch., 99 tons, Sedgwick, 1804. Reg. Aug. 14, 1809. John Morong, owner; William Calley, master.

LIGHT HORSE, ship, 266 tons. Property of citizens of the U. S., May 16, 1789. Reg. Oct. 25, 1790. Elias H. Derby, owner; Francis Roche, master. [June 15, 1784, the Light Horse sailed from Salem for St. Petersburg, it being the most important voyage from Salem attempted up to that time as it opened up the trade with Russia which was continued by Salem merchants until 1843. This ship also made one of the early voyages to the Cape of Good Hope.]

LION, bgtne., 95 tons, Kennebunk, 1791. Reg. June 25, 1793. Thomas Saunders, Edward Mussell, owners; Edward Simpson, master.

LION, brig, 212 tons, Captured in War of 1812. Reg. Dec. 18, 1813. James Cook, William Manning, owners; Josiah Orne, master. [Condemned at Jamaica.]

LION, brig, 177 tons, Hampton, 1815. Reg. Jan. 2, 1818. William P. Richardson, owner; Benjamin Chapman, master.

LION, brig, 208 tons, Mount Desert, Me., 1817. Reg. Nov. 8, 1820. John Dike, Jonathan P. Felt, owners; Jonathan P. Felt, master. Reg. July 2, 1828. John Dike, James Potter, Jesse Potter, owners; Jesse Potter, master. Reg. Sept. 11, 1829. Thomas P. Pingree, James Potter, Leonard Corning, New York, owners; William Kingsbury, master. [Sold at Maranham in 1830.]

LITTLE CHERUB, sch., 65 tons, Hanover, 1797. Reg. May 14, 1801. John Felt, owner; Daniel Gould, master. Reg. Aug. 2, 1802. Joseph Felt, Nathaniel Felt, owners; Joseph Felt, master. [Sold to Beverly owners, May, 1809.] Reg. May 29, 1809. Nathan Hilbert, Marblehead, John Quiner, Marblehead, owners; Nathan Hilbert, master.

LITTLE GEORGE, sloop, Beverly, 43 tons, Duxbury, 1784. Reg. Oct. 17, 1791. James Farrer, Beverly, Larkin Thordike, Beverly, owners; Andrew Ober, master.

LITTLE JAMES, brig, 126 tons, Somerset, 1803. Reg. Jan.



29, 1807. Benjamin Swett, owner; Benjamin Sweet, master. Reg. June 6, 1809. Simon Forrester, owner, William Webb, master.

LIVELY, sch., 74 tons, Salem, 1785. Reg. Mar. 4, 1790. Retier Becket, owner; Joseph Brown, master. Reg. Jan. 7, 1796. Benjamin Dimond, Joseph Winn, John Winn, owners; Benjamin Dimond, master.

LIVELY, sch., Beverly, 105 tons, Mount Desert, 1782. Reg. Jan. 16, 1804. Samuel Bartlett, Beverly, David Bartlett, Beverly, Christopher Bartlett, Mount Desert, James Carter, Blue Hill, owners; Tobias Davis, master.

LIVELY, sloop, 84 tons, Yarmouth, 1795. Reg. Feb. 17, 1807. James Very, owner; James Very, master. Reg. May 19, 1807. Noah Gale, owner; Noah Gale, master.

LIZZIE J. BIGELOW, brig, 129 tons, Hanover, 1868. Reg. Feb. 3, 1874. Charles E. Fabens, Benjamin H. Fabens, George W. Pine, Provincetown, owners; Samuel G. Pedrick, master. Reg. Sept. 4, 1875. Charles E. Fabens, Benjamin H. Fabens, owners; Samuel G. Pedrick, master. [Abandoned at sea in 1885.]

LONDON, ship, 370 tons, Medford, 1828. Jonathan Neal, owner. [Lost in 1850.]

LONG ISLAND, brig., 174 tons, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1839. Reg. Oct. 9, 1850, Aaron Perkins, Augustus S. Perkins, David Moore, Isaiah Nichols, William B. Smith, Bates & Perkins, owners; James B. Robertson, master. [Sold to California owners.]

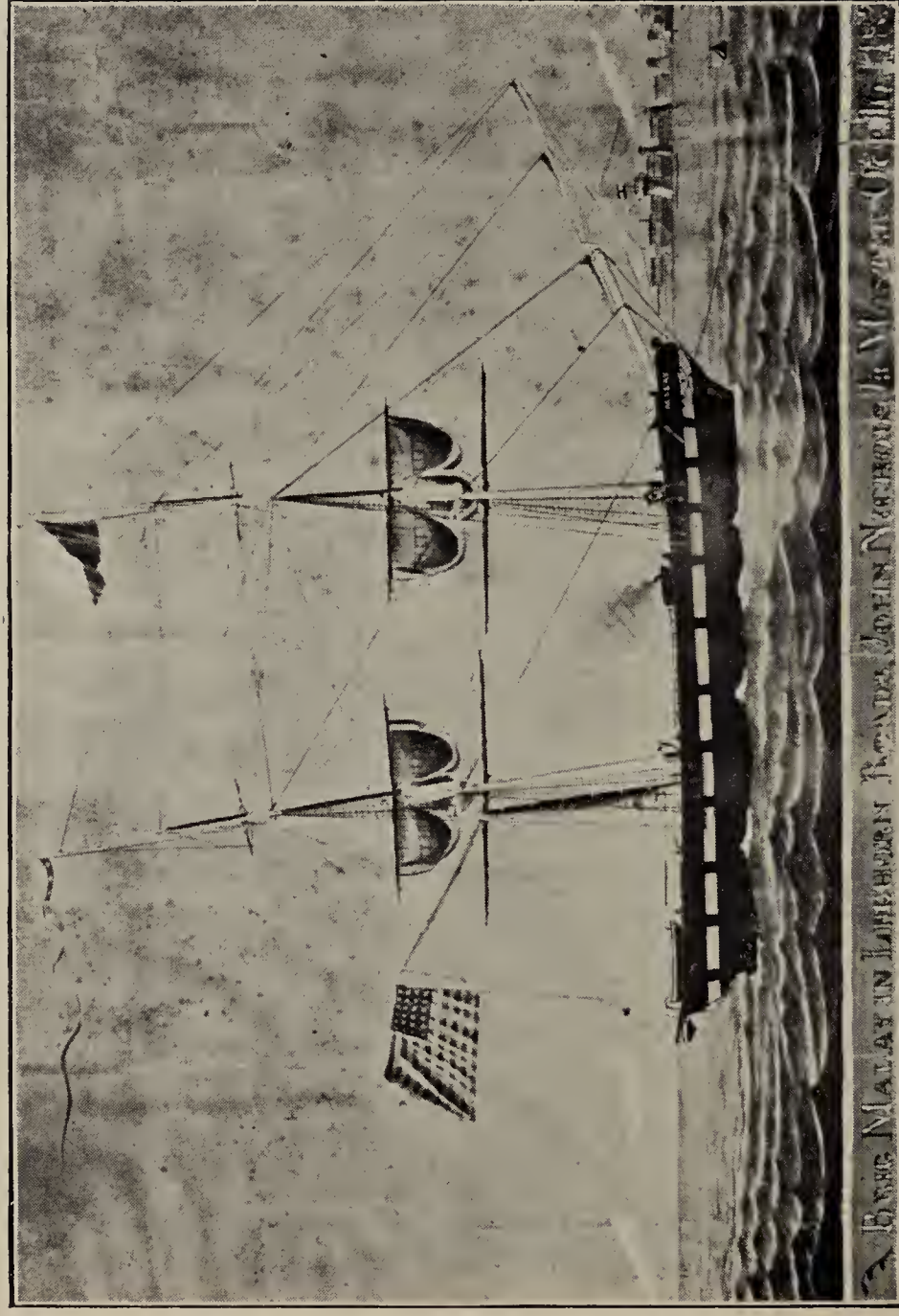
LOUISA, ship, 156 tons. Altered to a brig, May 1, 1809. Reg. Feb. 20, 1807. Charles Saunders, James Devereux, Robert Stone, jr., Joseph White, jr., owners; Stephen Williams, master. Reg. May 1, 1809. Charles Saunders, James Devereux, Richard Wheatland, James Cook, owners; Richard Ward, jr., master.

LOUISA, brig, 199 tons, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1850. Reg. May 14, 1850. Edward D. Kimball, Josiah Webber, Benjamin Knight, Cincinnati, John Swasey, Cincinnati, Nathaniel A. Kimball, Edwin A. Swasey, Cincinnati, Allen Collier, Cincinnati, owners; Josiah Webber, master. Reg. Sept. 23, 1852. Edward D. Kimball, Josiah Webber, Benjamin Knight, Cincinnati, John Swasey & Co., Cincinnati, owners; Josiah Webber, master. Reg. Sept. 29, 1854. Edward D. Kimball, Josiah Webber, Charles A. Miller, Thomas P. Pingree, John Swasey, Cincinnati, owners; Josiah Webber, master.

LOUISA, ship, 323 tons, Medford, 1828. Reg. Boston, Aug. 24, 1853. John Clifton, owner.







BRIG MALAY, JOHN NICHOLS, Jr., MASTER.

Silsbee, Pickman & Stone, owners. From the painting by Peter Mazzinghi, now in possession of the Peabody Academy of Science, showing the brig at Leghorn, October 16, 1831.

LOTOS, ship, 296 tons, Salem, 1828. Reg. Dec. 17, 1828. Pickering Dodge, owner; Thomas Moriarty, master. Reg. Oct. 17, 1833. Joseph Peabody, George Peabody, owners; Stephen Wilkins, master. Reg. June 21, 1839. Joseph Peabody, George Peabody, Tucker Daland, John L. Gardner, Boston, owners; Benjamin Balch, jr., master. Reg. May 31, 1842. Joseph Peabody, George Peabody, John L. Gardner, Boston, owners; Benjamin Balch, jr., master. Reg. Dec. 18, 1845. Benjamin Webb, John Hodges, Timothy Bryant, Joseph R. Francks, owners; Joseph R. Francks, master. [Oil painting at Peabody Academy of Science. Burned at Bermuda Hundred, Virginia, Jan. 18, 1846.]

LUBEC, brig, 144 tons, Lubec, 1826. Reg. May 21, 1838. Benjamin Webb, jr., owner; A. D. Caulfield, master. [Charles Leach was registered as master, June 25, 1840, and John Campbell, Feb. 13, 1842.]

LUCIA, bgtne., 183 tons, Haverhill, 1792. Reg. Jan. 25, 1793. William Gray, owner; George Archer, master.

LUCIA, ship, 310 tons, Salisbury, 1795. Reg. Oct. 26, 1785. William Gray, owner; Thomas Meek, master. Reg. June 26, 1805. William Gray, jr., owner; Solomon Towne, master.

LUCIA MARIA, bark, 222 tons, Weymouth, 1846. Reg. Nov. 8, 1849. Benjamin A. West, Isaac Cushing, Francis Brown, George West, John A. West, owners; Lewis F. Miller, master. Reg. Mar. 29, 1853. Benjamin A. West, Isaac Cushing, John A. West, John T. Webb, William Graves, Edward Brown, owners; S. Cloutman, master. Reg. May 19, 1855. Benjamin A. West, John A. West, Isaac Cushing, Edward Brown, Samuel West, owners; Joseph Cheever, master. Reg. Oct. 18, 1858. Benjamin A. West, Isaac Cushing, David Moore, Edward Brown, Samuel West, owners; Joseph Cheever, master.

LUCILLA, brig, 279 tons, Medford, 1828. Reg. May 14, 1840. Tucker Daland, Jacob Putnam, Henry W. Perkins, owners; Henry W. Perkins, master. Reg. Dec. 9, 1844. Henry L. Williams, Tucker Daland, owners; Henry W. Perkins, master. [Geo. W. Ropes was also registered as master, Mar. 8, 1847.]

LUCY, sch., Ipswich, 60 tons, Pepperellborough, 1786. Reg. Mar. 5, 1791. Ephraim Kendall, Ipswich, owner; Nathaniel Treadwell, master. [Vessel condemned at the West Indies.]

LUCY, bgtne., 152 tons, Salem, 1792. Reg. July 17, 1792. Caleb Low, Danvers, owner; John Frost, master. Reg. Sept.



10, 1794. Stephen Low, Danvers, owner; John Frost, master. Reg. Oct. 26, 1795. Caleb Low, Danvers, Stephen Low, Danvers, John Frost, Danvers, owners; John Frost, master. Reg. Aug. 9, 1796. Stephen Low, Danvers, John Frost, Danvers, owners; John Frost, master.

LUCY, brig, 129 tons, Bridgewater, 1803. Reg. Feb. 24, 1807. Gilbert Chadwick, George G. Smith, owners; George G. Smith, master. Reg. June 3, 1809. Gilbert Chadwick, owner; John Bell, master. Reg. Nov. 23, 1810. Gilbert Chadwick, Francis Quarles, owners; Samuel Chadwick, master. Reg. Dec. 23, 1811. Francis Quarles, Benjamin F. Reed, Marblehead, owners; John Evans, master.

LUCY, sch., 51 tons, Massachusetts, 1789. Reg. Aug. 19, 1807. Benjamin Millet, Anthony D. Caulfield, owners; A. D. Caulfield, master. [Sold to Charleston, S. C., owners, 1808.]

LUNAR, brig, 281 tons, New Market, N. H., 1826. Reg. Dec. 21, 1829. Nathaniel Putnam, Danvers, Thomas Cheever, Danvers, Albert Putnam, Danvers, Ebenezer Dodge, owners; Albert Putnam, master.

LYDIA, sch., 132 tons, York, 1785. Altered to a brigantine Sept. 29, 1792. Reg. Oct. 20, 1789. John Norris, Henry Rust, owners; John Rust, master. Reg. July 20, 1796. Jacob Very, Joseph Bright, owners; Jacob Very, master.

LYDIA, bgtne., 150 tons, Danvers, 1784. Reg. Dec. 17, 1789. Benjamin Goodhue, Lydia Tucker, owners; Samuel Tucker, master. Reg. Jan. 19, 1793. Lydia Tucker, owner; Samuel Tucker, master. Reg. Nov. 22, 1793. John Tucker, John Norris, Benjamin Goodhue, owners; John Foster, master.

LYDIA, sch., 95 tons, Arundall, 1784. Reg. Jan. 18, 1790. Gabriel Holman, Joseph Sprague, owners; Gabriel Holman, master. Reg. June 22, 1791. Joseph Sprague, owner; John Buffington, master.

LYDIA, bgtne., 152 tons, Salisbury, 1790. Reg. June 26, 1794. William Gray, owner; Ebenezer Shillaber, master. Reg. May 12, 1804. William Gray, jr., owners; John Boden, master.

LYDIA, sch., 58 tons, Amesbury, 1788. Reg. Jan. 9, 1799. Joseph Brown, George Bradshaw, Benjamin Ropes, owners; Joseph Brown, master. Reg. July 5, 1799. Benjamin Ropes, George Bradshaw, owners; George Bradshaw, master.

LYDIA, sch., Beverly, 78 tons, Salem, 1801. Reg. Jan. 20, 1802. Abner Chapman, Beverly, owner; Thomas Smith, master. [Wm. Pousland was also master in 1803-1805.] Reg. May 5, 1807. Timothy Marshall, Beverly, Timothy Marshall, jr., Beverly, owners; Timothy Marshall, jr., master. [Sold to Manchester owners, June, 1809.]







SHIP MALAY, JOSEPH W. WILLCOMB, MASTER.

Stone, Silsbee, & Pickman, owners. From the painting in possession of George H. Allen, showing the ship "entering Hong Kong, January 25, 1858."

LYDIA, sch., Beverly, 51 tons, Amesbury, 1789. Reg. Dec. 30, 1809. John Tuck, Beverly, owner; John Tuck, master. Reg. Jan. 24, 1811. Timothy Brooks, Enoch Dow, John Tuck, Beverly, owners; John Tuck, master.

LYDIA, ship, 292 tons, Portsmouth, N. H., 1821. Reg. Sept. 21, 1835. John B. Osgood, owner; Charles Ramsdell, master. Reg. Oct. 26, 1840. Nathaniel L. Rogers, Richard S. Rogers, John W. Rogers, owners; William H. Cross, master. [Used as a whaler, 1835-40. Sold in Boston, Feb., 1842.]

LYDIA & POLLY, sch., 48 tons, Scituate, 1837. Reg. Oct. 30, 1854. Sanger & Reynolds, William Pickering, Charles S. Clark, owners; Kelly Eldridge, master. Reg. June 21, 1856. Charles S. Clark, William Pickering, owners; Kelly Eldridge, master.

LYDIA Y. CROWELL, sch., Beverly, 94 tons, Essex, 1875. Reg. Oct. 23, 1878. Francis J. Crowell, Beverly, David Crowell, Beverly, David Preston, Beverly, George F. Putnam, Joshua Baker, Boston, owners; Thomas Allen, master.

MABEL D. HINES, sch., Beverly, 119 tons, Essex, 1893. Reg. Nov. 28, 1893. Horace W. Woodberry, Beverly, Lovett Hines, Gloucester, George E. Pickett, Beverly, Alonzo O. Woodberry, Beverly, Allen H. Bennett, Beverly, George P. Brown, Beverly, Fred P. Haskell, Beverly, Jesse G. Trask, Beverly, Leland H. Cole, Salem, owners; Lovett Hines, master.

MAC, sch., 80 tons, Robbinston, Me., 1831. Reg. Oct. 15, 1835. James Perkins, Samuel Symonds, John Howard, jr., Stephen Roundy, owners; Stephen Roundy, master. Reg. April 21, 1836. John B. Osgood & agent for sundry other persons, owners; James W. Winslow, master. Reg. May 23, 1838. Richard Savory, Albert G. Brown & Co., Nathan Frye, owners; Nathan Frye, master. [Used as a whaler, 1836-38.]

MADEIRA PACKET, sch., 114 tons, Duxbury, 1815. Reg. Apr. 20, 1819. Emery Johnson, owner; Emery Johnson, master.

MADISON, sch., 98 tons, for the United States. Reg. Jan. 5, 1859. Joseph Gardner, William M. Edds, Michael A. Pitman, owners; Michael A. Pitman, master. [Lost.]

MADOCKAWANDO, sch., 115 tons, Orrington, 1802. Reg. Nov. 10, 1804. Joshua Ward, Joshua Ward, jr., Nathaniel Appleton, Nathan Frye, owners; Andrew Harraden, master. Reg. Feb. 20, 1810. Joshua Ward, Joshua Ward, jr., Nathaniel Appleton, Nathan Frye, owners; Lewis Folsom, master.

MAID OF ORLEANS, bark, 258 tons, Duxbury, 1839. Reg.



Sept. 16, 1847. James Upton, Robert Upton, Luther Upton, Charles Upton, owners; Charles Upton, master. Reg. May 20, 1851. George West, Benjamin A. West, John A. West, Samuel Chamberlain, James Chamberlain, Benjamin Wallis, Beverly, owners; Benjamin Wallis, master.

MALABAR, ship, 355 tons, Scituate, 1815. Reg. July 3, 1815. Josiah Orne, Benjamin Pickman, jr., John Derby, owners; Josiah Orne, master. Reg. Feb. 18, 1820. Josiah Orne, owner; Josiah Orne, master. Reg. Oct. 2, 1822. Josiah Orne, Richard E. Orne, owners; Richard E. Orne, master. Reg. Nov. 30, 1825. Josiah Gould, Nathaniel Safford, owners; Henry Morgan, master.

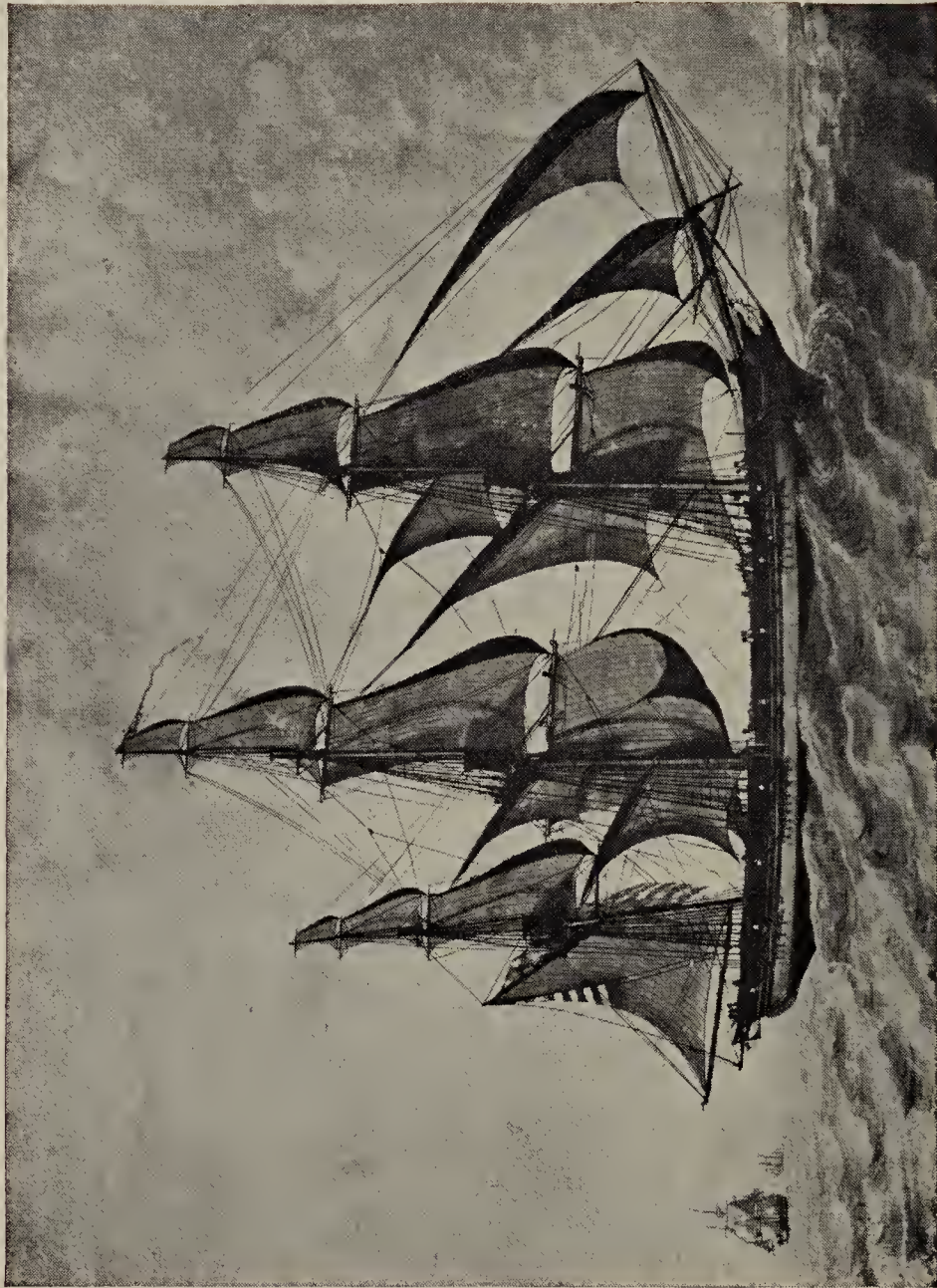
MALAGA, brig., 150 tons, Scituate, 1827. Reg. Mar. 14, 1832. Joseph Shatswell, owner; Josiah Dewing, master. Reg. July 19, 1832. Joseph Shatswell, William D. Shatswell, owners; William D. Shatswell, master. Reg. Aug. 5, 1834. William D. Shatswell, owner; William D. Shatswell, master. Reg. June 30, 1836. Joseph Shatswell, William D. Shatswell, owners; Thomas B. Taylor, master. Reg. Oct. 22, 1838. David Pingree, owner; E. W. Day, master. Reg. Mar. 29, 1839. Charles Hoffman, owner; Osborn Dunlap, master. Reg. Oct. 28, 1843. Elbridge G. Kimball, Samuel Varney, owners; Samuel Varney, master. [Sold in Boston in 1844.]

MALAY, brig., 268 tons, Salem, 1818. Altered to a bark, June 21, 1834. Reg. Aug. 24, 1818. Nathaniel Silsbee, William Silsbee, Zachariah F. Silsbee, Dudley L. Pickman, Robert Stone, owners; Moses Endicott, master. Reg. June 21, 1834. Nathaniel Silsbee, Robert Stone, Dudley L. Pickman, Zachariah F. Silsbee, Nathaniel Silsbee, jr., owners; William Giddings, master. Reg. May 10, 1837. Stephen C. Phillips, Zachariah F. Silsbee, James W. Cheever, Edwin Barnard, Nantucket, owners; Edwin Barnard, master. Reg. Mar. 21, 1842. James W. Cheever, Stephen C. Phillips, Zachariah F. Silsbee, owners; E. F. Lakeman, master. [Original water-color of the brig at Peabody Academy of Science. Used as a whaler, 1837-42. Cast away in the Mozambique channel, July 27, 1842.]

MALAY, ship, 868 tons, Chelsea, 1852. Reg. Nov. 28, 1856. B. W. Stone, William D. Pickman, William Stone, Benjamin H. Stone, John H. Silsbee, owners; Joseph W. Wilcomb, master. [After 1860, was purchased by B. W. Stone & Bros. and in 1875 sold to San Francisco owners and altered to a barkentine. Half-hull model, and oil painting by Chinese artist at the Peabody Academy of Science.







SHIP MARGARET, BUILT IN 1800.

From a water-color by Corne, made in 1802 and now in the possession of  
Miss Alice B. Mansfield.

MANCHESTER, bark, 290 tons, Boston, 1844. Reg. Oct. 27, 1852. Robert Upton, owner; Stephen Upton, master. Reg. Feb. 16, 1854. Nathaniel A. Kimball, Edward D. Kimball, Thomas P. Pingree, owners; L. D. D. Voorhees, master. Reg. Nov. 29, 1854. Edward D. Kimball, Thomas P. Pingree, Charles H. Miller, Nathaniel A. Kimball, owners; Samuel Hill, master.

MANDARIN, ship, 295 tons, Salem, 1828. Reg. July 8, 1828. Pickering Dodge, owner; William Osgood, master. [Sold in Boston in 1833.]

MARCELLUS, sch., 114 tons, Bristol, Me., 1816. Reg. Oct. 23, 1821. Charles Hart, owner; Charles Hart, master. Reg. Nov. 25, 1823. Samuel Derby, jr., Thomas Barker, owners; Thorndike Symonds, master.

MARGARET, ship, 295 tons, Salem, 1800. Reg. Nov. 13, 1800. John Derby, Benjamin Pickman, Samuel Derby, owners; Samuel Derby, master. Reg. Feb. 16, 1804. Benjamin Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, Geo. Crowninshield, jr., Jacob Crowninshield, John Crowninshield, Richard Crowninshield, owners; Henry Elkins, master. Reg. June 29, 1809. John Crowninshield, William Fairfield, owners; William Fairfield, master. [The "Margaret" made a very early voyage to Japan, going to Nagasaki in July, 1801. See Hist. Sketch of Salem, p. 147; and E. I. Hist. Coll., II, 166, for accounts of this voyage. In 1810, the ship left Naples and on May 20 was thrown on her beam ends in a squall. The sufferings of the crew, the few survivors of which were not rescued for over a month, were terrible. See Hist. Sketch, of Salem, p. 197; the Salem Gazette of July 23, 1810, and a rare pamphlet entitled "The Distressful Loss of the Ship Margaret." The spar dimensions are given by Leavitt in "Materials for Hist. of Salem Shipbuilding," E. I. Hist. Coll., VII, 211. Oil painting of the ship by Benjamin West and water-color painting by Francisco Resmann at the Peabody Academy of Science, and a water color copy at the Essex Institute.]

MARGARET, sch., Beverly, 131 tons, Essex, 1889. Reg. Dec. 3, 1891. Horace W. Woodberry, Beverly, George E. Pickett, Beverly, Susie E. Trask, Beverly, Margaret R. Wood-



berry, Beverly, Lovett Hines, Beverly, owners; Lovett Hines, master. Reg. Nov. 24, 1896. Horace W. Woodberry, Beverly, Susie E. Trask, Beverly, Margaret R. Woodberry, Beverly, owners; F. S. Robinson, master. [Frederick Howard, Stanley B. Hines and James S. Kenney were also masters.]

MARGARETTA, brig, 235 tons, Machias, Me., 1841. Altered to a bark in April, 1851. Reg. Nov. 28, 1849. Benjamin Webb, John Hodges, George Savory, owners; Daniel Marshall, master. [Hiram Prior was also master. Sold in California.]

MARIA, brig, 150 tons, Haverhill, 1791. Reg. July 30, 1791. John Norris, owner; John Burchmore, master.

MARIA, sch., 72 tons, Amesbury, 1786. Reg. Jan. 31, 1795. Nathaniel West, Israel Dodge, Israel Dodge, jr., owners; Joseph Lambert, master. [Sold to Beverly owners, Dec., 1798.] Reg. June 15, 1795. Israel Dodge, owner; Joseph Lambert, master. Reg. Dec. 21, 1798. William Homan, Beverly, owner; William Cole, master.

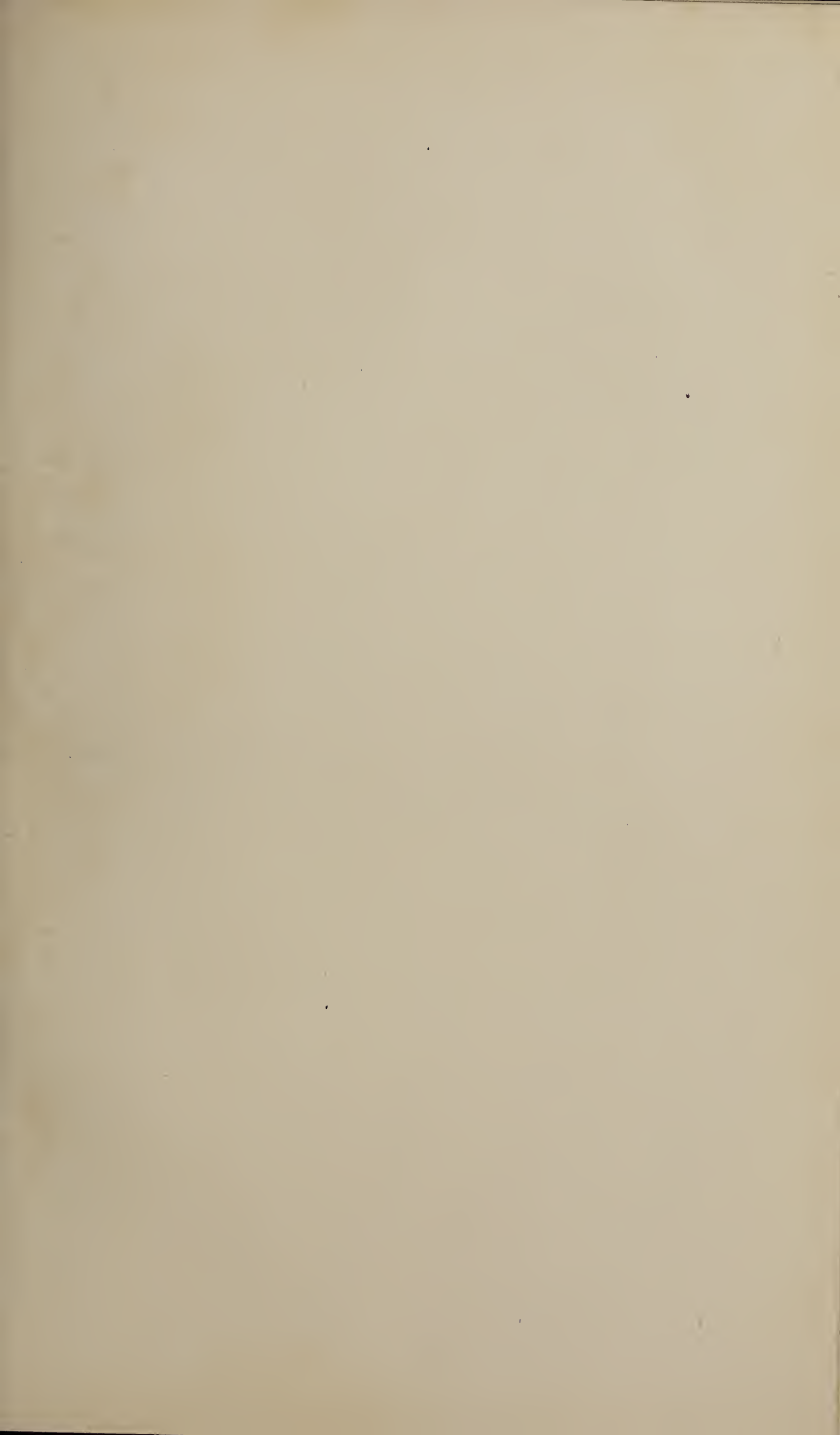
MARIA THERESA, sch., 148 tons, Newburyport, 1847. Reg. Jan. 30, 1849. Daniel R. Bowker, George Bowker, Roland Smalley, Dennis, owners; Obed Baker, jr., master. Reg. Sept. 22, 1853. John Bertram, Benjamin Howard, Boston, owners; Paul Upton, master.

MARION, brig, 112 tons, Dorchester, 1833. Reg. May 13, 1841. Antonio DaCosta, owner; Antonio DaCosta, master. [Sailed for Maranham, Feb. 16, 1843, and never heard from.]

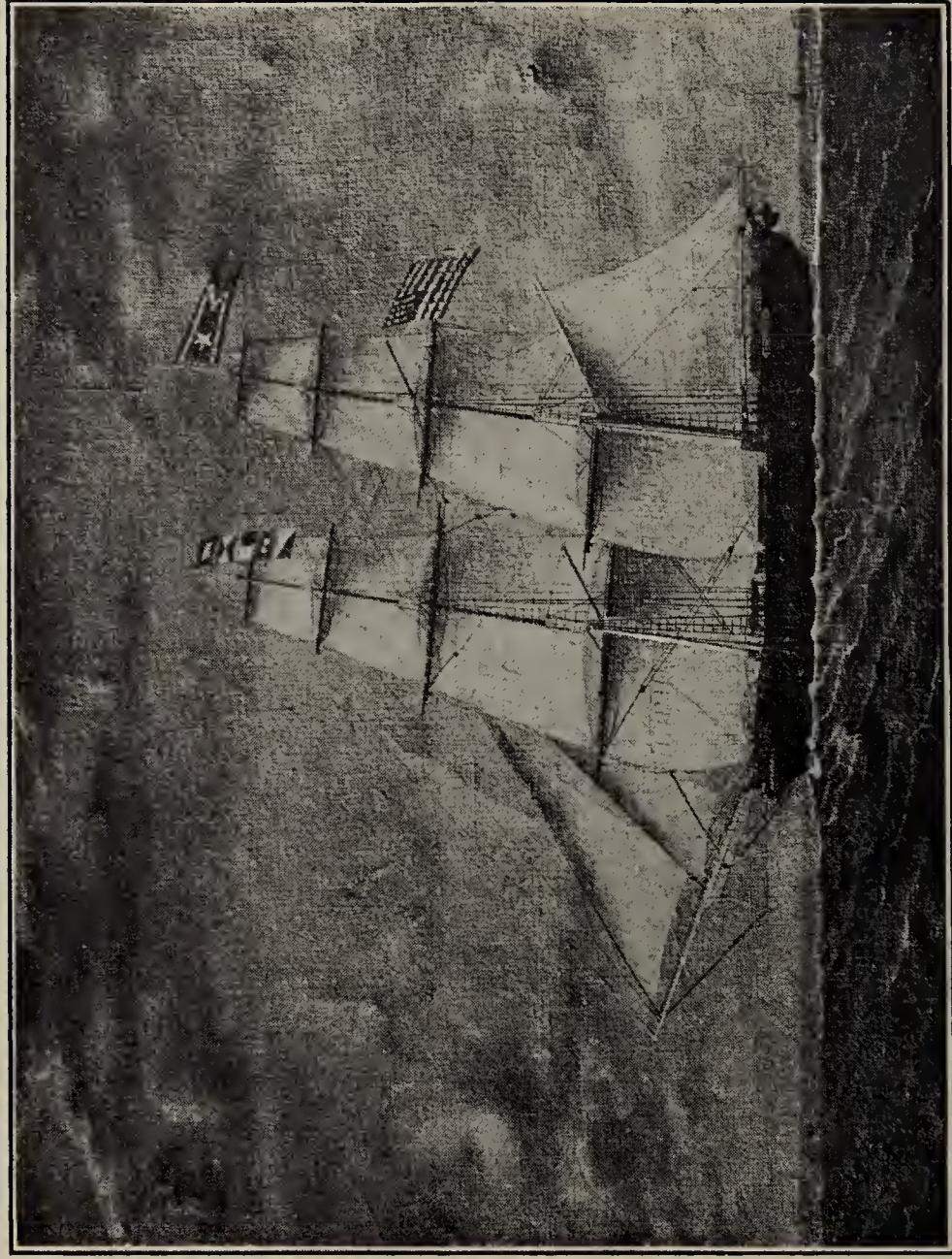
MARK, brig, 158 tons, Thomaston, Me., 1824. Reg. Feb. 16, 1839. Benjamin Webb, jr., William M. Hanson, William Page, jr., William P. Goodhue, owners; William M. Hanson, master.

MARQUIS DE SOMERULAS, ship, 359 tons, Charlestown, 1802. Reg. Jan. 14, 1800. John Gardner, jr., Richard Gardner, owners; William Story, master. Reg. Mar. 25, 1809. John Gardner, jr., owner; Thomas Russell, master. Reg. Aug. 16, 1810. Richard Gardner, John Gardner, jr., owners; Samuel Candler, master. Reg. Mar. 30, 1811. Richard Gardner, owner; Thomas Moriarity, master. [Attacked by Malays on Sumatra in 1806. See Felt, Annals, II, 321. Captured and taken to Halifax in War of 1812. E. I. Inst. Hist. Coll., XXXIX, 361.]

MARS, bgtne., 152 tons, Salisbury, 1794. Tonnage changed to 142 tons, Dec. 21, 1801. Reg. Nov. 14, 1798. William Orne, owner; Joseph Orne, master. Reg. Dec. 21, 1801. Dudley Porter, Benjamin Ireson, Lynn, James Clemmons







BRIG MARY HELEN, BUILT IN 1833.

Owned by Benjamin A. West and others. From the original painting now in the  
possession of Arthur W. West.



Marblehead, owners; James Clemmons, master. [Wrecked on coast of Nova Scotia in 1802.]

MARS, brig, 101 tons. Captured in War of 1812. Reg. Nov. 24, 1813. James Cook, owner; Thomas Holmes, master. [Water-color copy of a brig "Mars" of Salem, possibly this one, said to have been a privateer, at the Peabody Academy of Science.]

MARTHA, ship, 340 tons, Salem, 1796. Reg. Aug. 2, 1796. Elias H. Derby, owner; George Ropes, master. Reg. Feb. 13, 1800. John Derby, Benjamin Pickman, Ezekiel H. Derby, Richard Derby, Nathaniel West, owners; John Prince, master. Reg. Apr. 9, 1802. Benjamin Pickman, Nathaniel West, John Derby, John Prince, jr., Boston, owners; Ebenezer Shillaber, master. [Masts and spar dimensions of this vessel given by Leavitt in E. I. Hist. Coll. VI, 226.]

MARTHA, bgtne., 110 tons, Harpswell, 1796. Reg. Aug. 2, 1803. Moses Townsend, Isaac Very, Penn Townsend, owners; Penn Townsend, master. Reg. Dec. 8, 1803. Penn Townsend, Isaac Very, owners; Penn Townsend, master. Reg. Mar. 13, 1805. William P. Symonds, Benjamin Ropes, James Silver, Curtis Searl, Danvers, owners; Curtis Searl, master. Reg. Dec. 3, 1807. William P. Symonds, Benjamin Ropes, Ephraim Symonds, owners; Ephraim Symonds, master. Reg. May 1, 1809. William P. Symonds, Benjamin Ropes, owners; David Ropes, jr., master.

MARY, sch., 93 tons, Scarborough, 1786. Reg. Oct. 22, 1789. Stephen Hill, Daniel McMillan, owners; John McMillan, master. Reg. Nov. 17, 1794. Jacob Ashton, owner; James Very, master.

MARY, ship, Beverly, 180 tons, Haverhill, 1795. Reg. Oct. 18, 1796. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owner; Nicholas Thorndike, master. Reg. Nov. 20, 1799. Tarbox Moulton, Beverly, Israel Thorndike, owners; John Moulton, master. Reg. Nov. 5, 1801. Israel Thorndike, owner; John Thissel, master.

MARY, ship, 176 tons, Salem, 1800. Reg. Dec. 23, 1800. John Norris, Benjamin Goodhue, John Barr, owners; John Burchmore, master. Reg. Dec. 16, 1805. John Norris, Benjamin Goodhue, owners; Samuel King, master. Reg. Mar. 23, 1807. William Lander, Benjamin Ropes, James Ropes, owners; William Lander, master. [Water-color copy of a sketch made in 1806, at the Peabody Academy of Science. Lost at sea.]

MARY, bgtne, 202 tons, Salem, 1801. Altered to a bark June 27, 1809. Reg. July 30, 1801. Samuel Gray, Sylvanus Gray, Boston, owners; Oliver Obear, master.



MARY, snow, 160 tons, Falmouth, 1800. Altered to a bark of 189 tons, Sept. 8, 1804. Reg. May 12, 1802. Elias H. Derby, owner; William Webb, master. Reg. Sept. 13, 1803. John Derby, Benj. Pickman, jr., owners; George Cleveland, master. Reg. Sept. 8, 1804. John Derby, Benjamin Pickman, jr., owners; Daniel Bray, jr., master.

MARY, bark, 195 tons, Kennebunk, 1802. Reg. May 3, 1806. Joseph Ropes, Nathaniel Silsbee, owners; Joseph Ropes, master. Reg. June 18, 1806. Joseph Ropes, Nathaniel Silsbee, John Becket, jr., owners; John Becket, jr., master.

MARY, sch., 113 tons, Newcastle, 1805. Altered to a brig, Oct. 28, 1809. Reg. Jan. 2, 1807. Timothy Brooks, Joseph Campbell, Boothbay, owners; Joseph Campbell, master. Reg. May 24, 1809. Joseph Perkins, Abner Burbank, Danvers, Oliver Saunders, Danvers, William W. Little, Danvers, Benjamin Kimball, Danvers, owners; William Cook, master. Reg. Oct. 28, 1809. Joseph Perkins, Abner Burbank, Paul J. Burbank, Oliver Saunders, Danvers, Benjamin Kimball, Danvers; owners; William Cook, master. Reg. Oct. 30, 1809. Paul J. Burbank, Abner Burbank, Oliver Saunders, Danvers; Benjamin Kimball, Danvers, owners; William Cook, master. Reg. Mar. 8, 1810. Thomas Perkins, John H. Andrews, owners; Benj. Chapman, master. Reg. June 22, 1810. William S. Gray, owner; William Scallon, master. Reg. Oct. 18, 1810. William S. Gray, Robert Marland, owners; William Lander, master. Reg. Sept. 12, 1812, William S. Gray, owner; Benjamin Archer, master.

MARY, sch., Beverly, 80 tons, Amesbury, 1805. Reg. Mar. 20, 1809. John Pinder, Beverly, owner; Henry Larcom, master.

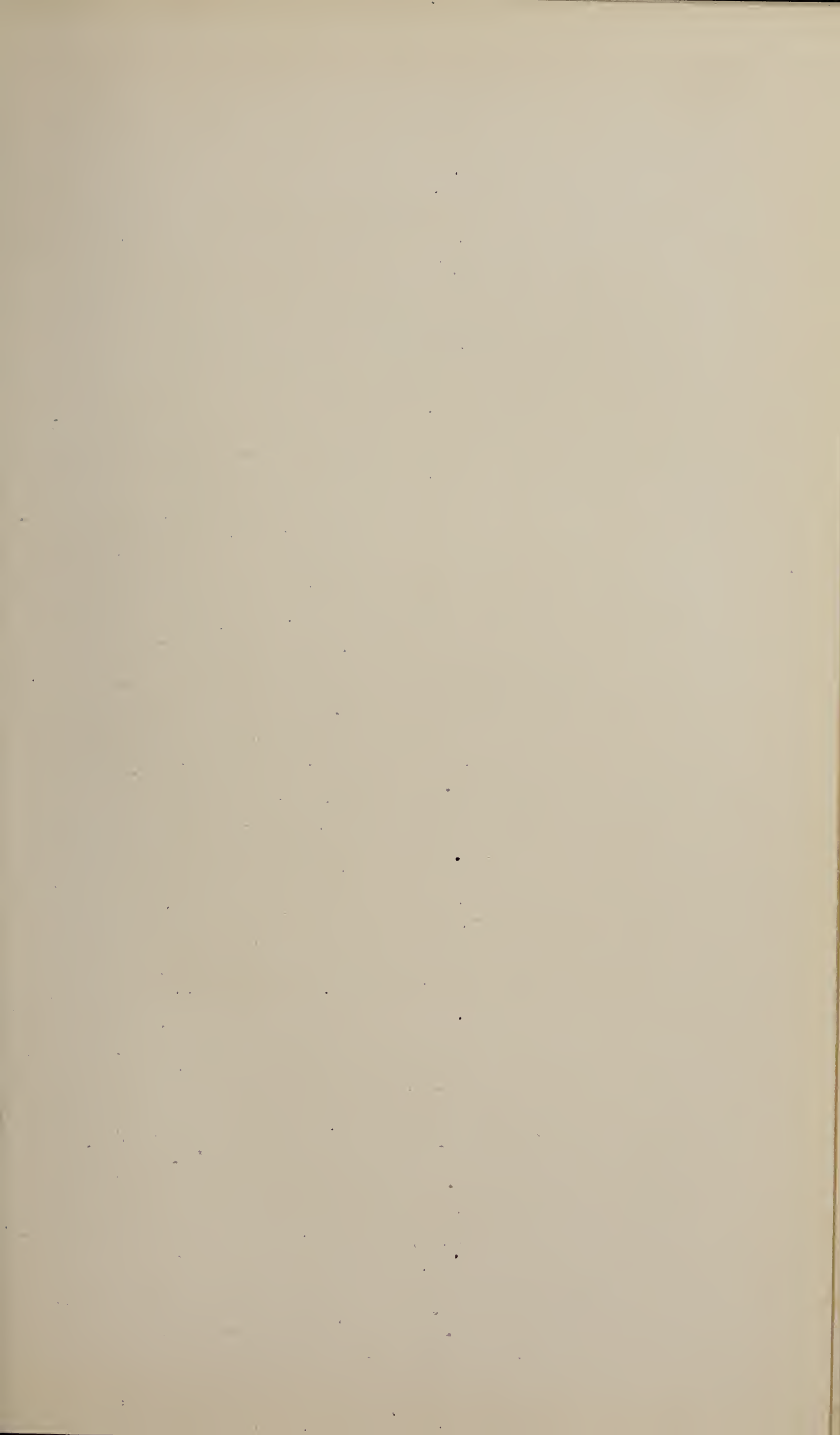
MARY, sch., 82 tons, Haverhill, 1803. Reg. Dec. 25, 1809. John Fairfield, owner; John Derby, 3rd, master.

MARY, brig, 186 tons. Captured in War of 1812. Reg. Nov. 10, 1815. James Cook, Pickering Dodge, Thomas Saunders, Charles Saunders, Nathan Robinson, Henry Pickering, Ebenezer Seccomb, Nathaniel W. Williams, owners; Nicholas Thorndike, jr., master.

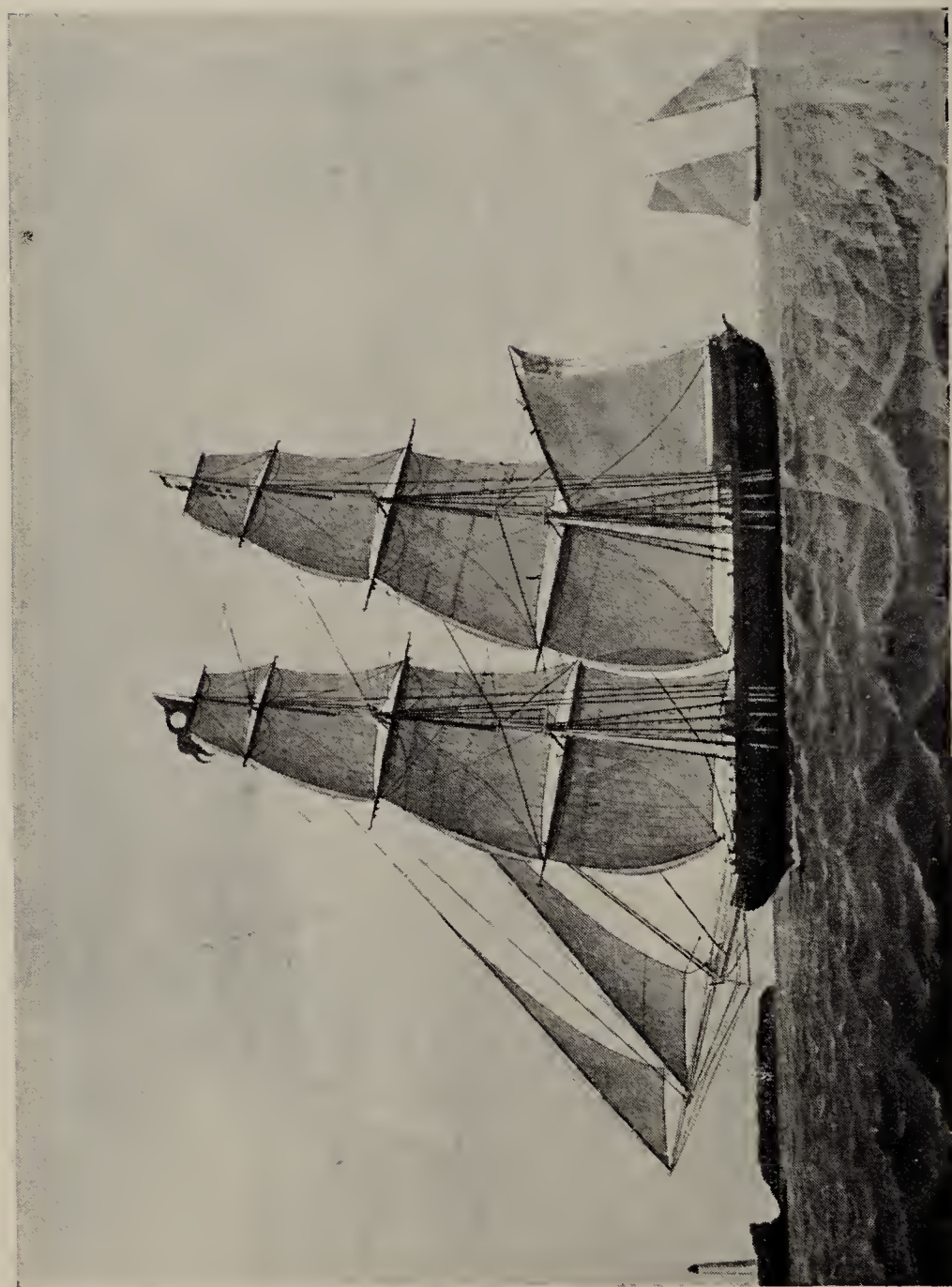
MARY, sch., Beverly, 38 tons, Lubec, 1815. Reg. Feb. 22, 1820. Jonathan Dodge, Beverly, William Dodge, Beverly, Joseph Gardner, owners; Daniel Brimmer, master. Reg. Dec. 12, 1820. Joseph Gardner, owner; Daniel Brimmer, master.

MARY, brig, 147 tons, Portsmouth, N. H., 1818. Reg. May 28, 1828. Pierce L. Wiggin, owner; William Tage, master.

MARY, sch., Beverly, 108 tons, Kennebunk, Me., 1834. Reg.







BRIG MARY PAULINE, NEAL P. HEWESON, MASTER.

Formerly the African slaver, "Lalla Rooke." From the original painting now in possession of the Peabody Academy of Science.

May 17, 1850. Josiah Lovett, 2nd, Beverly, Elliot Woodberry, Beverly, Seaward Lee, Beverly, owners ; Samuel Blunt, jr., master.

MARY ANN, sch., 71 tons, property of citizens of the U. S., May 16, 1789. Reg. Jan. 2, 1790. Spence Hall, James Becket, owners ; Spence Hall, master.

MARY ANN, ship, 240 tons, Columbia, 1794. Reg. Apr. 13, 1805, John Norris, owner ; Edward Norris, master. Reg. May 12, 1809, Joseph Ropes, Robert Stone, Robert Stone, jr., Timothy Wellman, 3rd, owners ; Timothy Wellman, 3rd, master. Reg. Aug. 16, 1810, Nathaniel Silsbee, Joseph Ropes, Robert Stone, Robert Stone, jr., Timothy Wellman, 3rd, owners ; Jonathan Shillaber, master. Reg. May 6, 1811. Nathaniel Silsbee, Joseph Ropes, Robert Stone, Robert Stone, jr., James Devereux, John Forrester, Timothy Wellman, jr., owners ; Timothy Wellman, jr., master. Reg. Apr. 3, 1815, Nathaniel Silsbee, Joseph Ropes, Robert Stone, jr., James Devereux, John Forrester, Timothy Wellman, jr., owners ; Timothy Wellman, jr., master. Reg. Apr. 3, 1815, Nathaniel Silsbee, Robert Stone, jr., Joseph Ropes, William Silsbee, Zachariah F. Silsbee, Timothy Wellman, jr., owners ; Timothy Wellman, jr., master.

MARY CAROLINE, brig, 158 tons, Harpswell, 1797. Reg. June 2, 1809. Joshua Oakes, Samuel B. Graves, Charles Wilson, owners ; Samuel B. Graves, master. Reg. Feb. 26, 1810. John Andrew, Joseph Perkins, Samuel B. Graves, owners ; Samuel B. Graves, master.

MARY ELIZABETH, brig, 197 tons, formerly a British vessel. Reg. Aug. 11, 1855, Benjamin Webb, owner ; William S. Roads, master. Reg. Oct. 5, 1855. Benjamin Webb, John E. Gowen, Boston, Franklin Copeland, Boston, owners ; W. H. Jordan, master.

MARY HELEN, brig, 157 tons, Hingham, 1833. Reg. Dec. 18, 1840. George West, jr., George West, John Hayman, owners ; John Hayman, master. Reg. Jan. 27, 1845. Benjamin A. West, George West, jr., William H. Dean, Samuel Chamberlain, John A. West, owners ; William H. Dean, master. Reg. July 23, 1845. Benjamin A. West, John A. West, George West, S. Chamberlain & Son, owners ; L. W. Withie, master. Reg. Aug. 10, 1847. Benjamin A. West, George West, John A. West, James Chamberlain, owners ; T. H. Gregory, master. Reg. Feb. 23, 1850. Thomas P. Pingree, owner ; John H. Gregory, jr., master. [Photograph of an original painting at the Peabody Academy of Science.]



MARY JANE, sch., 119 tons, Manchester, 1816. Reg. May 2, 1820. Pickering Dodge, owner; Israel Williams, master. Reg. Apr. 21, 1821. Edward Barnard, jr., John Barr, owners; Edward Barnard, jr., master. [Sold in Boston in 1822.]

MARY PAULINE, brig, 172 tons, Hartford, Conn., 1833. Reg. Dec. 1, 1843. Henry E. Jenks, Charles Hoffman, Osborn Dunlap, owners; Neal P. Heweson. [Original oil painting at Peabody Academy of Science. Lost at sea on a voyage to Africa in 1845.]

MARY WILKINS, brig, 265 tons, Salem, 1855. Reg. Nov. 30, 1855. Ripley Ropes, Charles A. Ropes, Reuben W. Ropes, owners; Stephen Nickerson, master.

MARY A. JONES, brig, 225 tons, Baltimore, Md., 1847. Reg. Mar. 16, 1858. Benjamin A. West, owner; William H. HERSHEY, master. Reg. Dec. 14, 1858. Benjamin A. West, David Moore, James Chamberlain, Samuel West, Edward Brown, owners. William H. Caulfield, master.

MARY B. SMITH, sch., Beverly, 119 tons, Ipswich, 1854. Reg. May 27, 1863. Francis A. Smith, Beverly, John Huse, Joseph E. Evans, Edward Choate, Ipswich, Thomas Sweet, Ipswich, owners; James Cushing, master. Reg. Oct. 18, 1865. Charles H. Fabens, owner; Charles C. Foster, master. Reg. Sept. 28, 1866. Charles H. Fabens, owner; James M. Haddock, master. Reg. Oct. 1, 1868, Benjamin Fabens, owner; James M. Haddock, master.

MARY D. WILSON, sch., 97 tons, Salem, 1873. Reg. Nov. 3, 1873. Frederick Wilson, owner; William R. McLarren, master.

MARY E. DANA, brig, 219 tons, Boston, 1868. Reg. May 31, 1877. Charles E. Fabens, Benjamin H. Fabens, owners; J. L. Saunders, master. [Sold away from Salem and later abandoned at sea.]

MARY M. BARTLETT, sch. 64 tons, Salisbury, 1866. Reg. Mar. 23, 1877. Edwin Bruce, owner; Henry O. Smith, master.

MARY & ALLEN, bgtne., 136 tons, Newbury, 1804. Reg. Apr. 1, 1807. John Gardner, owner; John Lambert, master.

MARY & ELIZA, ship. 215 tons, Dover, N. H., 1789. Reg. Oct. 23, 1789. Francis Boardman, Nathaniel West, owners; Francis Boardman, master.

MARY & ELIZA, ship, 233 tons, Salem, 1803. Altered to 234 tons, Sept. 4, 1810. Reg. Dec. 8, 1803. Joseph White, owner; Henry White, master. Reg. May 8, 1809, Joseph White, jr., Henry White, John White, Stephen White, owners;







BRIG MEXICAN, JOHN G. BUTMAN, MASTER.

Showing the brig attacked by a pirate, Sept. 20, 1832. From a painting now in possession of Edward C. Battis; made about 1876, by George Southward of Cambridge, after a drawing by Benjamin B. Reed, made in Sept., 1832.

John White, master. Reg. June 30, 1815, Stephen White, Joseph White, jr., John W. Treadwell, Henry White, jr., owners; Joseph Beadle, master. Reg. Oct. 5, 1816, Stephen White, Henry White, John W. Treadwell, owners; John Beckford, master. [Benjamin Upton was also registered as master. Injured in a gale and condemned at Batavia in 1819.]

MARY & ELIZA, sch., 40 tons, Boston, 1814. Reg. Apr. 14, 1815. William Fettyplace, Joseph White, jr., Stephen White, John W. Treadwell, owners; Edward Dutch, master.

MARY & ELIZA, sch., 82 tons, Bangor, 1815. Reg. Oct. 8, 1822. Walter Marston, William Cole, owners; William Cole, master. [While on a voyage to Matanzas in 1822, was taken by pirates off Cuba. Was retaken by a U. S. vessel and taken to Charlestown, S. C., and there sold.]

MARY & ELLEN, brig, 183 tons, Dorchester, Md., 1848. Reg. Oct. 27, 1848. John H. Proctor, John H. Eagleston, owners; John H. Eagleston, master. [The Mary and Ellen sailed Oct. 28, 1848 for California and the Sandwich Islands immediately on the receipt of the news of the discovery of gold and was the first vessel to reach California from Salem. See J. H. Eagleston, E. I. Hist. Coll., XII, 2. Vessel sold in California in 1849.]

MASON, ship, 299 tons, Charlestown, 1838. Reg. Jan. 22, 1841. John Dwyer, William H. Allen, Nathaniel B. Mansfield, Charles Roundy, T. M. Saunders, Timothy Bryant, W. H. Foster, owners; W. H. Allen, master.

MASON'S DAUGHTER, sch., 94 tons, Georgetown, 1804. Reg. Mch. 6, 1805. Benjamin Henderson, owner; Benjamin Henderson, master. [Sold to Beverly owners, Sept., 1805.] Reg. Sept. 2, 1805. Isaac Rea, Beverly, John Willet, Beverly, owners; John Willett, master.

MASSAFUERO, brig., 158 tons, Duxbury, 1802. Reg. June 3, 1805. John Ward, Joshua Ward, jr., Andrew Harraden, owners; Andrew Harraden, master. Reg. July 29, 1806, John Norris, owner; Thomas Tate, master. Reg. May 14, 1807. Jerry L. Page, Abraham Foster, Abel Lawrence, owners; Jerry L. Page, master.

MAY DACRE, brig, 193 tons, Calais, Me., 1833. Reg. Aug. 25, 1836, Charles Hoffman, William Potter, Brunswick, Me., owners; Osborn Dunlap, master. [Sold in Africa in 1837.]

MAYFLOWER, sch., 103 tons, Bluehill, Me., 1833. Reg. May 3, 1834. John Brooks, owner; Thomas Dean, master.

MAY QUEEN, bark, 325 tons, Newbury, 1850. Altered to



268 tons, May, 1865. Reg. Feb. 4, 1858. Robert Brookhouse, Robert Brookhouse, jr., William Hunt, Joseph H. Hanson, Nathan A. Frye, owners; Victor F. Debaker, master. Reg. May 14, 1865, Nathan A. Frye, Robert Brookhouse, Joseph H. Hanson, William Hunt, owners.

MECHANIC, sch., Beverly, 114 tons, Richmond, Me., 1826. Reg. Apr. 4, 1843. Richard Picket, Beverly, Abraham Edwards, Beverly, Albert Thorndike, Beverly, Samuel Endicott, Beverly, owners; Otis Roberts, master.

MECHANICK, sch., Beverly, 103 tons, Haverhill, 1819. Reg. Mar. 30, 1820. Josiah Foster, 3d, Beverly, Abraham Edwards, Beverly, Richard Picket, Beverly, owners; Richard Wilken-son, master. [James Haskell was also registered as master, Feb. 27, 1825.]

MENTOR, bgtne., 183 tons, Falmouth, 1801. Reg. June 15, 1803. William Gray, jr., owner; Elisha Whitney, master. [Lost at sea.]

MENTOR, ship, 213 tons, Salem, 1807. Reg. Mar. 14, 1809. Jacob Ashton, Benj. Goodhue, Jonathan Waldo, jr., William Ashton, owners; William Ashton, master. Reg. Mar. 18, 1812. Jacob Ashton, Benjamin Goodhue, William Ashton, owners; Nehemiah Andrews, master.

MERANDA, sch., Beverly, 60 tons, Essex, 1828. Reg. July 20, 1850. Thomas Burke, jr., Beverly, owner; Thomas Burke, jr., master.

MERCATOR, brig, 176 tons, Bowdoinham, 1815. Altered to 222 tons, Mar. 25, 1823. Reg. Dec. 20, 1815. Samuel B. Graves, Joseph Howard, Robert Upton, John Andrew, James Brown, Danvers, owners; Samuel B. Graves, master. Reg. Aug. 30, 1816. Samuel B. Graves, Robert Upton, John Andrew, James Brown, Danvers, owners; Samuel B. Graves, master. Reg. July 21, 1820. Robert Upton, John Andrew Samuel B. Graves, owners; Samuel B. Graves, master. Reg. Mar. 25, 1823. John Andrew, Samuel B. Graves, owners; Samuel B. Graves, master. Reg. July 16, 1825. John Andrew, John F. Andrew, owners; John F. Andrew, master. Reg. Feb. 3, 1832. Thomas P. Pingree, John F. Pitman, owners; John F. Pitman, master. [Sold in New York in 1831.]

MERCURY, sch., 102 tons, Portland, 1802. Reg. Mar. 8, 1805. Samuel Cook, David Nichols, Jacob B. Winchester, owners; Samuel Cook, master. Reg. Apr. 16, 1806. Edward West, Ebenezer Seccomb, owners; Asa Batchelder, master. Reg. Mar. 21, 1807. Edward West, Nathaniel West, jr.,







SHIP MINDORO, CHARLES H. ALLEN, JR., MASTER.

Silsbee, Pickman & Allen, owners. From a painting owned by George H. Allen;  
showing the ship leaving Boston, July 17, 1866, for  
Batavia and Hong Kong.

owners; Edward Barnard, jr., master. Reg. July 23, 1810. Moses Hale, owner; Jonathan Blyth, master.

MERIAM, sch., 82 tons, Salisbury, 1785. Reg. Mar. 27, 1815. Archelaus Rea, William Calley, owners; William Calley, master. Reg. July 15, 1815. John Dodge, owner; John Dempsey, master.

MERMAID, sch., 109 tons, Duxbury, 1805. Altered to a brig of 124 tons, Oct. 16, 1824. Reg. Nov. 1, 1823. Daniel Abbott, Daniel Abbott, jr., John Willis, Benjamin Willis, owners; John Willis, master. Reg. Oct. 16, 1824. Daniel Abbott, Daniel Abbott, jr., John Beckford, Aaron Ordway, owners; John Beckford, master. [Condemned at St. Thomas in 1829.]

MERMAID, brig, 189 tons, Charlestown, 1828. Reg. Sept. 30, 1836. William D. Waters, John F. Andrew, Charles Roundy, Allen Putnam, John H. Eagleston, owners; John H. Eagleston, master. Reg. June 25, 1839. George Savory, Richard Savory, owners; George Savory, master. Reg. Dec. 4, 1840. Putnam I. Farnham, George Savory, Richard Savory, Jed. Frye, New York, owners; George Savory, master. Reg. July 22, 1841. Putman I. Farnham, George Savory, Eben K. Lakeman, Jed Frye, New York, owners; Chaplin Conway, master. Reg. Sept. 22, 1843. Benjamin Upton, Henry P. Upton, George Savory, owners. Reg. May 28, 1852. Aaron Perkins, owner; Peter Lassen, master.

MERRIMACK PACKET, sloop, 86 tons, Haverhill, 1812. Altered to a schooner in Dec., 1822. Reg. Feb. 15, 1821. Joseph Peabody, owner; Jonathan Batchelder, master. Reg. Dec. 2, 1822. Oliver Saunders, Danvers, Benjamin Wheeler, Danvers, Samuel Symonds, Danvers, owners; Samuel Symonds, master. Reg. Oct. 23, 1824. Samuel Symonds, owner; Samuel Symonds, master. [Went on shore and was condemned at Maranham in 1828.]

MERVA, brig, 134 tons, Cohasset, 1799. Reg. Mar. 21, 1811. Joshua Burbank, Henry Betton, Beverly, owners; Salmon Goodrich, master.

MESSENGER, ship, 277 tons, Salem, 1805. Reg. July 11, 1805. Simon Forrester, owner; James Buffington, master. Reg. Apr. 18, 1815. John Forrester, Thomas H. Forrester, Charles Forrester, owners; George Barker, jr., master. Reg. May 21, 1816. John Forrester, Thomas H. Forrester, owners; Edward Stanley, master. [James Buffington was also master, June 12, 1822. Sold in Boston in 1831.]

MESSENGER, brig, 213 tons, Duxbury, 1834. Altered to a



bark, June 14, 1854. Reg. Feb. 19, 1851. William Hunt, Robert Brookhouse, Joseph H. Hanson, Robert Brookhouse, jr., owners; James Ward, master. Reg. June 14, 1854. Benjamin Webb, John Hodges, owners; James W. Holmes, master. Reg. Apr. 29, 1857. Benjamin Webb, owner; James W. Holmes, master. [Sold to the United States government.]

MESSENGER, sch., 107 tons, Samoset, Md., 1839. Reg. Apr. 17, 1855. Joseph Gardner, owner; William S. Roads, master.

METROPOLIS, brig, Beverly, 209 tons, Essex, 1847. Reg. Nov. 23, 1847. Andrew W. Standley, Beverly, Robert G. Bennett, Beverly, John C. Bennett, Beverly, William Porter, Beverly, owners; John C. Bennett, master. Reg. Nov. 14, 1849. Nathaniel P. Sheldon, Beverly, President of the Essex Co. and California Mining Co., Moses Low, Beverly, John E. Porter, Beverly, Israel Trask, 5th, Beverly, George Thissel, Beverly, Emerson McKensie, Beverly, directors of same, owners; John C. Bennett, master.

MEXICAN, brig, 227 tons, Salem, 1824. Reg. Oct. 8, 1824. Joseph Peabody, Joseph A. Peabody, owners; Jonathan Batchelder, master. Reg. July 13, 1829. Joseph Peabody, owner; John G. Butman, master. [Half-hull model and water-color copy of an original painting showing attack by pirates, at Peabody Academy of Science. In Sept., 1832, the Mexican, while on a voyage to Rio Janiero, was captured by pirates, robbed and set on fire. The crew succeeded in putting out the flames and saving their vessel. The pirates were afterwards captured, brought to Salem, tried and several of them hanged. This was probably the last case of piracy on the Atlantic ocean, at least in which Salem vessels were sufferers. For a very full account of this incident by one of the survivors, see E. I. Hist. Coll., XXXIV, 42. The Mexican was sold to Gloucester owners, Oct., 1841. See also Hist. Sketch of Salem, p. 180, and Felt, Annals, II., 357.]

MEXICAN, sch., 128 tons, Waldoboro, Me., 1841. Reg. Mar. 30, 1848. John Kinsman, Nathaniel Wiggin, Jeremiah Prescott, Boston, Robert W. Annable, Portsmouth, owners; John Simmons, master. [John B. Osborn was also master. Sold.]

MEXICO, sch., 81 tons, Gardner, Me., 1833. Reg. Oct. 7, 1836. Edward D. Kimball, Joseph S. Leavitt, Charles McIntire, Boston, owners; Thomas Lyons, master.

MIDAS, brig, 211 tons, Falmouth, 1820. Reg. Nov. 25, 1825. Edward Lander, owner; Robert B. Stover, master. Reg. Sept. 28, 1826. Stephen W. Shepard, Charles Hart, owners; Charles Hart, master. [Sold in New York in June, 1827.]







SHIP MONK, JOHN W. ALLEN, MASTER.

Captured by the British Brig "Colibri" during the War of 1812. From a water-color owned by John W. Allen and Alfred C. Needham, after the original painting by Nicholas Cammilleri, Marseilles, 1806.

MIDAS, ship, 355 tons, Amesbury, 1815. Reg. Sept. 22, 1815. Pickering Dodge, owner; Timothy Endicott, master. [Condemned at Lisbon, Jan., 1821.]

MILO, sch., 122 tons, Thomaston, 1815. Reg. June 25, 1817. James Brown, Danvers, John Andrew, Robert Upton, James Brace, jr., George Gregerson, owners; George Gregerson, master. [Sold to Boston owners, Nov., 1818.]

MINDORO, ship, tonnage 1065 gross and 970 net, Boston, 1864. Temp. Reg. Boston, Dec. 2, 1864. William D. Pickman, Benjamin H. Silsbee, John H. Silsbee, Geo. Z. Silsbee, Geo. H. Allen, owners; Charles H. Allen, master. [Original water-color by M. MacPherson at Peabody Academy of Science and original photograph at the Essex Institute. The Mindoro was sold in 1897 to New York owners, who converted her into a coal barge which was lost off Barnegat, April 8, 1902. For several years previous to her sale, the Mindoro had been the only vessel of any size from Salem in the foreign trade, and her departure from Salem in April, 1897, marked the end of the foreign commerce of the port.]

MINERVA, ship, 266 tons, Hampton Falls, N. H., 1794. Reg. Dec. 23, 1794. Richard Crowninshield, owner; Jacob Crowninshield, master.

MINERVA, bgtne, 114 tons, Newburyport, 1795. Reg. Jan. 24, 1798. William Gray, owner; William Mugford, master.

MINERVA, ship, 202 tons, Haverhill, 1798. Altered to 224 tons in Oct., 1799. Reg. Nov. 16, 1798. Nathaniel West, owner; Edward West, master. Reg. Oct. 21, 1799. Nathaniel West, Timothy Williams, Boston, owners; Mayhew Folger, master. Reg. Nov. 24, 1802. Richard Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, Geo. Crowninshield, jr., Jacob Crowninshield, John Crowninshield, Benjamin Crowninshield, jr., owners; Richard Ward, jr., master. [In May, 1802, the Minerva, returned to Salem after a voyage around the world being the first Salem ship to make such a voyage, see Felt, Annals, II., 314. Vessel condemned as unfit for sea in March, 1805.]

MINERVA, sch., 96 tons, Falmouth, 1798. Reg. Apr. 30, 1801. Daniel Pierce, owner; Nathaniel Phippen, master.

MINERVA, bgtne, 100 tons, York, 1801. Reg. Oct. 27, 1801. William Gray, owner; Archilaus Rea, master. Reg. Jan. 3, 1804. William Gray jr., owner; Nehemiah Roundy, master.

MINERVA, ship, 231 tons, Portland, 1800. Reg. Apr. 26, 1802. William Gray, jr., owner; Thomas Beckford, master.

MINERVA, sch., 103 tons, Cohasset, 1799. Altered to 134 tons, April 1, 1806. Reg. Apr. 23, 1804. James Silver, Cur;



tis Searl, Danvers, owners ; James Silver, master. Reg. July 6, 1809. Benjamin Babbidge, Hardy Phippen, owners ; Hardy Phippen, master. Reg. Mar. 10, 1810. Hardy Phippen, owner ; Hardy Phippen, master ; Reg. June 2, 1810. Ebenezer Seccomb, owner ; Jesse Smith, master. Reg. Mar. 21, 1811. Abner Burbank, Paul J. Burbank, owners ; Salmon Goodrich, master. [Curtis Searl and James Mansfield were also masters.]

MINERVA, sch., 83 tons, Amesbury, 1804. Reg. Apr. 9, 1822. David Moore, William Batchelder, James Harvey, John Dexter, Essex, owners ; James Harvey, master. [Cast away on Cape Cod in 1822 while on a voyage to Martinico.]

MINERVA, ship, 223 tons, Duxbury, 1808. Reg. Apr. 24, 1823. Ephraim Safford, Ebenezer Dodge, Nathaniel Safford, Beverly, owners ; Ephraim Safford, master. Reg. Nov. 1, 1825. William Brown, John B. Osgood, Samuel Rea, owners ; William Brown, master.

MINOTAUR, bgtne., 147 tons, Connecticut, 1799. Reg. Aug. 6, 1799. Jacob Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, Geo. Crowninshield, jr., John Crowninshield, Benjamin Crowninshield, jr., Richard Crowninshield, owners ; Stephen Webb, master. [Commissioned as a privateer in the War of 1812. In the French War carried 4 guns.]

MIQUELON, bark, 182 tons, Boston, 1843. Reg. Jan. 8, 1850. Eben Dodge, Samuel A. Safford, owners ; William Hadley, master. Reg. July 7, 1852. George Savory, E. H. Folmar, owners ; S. Hutchinson, master.

MISSOURI, sch., 98 tons, Sussex Co., Del., 1835. Reg. Nov. 26, 1853. Preston & Co., owners ; J. Plummer, master.

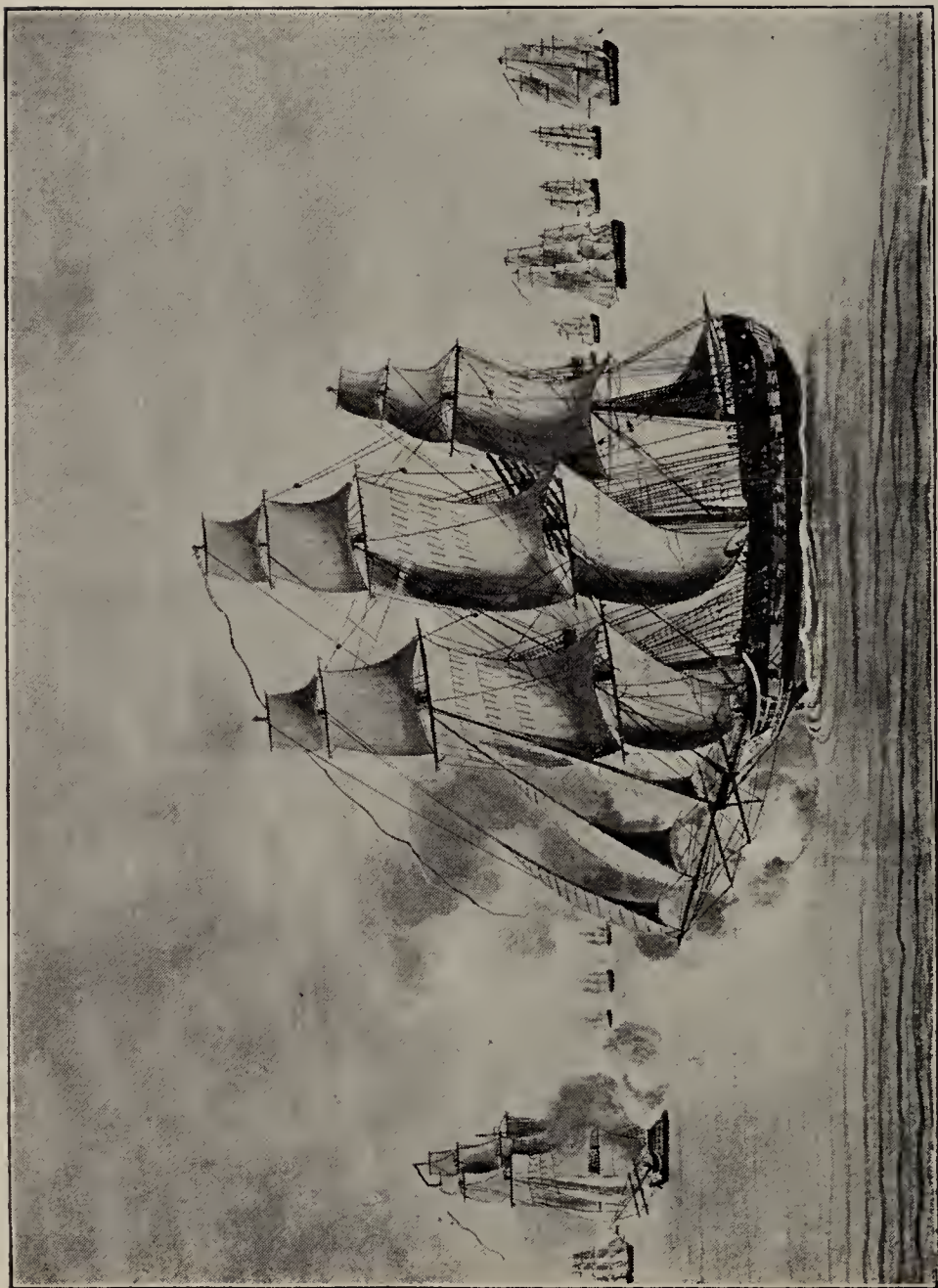
MOLLY, sch., 62 tons, Newburyport, 1778. Reg. Jan. 29, 1790. William Gray, jr., owner ; Joseph Baker, master. Reg. Dec. 2, 1790. William Goodshall, Robert Sheldon, owners ; William Goodshall, master. Reg. May 19, 1792. Robert Sheldon, owner ; Robert Sheldon, master.

MOLLY, sch., 47 tons, Newbury, 1780. Reg. Aug. 3, 1793. Joseph Cabot, Winthrop Gray, Boston, Sylvanus Gray, Boston, owners ; William Blackler, master.

MOLLY, sch., 51 tons, Newbury, 1772. Reg. Apr. 18, 1796. Jonathan Holt, owner ; Jonathan Holt, master. Reg. Aug. 29, 1796. Samuel Derby, owner ; John Millet, master. Reg. Apr. 16, 1798. Samuel Derby, Abel Lawrence, Joseph Cabot, owners ; Samuel Townsend, master. Reg. Oct. 27, 1798. Joseph Cabot, Abel Lawrence, George Osborn, owners ; Geo. Osborn, jr. master.





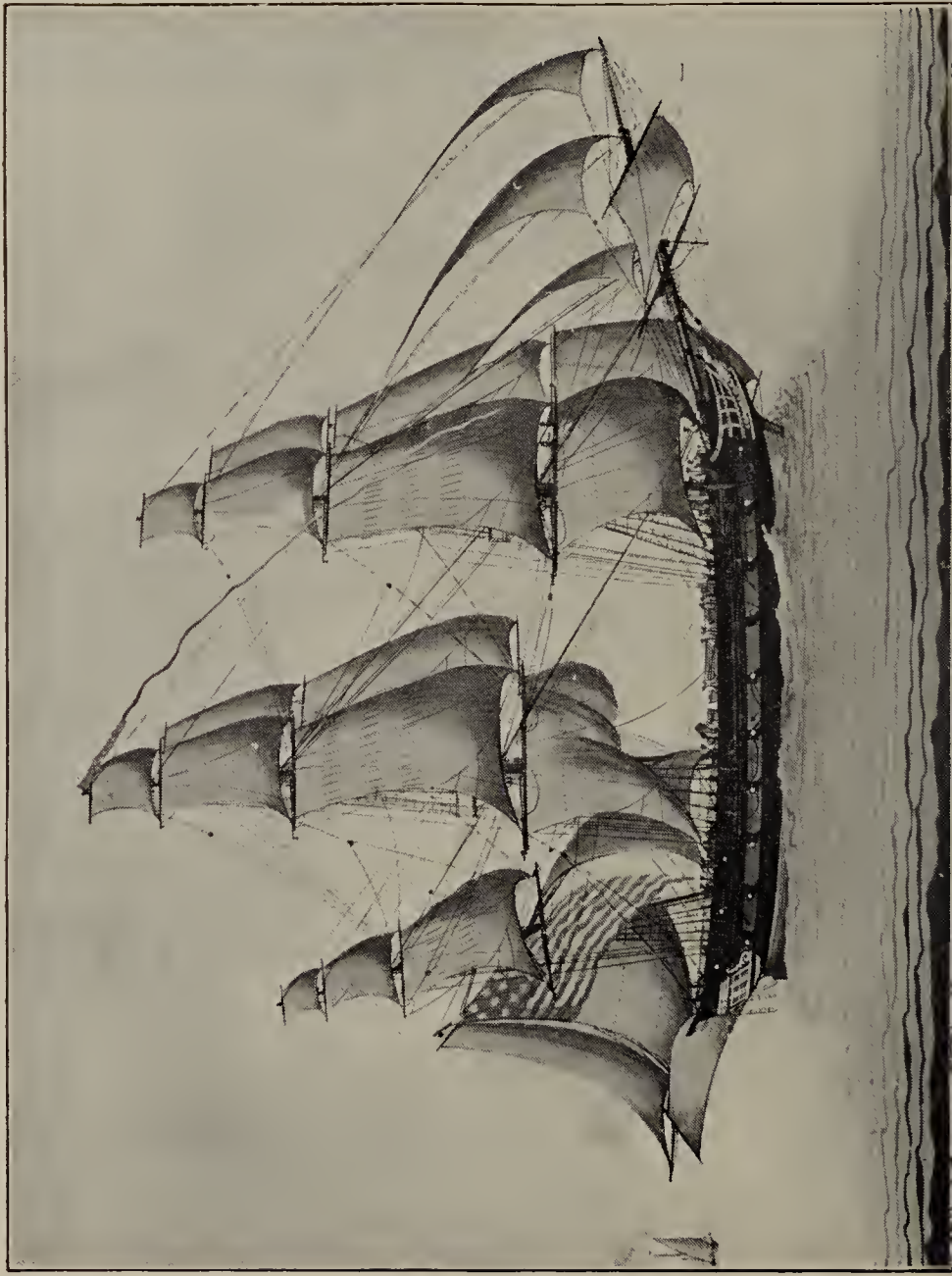


SHIP MOUNT VERNON, ELIAS HASKET DERBY, MASTER.

From the painting by Corne', now in possession of Charles S. Rea, showing the encounter with  
a French cruiser on July 29, 1799.







SHIP MOUNT VERNON, ELIAS HASKET DERBY, MASTER.

From the painting by Corne', now in the possession of Charles S. Rea.

MOLLY, sch., 65 tons, Amesbury, 1787. Reg. July 24, 1810. John Waters, owner; Joshua Ellingwood, master. Reg. June 18, 1811. John Dutch, jr., Thorndike Deland, owners; Thomas Holmes, master. Reg. Apr. 2, 1812. Richard Lakeman, jr., owner; David Harris, master.

MONK, ship, 253 tons, Nobleborough, 1805. Reg. Oct. 19, 1805. William Orne, owner; John W. Allen, master. Reg. June 16, 1809. William Orne, owner; Jonathan P. Felt, master.

MONROE, brig, Beverly, 192 tons, Westbrook, 1817. Reg. Dec. 16, 1824. Josiah Gould, Beverly, Nathaniel Safford, Beverly, owners; James Vent, master. [Sold to Boston owners, Jan., 1827.]

MONTEZUMA, sch., Beverly, 99 tons, Essex, 1856. Reg. Nov. 17, 1858. David Crowell, Beverly, Charles Moulton, Beverly, Benjamin Gentlee, Beverly, Dewey Southwick, Beverly, Charles F. Dodge, Beverly, John Picket, Beverly, John W. Picket, Beverly, Richard J. Preston, Beverly, Benjamin Wallis, Beverly, William G. Woodbury, Beverly, owners; John W. Phillips, master. Reg. Oct. 19, 1863. David Crowell, Beverly, Dewey Southwick, Beverly, Charles Moulton, Beverly, Charles F. Dodge, Beverly, John Picket, Beverly, Richard S. Preston, Beverly, Benjamin Wallis, Beverly, John W. Picket, Beverly, owners; William Whelding, master. Reg. Dec. 28, 1865. David Crowell, Beverly, Dewey Southwick, Beverly, Charles Moulton, Beverly, John W. Picket, Beverly, William G. Woodbury, Beverly, owners; S. G. Pedrick, master. [James W. Maxner was also master in 1881 under the same ownership.]

MONTEZUMA, sch., Beverly, 77 tons, New London, 1849. Reg. Apr. 12, 1859. David Crowell, Beverly, owner; Benjamin Gentlee, master.

MONTGOMERY, brig, 166 tons, Milton, 1812. Reg. Aug. 24, 1812. Israel Williams, Henry Prince, jr., Joseph Beadle, J. & E. Marston, Joseph White, jr., Stephen White, John Dodge, Henry Prince, Francis Boardman, Lynch Bott, Thomas Dean, Henry Allen, Thorndike Proctor, David Putnam, Benjamin Upton, William Manning, Joseph Winn, John Winn, Thomas Whitteridge, Thomas Butnam, William Morrow, Isaac Needham, John Sinclair, jr., Robert Brookhouse, Henry King, James C. King, Benjamin Cox, jr., William Fabens, Samuel Leech, jr., Joseph Perkins, Samuel Briggs, jr., Joseph J. Knapp, George Gregerson, Samuel Webb, jr., Curtis Searl, Danvers, owners; Holten J. Breed, master. Made several very suc-



cessful cruises as a privateer, under Holten J. Breed, Joseph Strout and Benjamin Upton and was finally captured May 5, 1813. See Hist. of Essex County, I, p. 195; Maclay, Hist. of Amer. Privateers, p. 470; and Report of the Centennial Celebration of the Salem Marine Society, p. 112.]

MONTICELLO, brig, 133 tons, Essex, 1826. Reg. Nov. 7, 1829. James Harvey, John Dexter, Essex, owners; James Harvey, master. [Sold in Tampico in 1830 and soon after lost at Vera Cruz.]

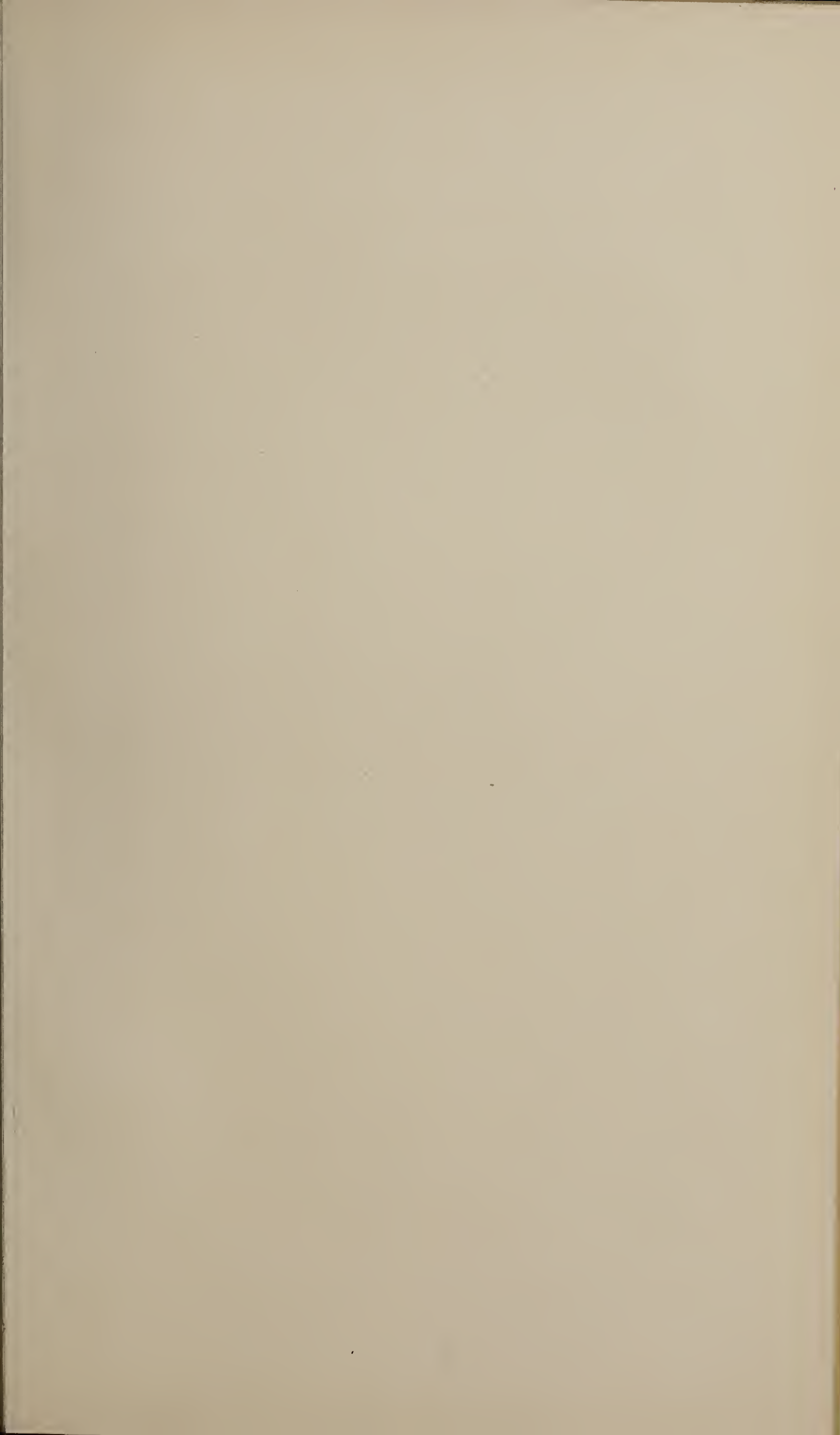
MONTPELIER, brig, 110 tons, Thomaston, 1804. Reg. Nov. 24, 1807. Phineas Cole, Francis Quarles, owners; Tracy Patch, master. Reg. Oct. 5, 1808. Phineas Cole, Paul J. Burbank, Eleazer Burbank, Abner Burbank, owners; Tracy Patch, master.

MORNING STAR, brig, 84 tons, Kent, 1797. Reg. Aug. 20, 1804. Nathaniel Knight, Jonathan Mason, John Fairfield, owners; Daniel Hathorne, master; [Lost at sea in 1805.]

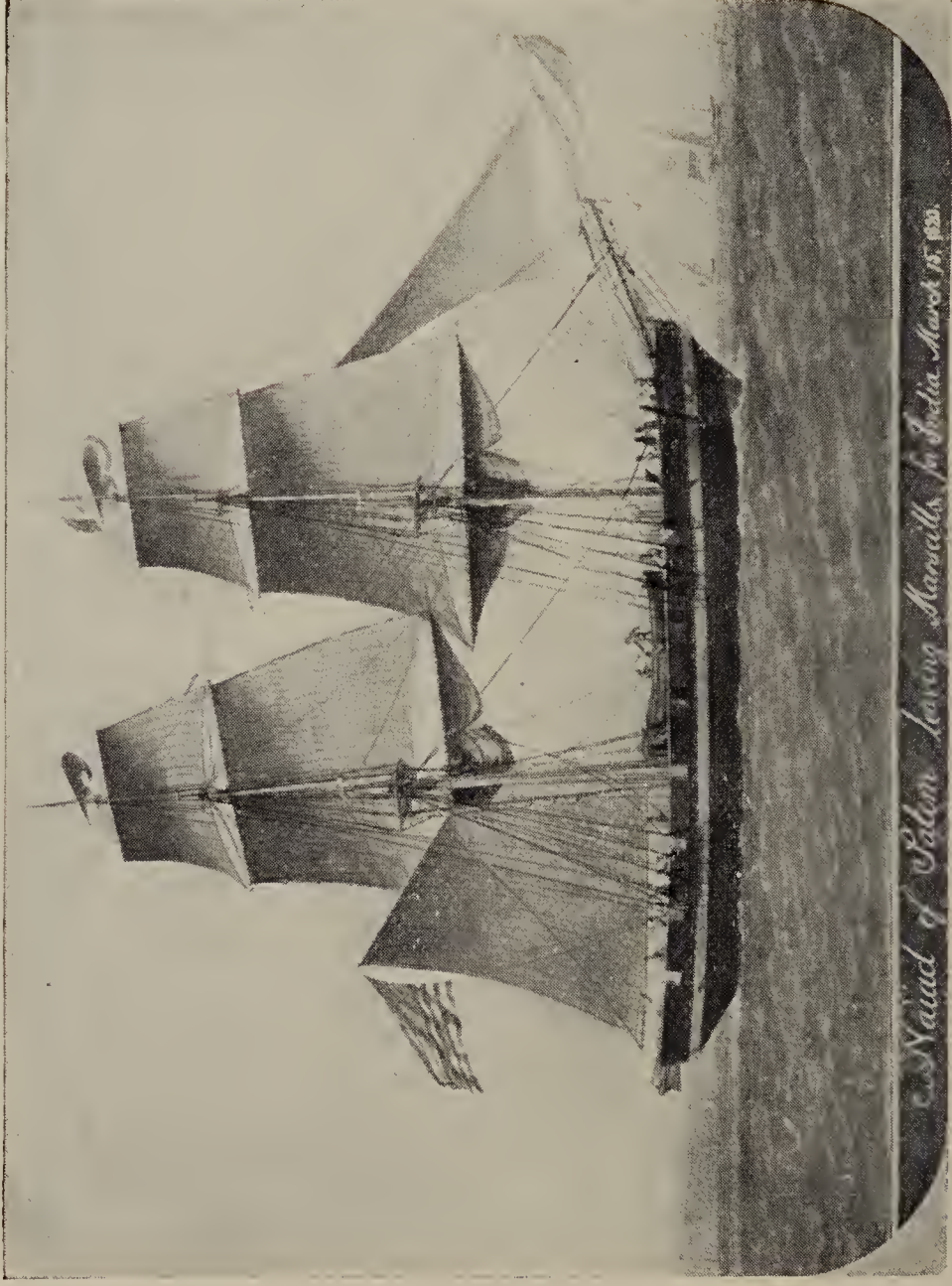
MORO, sch., 58 tons, Essex, 1829. Reg. Aug. 31, 1832. Joel Bowker, owner; Isaac Morgan, master.

MOSES, brig, 150 tons, Wells, 1803. Altered to a bark of 203 tons, April 5, 1806. Reg. May 16, 1804. Samuel Archer, 3d, John Andrew, Benjamin Babbidge, owners; Benjamin Babbidge, master. Reg. Apr. 5, 1806. Samuel Archer, 3rd, John Andrew, Benjamin Babbidge, owners; John Searl, jr., master. Reg. Apr. 29, 1809. Samuel Archer, 3d, Benjamin Bowditch, owners; Richard Bowditch, master. Reg. Mar. 5, 1810. Samuel Upton, John Andrew, Joseph Baker, John Saunders, Danvers, owners; Richard Bowditch, master. Reg. Mar. 14, 1810. Philip Chase, Richard Wheatland, Samuel Upton, Joseph Baker, John Saunders, Danvers, owners; Richard Bowditch, master. Reg. May 29, 1810. Richard Gardner, owner; Henry Massey, master.

MOUNT VERNON, ship, 355 tons, Salem, 1798. Reg. Feb. 2, 1799. Elias H. Derby, owner; Elias H. Derby, master. Reg. Sept. 11, 1800. Jerathmiel Peirce, Aaron Waite, owners; Jonathan Neal, master. Reg. June 4, 1803. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, owners; Samuel Endicott, master. [The Mount Vernon was a favorite vessel of Mr. Derby's. For a characteristic letter in regard to her, see Hist. of Essex County, I, 100. She was commissioned as a privateer in the French War and carried twelve guns. She was on a voyage to La Guayra before 1805. There are two original water-color paintings at the Peabody Academy of Science, showing the Mt. Vernon escaping from a French fleet, by M. Corné, an Italian marine







BRIG NAIAD, NATHANIEL OSGOOD, MASTER.

From the painting by Anton Roux, in 1820, now in possession of the Peabody Academy of Science.

artist who was on board at the time. Another view by Corné is at the Essex Institute. See also Mason, *Reminiscences of Newport*, p. 330, for account of Corné's voyage and reproduction of a painting of the Mt. Vernon.]

MOUNT WOLLASTON, ship, 325 tons, Quincy, 1822. Altered to a bark, Jan., 1844. Reg. June 28, 1836. John B. Osgood, agent for Whaling Co. of Am. Citizens, owner; Purchase Jewett, master. Reg. Jan. 1, 1844. Benjamin Webb, John Hodges, owners; Joseph R. Francks, master. [Used as a whaler 1836-43. Sold to Fairhaven owners, Aug. 4, 1844.]

M. SHEPARD, brig, 167 tons, Salem, 1850. Reg. Sept. 10, 1850. John Bertram, James B. Curwin, owners; John H. Hobart, master. Reg. Dec. 28, 1858. John Bertram, owner; Henry Edwards, master. [Half-hull model at Peabody Academy of Science. Sold to Boston owners and altered to 145 tons in May, 1862.]

N. E. SYMONDS, sch., Beverly, 131 tons, Essex, 1875. Reg. Oct. 23, 1878. Francis J. Crowell, Beverly. David Crowell, Beverly, Samuel B. Symonds, Beverly, Daniel C. Keene, Beverly, George F. Putnam, Luther A. Roby, Nashua, N. H., owners; Daniel C. Keene, master.

N. D. CHASE, bark, Beverly, 241 tons, Pembroke, Me., 1847. Reg. Sept. 24, 1851. Frederick W. Choate, Beverly, William Larrabee, Beverly, John Meacom, Beverly, Robert G. Bennett, Beverly, Samuel Kemp, Salem, Israel Lombard, Boston, owners; William Miller, master. Reg. Dec. 13, 1852. Frederick W. Choate, Beverly, William Larrabee, Beverly, John Meacom, Beverly, Robert G. Bennett, Beverly, Edwin Burley, Beverly, Samuel Kemp, Salem, Israel Lombard, Boston, owners; Charles H. Chase, master. Reg. May 14, 1857. Frederick W. Choate, Beverly, Robert G. Bennett, Beverly, Edward Burley, Beverly, Amos Lefavour, Beverly, Joseph Snelling, Boston, Samuel C. Hooper, Boston, Samuel Kemp, Salem, Seth Clark, Salisbury, owners; Frederick W. Choate, master. Reg. Apr. Apr. 17, 1860. Frederick W. Choate, Beverly, Edward Burley, Beverly, Josiah Hamlin, Barnstable, Seth Clark, Salisbury, Samuel Kemp, Salem, owners; Josiah Hamlin, master.

N. J. MILLER, sch., 124 tons, Wrecked and rebuilt at Boothbay, Me., in 1873. Reg. June 14, 1888. James Fairfield, owner; J. H. Trask, master. [Formerly a British vessel.]

NABBY, sch., 71 tons, Hanover, 1785. Reg. Oct. 9, 1789. Robert Leach, owner; Thomas Stevens, master. [Vessel lost, Mar. 16, 1790.]



NABBY, sch., 113 tons, Newcastle, 1795. Reg. Dec. 14, 1795. Thomas Perkins, Joseph Peabody, owners; Job Trask, master. Reg. Apr. 19, 1796. John Willis, Bradstreet Parker, William Parker, George Batchelder, Benjamin Felt, owners; John Willis, master.

NABBY, sloop, 52 tons, Wareham, 1799. Reg. July 24, 1801. Stephen Field, Jeduthan Upton, Dudley Porter, owners; Stephen Field, master.

NABBY, brig, 154 tons, Falmouth, 1803. Reg. June 26, 1807. Benjamin Babbidge, Samuel Archer, 3d, John Andrew, owners; Nathaniel Hathorne, master. Reg. Mar. 29, 1809. Samuel Archer, 3d, Benjamin Babbidge, owners; Hardy Phippen, master. Reg. Mar. 10, 1810. John Babbidge, owner; Benj. Babbidge, master.

NAIAD, brig, 259 tons, Haverhill, 1817. Reg. July 18, 1818. Pickering Dodge, owner; Nathaniel Osgood, master. [Sold to Newburyport owners, Aug., 1823.]

NANCY, ship, 201 tons, Sheepscoote, 1789. Reg. Oct. 14, 1789. John Fisk, owner; Richard Derby, master.

NANCY, sch., Danvers, 60 tons, Danvers, 1787. Reg. Dec. 10, 1789. Samuel Page, Danvers, owner; Samuel Mackintire, master. Reg. Jan. 17, 1810. Thomas Putnam, Danvers, Jeremiah Putnam, Danvers. [James Devereux was also registered as master, Nov. 1, 1792.]

NANCY, sch., 97 tons, Pembroke, 1789. Reg. Dec. 15, 1789. Benjamin Pickman, Elias H. Dodge, jr., John Derby, jr., owners; Joseph Pratt, master. Reg. Oct. 29, 1791. John Derby, jr., Benjamin Pickman, jr., owners; Edward West, master. Reg. May 22, 1792, John Derby, owner; Edward West, master.

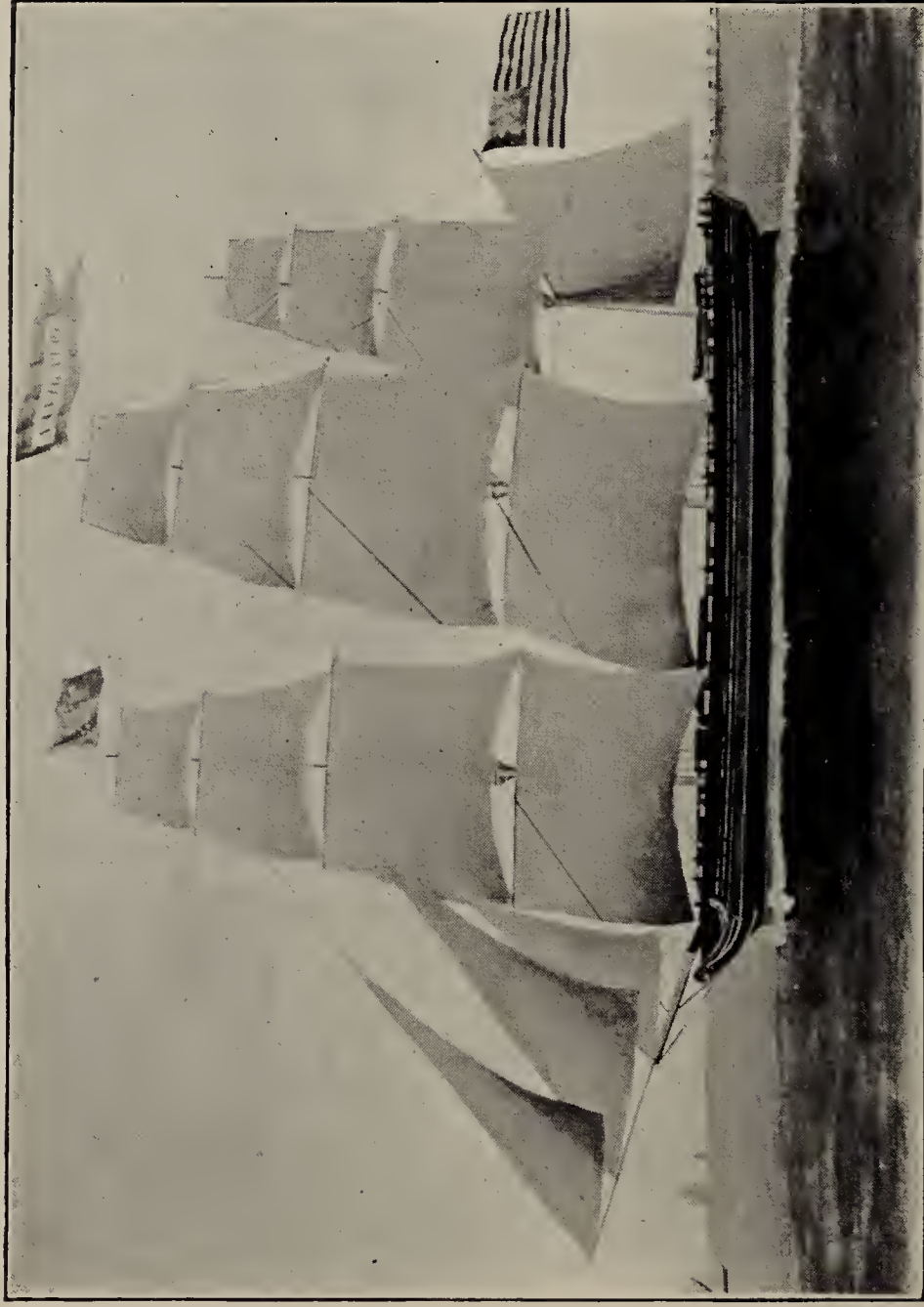
NANCY, sch., 89 tons, Newbury, 1783. Reg. Dec. 8, 1790. William Gray, jr., owner; Zackeriah Stone, master.

NANCY, bgtne., Nancy, 143 tons, Salisbury, 1788. Reg. Nov. 16, 1791. Samuel Gray, owner; Joseph Barker, master. Nicholas Bartlett also sailed as master.]

NANCY, bgtne., 127 tons, Pembroke, 1789. Reg. June 7, 1793. John Derby, Elias H. Derby, owners; Edward West, master.

NANCY, sloop, 61 tons, Rochester, 1787. Reg. July 24, 1793. Jonathan Ingersoll, owner; John Ingersoll, master. Reg. Jan. 5, 1795. Alexander Story, Jonathan Ingersoll, Beverly, Samuel Ingersoll, Beverly, owners; Alexander Story, master. Reg. Sept. 3, 1795. Samuel Ingersoll, Beverly, Jonathan Ingersoll, owners; Samuel Ingersoll, master. Reg.





SHIP NAVIGATOR, J. A. PHIPPS, MASTER.

From the painting now in possession of George G. Putnam of Salem.



Aug. 4, 1796. Benjamin Dimond, David Smith, Thomas Bancroft, owners; Benjamin Dimond, master.

NANCY, sch., Beverly, 70 tons, Haverhill, 1793. Reg. Dec. 4, 1793. Nathaniel Leach, Beverly, owner; Thomas Butman, master. Reg. Dec. 26, 1805. Mark Knowlton, Beverly, Rufus Nourse, Beverly, owners; Mark Knowlton, master. Reg. May 20, 1809. Samuel Dimon, Thomas Safford, owners; Joshua Safford, master. Reg. Mar. 19, 1810. Francis Quarles, Samuel King, Joseph Beadle, owners; William Calley, master. Reg. June 26, 1810. Joseph Beadle, Samuel King, owners; James Ford, master. Reg. Oct. 4, 1810. Joseph White, owner; Joseph Wellman, master. [Asa Cole, James Haskell, Samuel Haskell and Zebulon Obear also sailed as masters.]

NANCY, sch., 63 tons, Newburyport, 1787. Reg. Sept. 13, 1794. Richard Gray, owner; Richard Gray, master.

NANCY, bgtne., 157 tons, Newburyport, 1787. Reg. Apr. 21, 1797. William Gray, owner; Jonathan Neall, master. Reg. Oct. 2, 1804. William Gray, jr., owner; Freeborn Woodbury, master. [Condemned as unfit for sea.]

NANCY, sch., Beverly, 79 tons, Newburyport, 1785. Reg. Dec. 15, 1797. John Tittle, Beverly, owner; John Tittle, master. Reg. Feb. 2, 1801. Henry White, Beverly, owner; Timothy Wellman, master.

NANCY, sch., 106 tons, Harpswell, 1792. Reg. June 23, 1801. Thomas Woodbury, Beverly, Thomas Woodbury, jr., owners; Zebulon Woodbury, master. [Thomas Woodbury, jr., also sailed as master.]

NANCY, sloop, 28 tons, Weymouth, 1788. Reg. Aug. 5, 1809. William Gavett, John Day, owners; Michael Veal, master. Reg. Sept. 7, 1809. William Gavett, owner; Michael Veal, master.

NANCY, brig, 150 tons, Amesbury, 1819. Reg. Aug. 11, 1820. William Fettyplace, Joseph White, Stephen White, Gideon Barstow, owners; Benjamin Upton, master.

NANCY, sch., 69 tons, Weymouth, 1796. Reg. Aug. 24, 1820. John Winn, Joseph Winn, owners; John Foster, master.

NANCY ANN, brig, 173 tons, Salisbury, 1809. Reg. Apr. 12, 1815. Stephen Phillips, owner; John B. Osgood, master. [The first Salem vessel to visit Buenos Ayres, 1815.]

NANCY THORNDIKE, sch., Beverly, 38 tons, Ipswich, 1817. Reg. Feb. 17, 1821. Benjamin Webber, 2nd, Beverly, Nathaniel Wallis, 2nd, Beverly, owners; Nathaniel Wallis, 2nd, master.

NAPLES, ship, 309 tons, Salem, 1833. Reg. Aug. 17, 1833. Joseph Peabody, George Peabody, Tucker Daland, John L. Gardner, Boston, owners; William Johnson, master.

NAT & JOHN, sch., 103 tons, Thomaston, 1801. Reg. Dec. 31, 1804. James Barr, John Barr, William Barr, owners; John Edwards, master. Reg. Aug. 10, 1805. Jonathan Beckford, Joseph E. Bacon, owners; Jonathan Beckford, master. Reg. Dec. 7, 1807. Joseph E. Bacon, Jonathan Fox, owners; Joseph E. Bacon, master. Reg. May 3, 1809. Haffield Reed, Jonathan Wiggins, owners; Haffield Reed, master.

NASSAU, sch., 107 tons, Newbury, 1843. Reg. Nov. 24, 1847. Benjamin Fabens, Joseph W. Fabens, owners; Daniel H. Bray, master. Reg. July 3, 1850. Joseph Winn, James Chamberlain, Benjamin F. Fabens, owners; Moses Wiley, master. [Lost at sea.]

NAUMKEAG, sch., 94 tons, Salem, 1837. Reg. May 15, 1838. John Archer, Benjamin Webb, William Page, Stephen Whitmore, Morse & Crocker, Isaiah Cole, Wellfleet, Isaiah Freeman, Wellfleet, owners; Isaiah Cole, master. Reg. Mar. 26, 1842. David Pingree, owner; Collins Ingalls, master. Reg. Apr. 13, 1843. Benjamin Upton, Benjamin Upton, jr., Henry Upton, owners; Henry Towne, master. Reg. Aug. 20, 1846. George Savory, owner; Henry Upton, master. Reg. May 31, 1847. Benjamin Webb, Isaiah Cole, William Page, Josiah Crocker, owners; Darius Cahoon, master. [While on a voyage to Africa in 1842 the entire crew, except the captain and one seaman, died of fever. Sold in Rio Grande in 1846.]

NAUTILUS, sch., Beverly, 64 tons, Pembroke, 1786. Reg. Nov. 22, 1799, Abner Chapman, Beverly, Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owners; Thomas Smith, master. Reg. Nov. 21, 1800. Abner Chapman, Beverly, owner; Thomas Smith, master. Reg. May 24, 1809. Thomas Woodbury, Beverly, owner; James Haskell, master. [Robert Remmond was also master.]

NAUTILUS, bgtne., 252 tons, Newbury, 1812. Reg. Oct. 17, 1815. George Nichols, Dudley L. Pickman, Humphrey Dev-  
ereux, Charles Saunders, Timothy Bryant, owners; John Frost, master. Reg. Nov. 18, 1818. George Nich-  
ols, Ichabod Nichols, Charles Saunders, Jerathmiel Peirce  
Benjamin Peirce, Henry Peirce, owners; Andrew Curwin,  
master. Reg. Apr. 14, 1826. John Frost, owner, John  
Frost, master. [Sold.]

NAVIGATOR, ship, 333 tons, Medford, 1841. Temp. Doc.  
Boston. J. A. Phipps, master. [Oil painting and photograph  
of oil painting at Peabody Academy of Science Neal & Co.







SHIP OCEAN ROVER, J. W. WILLCOMB, MASTER.

Owned by Silsbee, Pickman & Allen. From a painting now in possession of George H. Allen,  
showing the ship entering Hong Kong, Feb. 20, 1865.

of Salem were owners of this vessel which was sold to Lynn owners in 1845.]

NELLIE FOSTER, sch., Beverly, 92 tons, Newburyport, 1871. Reg. Feb. 9, 1876. Daniel Foster, Beverly, Charles C. Foster, Beverly, Francis A. Foster, Beverly, Elizabeth W. Foster, Beverly, Benjamin H. Fabens, A. J. Fabens, owners; Francis A. Foster, master. [Sunk on the Grand Banks after a collision with an Allan S. S. Co. vessel.]

NELLIE BAKER, sch., 59 tons, Essex, 1859. Reg. Mar. 1, 1864. Charles Hoffman, owner; Baker Peirce, master.

NEPONSET, sch., 68 tons, Essex, 1834. Reg. Nov. 18, 1840. Henry F. Pitman, owner; Samuel T. Valentine, master.

NEPTUNE, sch., 70 tons, Bradford, 1786. Reg. Dec. 3, 1789. William Gray, jr., owner; Thomas Butman, master. Reg. Jan. 18, 1791. Benjamin Hodges, John Hodges, owners; Gamaliel Hodges, master. Reg. Dec. 10, 1793. Benjamin Hodges, Ichabod Nichols, owners; Joseph Ropes, master.

NEPTUNE, sloop, Beverly, 70 tons, Rochester, 1784. Reg. May 21, 1792. James Fairer, Beverly, Larkin Thorndike, owners; Andrew Ober, master.

NEPTUNE, sch., 67 tons, Duxbury, 1787. Reg. Sept. 28, 1793. John Barr, owner; Robert Barr, master.

NEPTUNE, bgtne., 152 tons, North Yarmouth, 1795. Reg. Aug. 16, 1797. James Dunlap, owner; James Devereux, master.

NEPTUNE, bgtne., 160 tons, Salem, 1798. Reg. Sept. 10, 1798. Joseph Peabody, Thomas Perkins, owners; Hezekiah Flint, master.

NEPTUNE, sch., 101 tons, Hallowell, 1803. Reg. Feb. 4, 1804. Joseph White, jr., Robert Stone, jr., owners; Jos. J. Knapp, master. Reg. Nov. 15, 1806. Benjamin Cook, Ezra Smith, owners; Benjamin Cook, master. Reg. June 29, 1809. James Very, Benjamin Cox, jr., owners; James Very, master. Reg. Dec. 10, 1810. Henry L. Norris, Edward Norris, John Norris, owners; Henry L. Norris, master. [Ezra Smith and Nathaniel Archer were also masters.]

NEPTUNE, sch., 126 tons, Thomaston, 1808. Reg. July 7, 1808. Greenleaf Porter, Samuel Upton, Samuel Rankins, Thomaston, owners; Constant Rankins, jr., master. Reg. Dec. 23, 1809. Samuel Upton, John Saunders, owners; Henry King, master. Reg. Jan. 5, 1811. Benj. W. Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, jr., owners; Henry Prince, jr., master.

NEPTUNE, brig, 290 tons, Bath, 1825. Reg. Apr. 27, 1826.



Robert Upton, Michael Shepard, Holten J. Breed, owners; John D. Symonds, master. Reg. Sept. 29, 1831. Robert Upton, Michael Shepard, Holten J. Breed, William Osgood, owners; William Osgood, master. Reg. Oct. 1, 1833. Michael Shepard, William Osgood, Holten J. Breed, John Bertram, Nathaniel Weston, owners; Amos Lamson, master. Reg. May 4, 1835. Michael Shepard, Holten J. Breed, John Bertram, Nathaniel Weston, Andrew Ward, owners; Reg. Jan. 2, 1838. Michael Shepard, Nathaniel Weston, Holten J. Breed, Nathaniel Osgood, Andrew Ward, Nathaniel Griffin, owners; Nathaniel Osgood, master. [Condemned in Holland as leaky in 1839.]

NEPTUNE, brig, 196 tons, Durbury, 1829. Reg. Nov. 23, 1841. Robert Brookhouse, William Hunt, owners; Herman Foster, master.

NEPTUNE, ship, 236 tons, Scituate, 1835. Temp. Reg. Boston, Aug. 12, 1847. John Dwyer, owner; William H. Henry, master.

NEREUS, brig, 181 tons, Haverhill, 1818. Reg. July 8, 1818. John W. Rogers, Nathaniel L. Rogers, owners; Thomas Bowditch, master. Reg. Nov. 7, 1843. Benjamin Fabens, owner; Charles Fabens, master. Reg. Mar. 26, 1851. Benjamin Fabens, Charles H. Fabens, owners; William F. Upton, master. [Broken up in Salem.]

NEREUS, brig, Beverly, 243 tons, Duxbury, 1829. Reg. Oct. 25, 1847. Josiah Raymond, Beverly, owner; Stephen Masury, master.

NESTOR, brig, Beverly, 236 tons, Salem, 1822. Reg. May 8, 1822. William Leech, Beverly, Michael Whitney, Beverly, Harvey Lunt, Boston, Nathan Leech, Beverly, owners; Michael Whitney, master.

NESTOR, ship, 400 tons, Portsmouth, N. H., 1831. Temp. Reg. Boston, Nov. 27, 1849. John Clifton, owner; Nathan Pool, master.

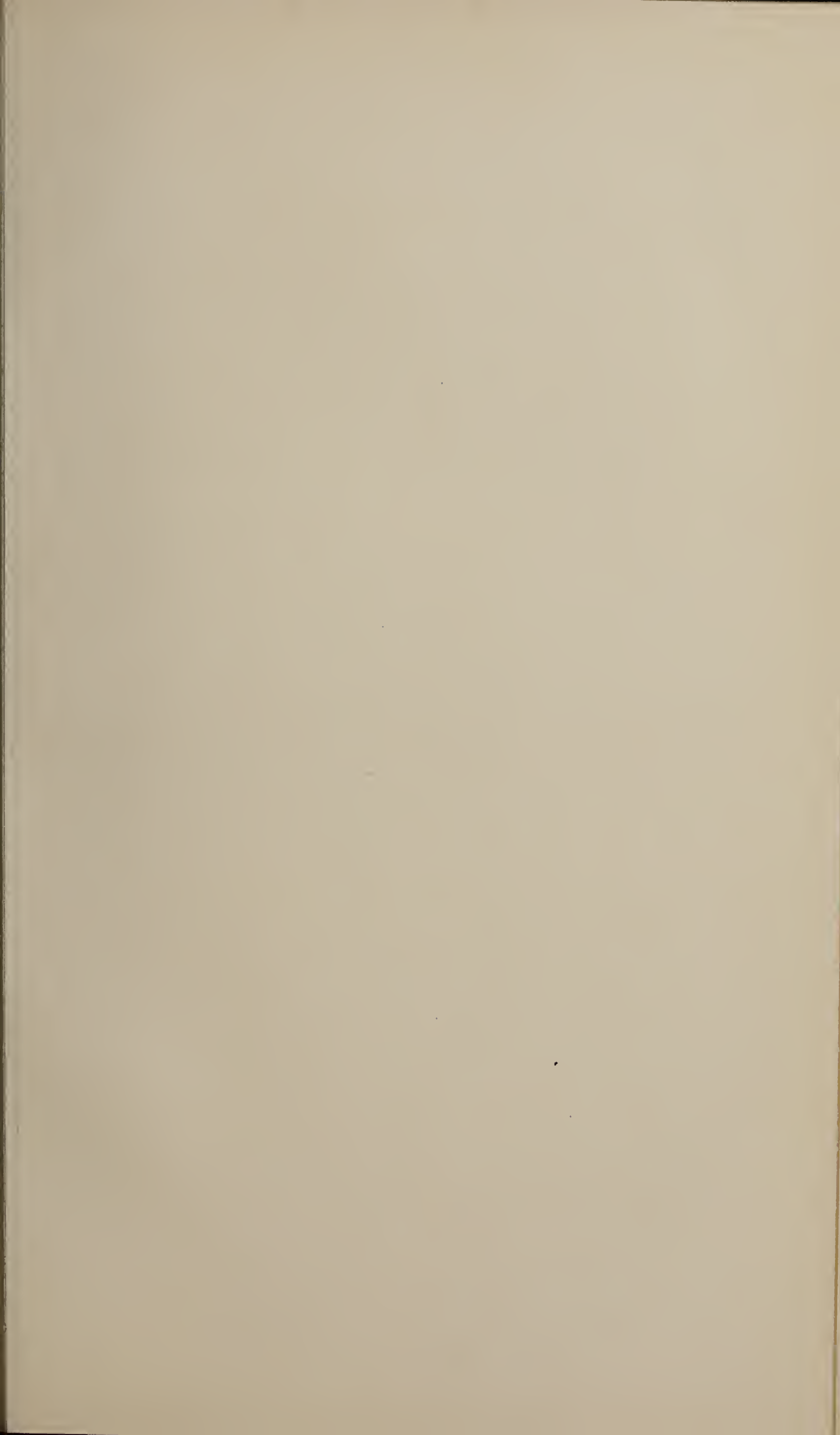
NEUTRALITY, sch., 123 tons, Pembroke, 1804. Reg. June 20, 1809. William Fabens, owner; Benjamin Fabens, master. Reg. May 2, 1815. William Fabens, Benjamin Fabens, owners; Benjamin Fabens, master.

NEUTRALITY, brig, 239 tons. Captured in War of 1812. Reg. June 3, 1813. William Manning, James Cook, owners;

NEUTRALITY, brig, 130 tons. Captured in War of 1812. Reg. Aug. 31, 1813. William Manning, owner; William Manning, master.

NEUTRALITY, brig, 135 tons, Pembroke, 1804. Reg. July







BRIG OLINDA, RICHARD WHEATLAND, MASTER.

From the painting by F. Roux, now in possession of the Peabody Academy of Science.

17, 1820. Benjamin Fabens, William Fabens, owners; Joseph A. Thompson, master. [Probably the same vessel as the schooner of 123 tons, altered and enlarged. Lost at St. Pierre, Sept. 8, 1824.]

NEVA, brig, 227 tons. Captured in War of 1812. Reg. May 13, 1815. Nathaniel West, Nathaniel West, jr., owners; Edward Stanley, master. Reg. Jan. 2, 1816. Nathaniel West, Edward G. West, owners; Joseph Bowditch, master. Reg. Jan. 17, 1818. Nathaniel West, Nathaniel West, jr., Edward Lander, owners; Joseph Bowditch, master. Reg. Mar. 13, 1822. Gideon Tucker, Samuel Tucker, Daniel H. Mansfield, John T. Mansfield, owners; Asa Burnham, master. [Sold in New York in 1824.]

NEW HAZARD, brig, 281 tons, Newbury, 1809. Reg. Feb. 8, 1810. John Gardner, jr., owner; Edward Stanley, master. Reg. Aug. 13, 1810. Pickering Dodge, Joseph Peabody, Benjamin Pickman, jr., Jerathmiel Peirce, John Derby, Ebenezer Preble, Boston, John Prince, jr., Boston, Richard C. Derby, Boston, William Ropes, Boston, owners; Benjamin Henderson, master. Reg. May 22, 1816. Willard Peele, Richard Wheatland, Benjamin Dodge, John Andrew, owners; Isaac W. Andrew, master.

NEW JERSEY, ship, 636 tons, New York, 1833. Reg. Jan. 18, 1843. Joseph Peabody, owner; John Barry, master. [Sold to owners in Boston in 1843.]

NEW PRISCILLA, brig, 125 tons, Scituate, 1822. Reg. Oct. 27, 1827. Stephen W. Shepard, Charles Hart, owners; Charles Hart, master. [Sailed Oct. 2, 1828 for the West Indies and never arrived. A deserted brig with "New Priscilla" on her stern was sighted, her stern-boat tackles hanging in the water. It was supposed that she had been taken by pirates and the crew murdered. The body of a boy was found spiked to the deck. See E. I. Hist. Coll., XXXIV, 42.]

NEW YORK, brig, 293 tons, Baltimore, 1860. Temp. Reg. Boston, Dec. 9, 1864. William D. Pickman, Benjamin H. Silsbee, John H. Silsbee, George Z. Silsbee, George H. Allen, owners; Joseph B. Boswell, master. [In 1865 was transferred to the English flag and renamed "Newsboy." In 1868 was sold in Japan and later abandoned at sea.]

NEWBURYPORT, ship, 340 tons, Newbury, 1834. Temp. Reg. Boston, Apr. 3, 1840. Timothy Bryant, Nathaniel B. Mansfield, Richard Wheatland, Henry F. King, owners; Dennis Janvrin, master. [Sold for a whaler.]

NIAGARA, brig, 246 tons, Mount Desert, 1816. Reg. Dec.



27, 1816. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, owners ; A. Endicott, master. Reg. Apr. 3, 1821. Joseph Peabody, owner ; A. Endicott, master. Reg. Aug. 4, 1830. Putnam I. Farnham, Jed Fry, Peter E. Webster, owners ; Nathaniel Brown, master. [Lost in the Feegee Islands, Mar. 22, 1831.]

NILE, ship, 403 tons, Newmarket, N. H., 1825. Reg. Nov. 24, 1828. John Dike, William Haskell, Nathaniel Putnam, Danvers, Thomas Chever, Danvers, owners ; Benjamin T. Obear, master. [Sold away from Salem in 1830.]

NILE, sch., 108 tons, Derby, Conn., 1829. Reg. July 17, 1845. Benjamin Upton, owner ; John Willis, master. [Sold in Rio Grande in 1845.]

NINE SISTERS, sch., Beverly, 36 tons. Barnstable, 1814. Reg. Aug. 22, 1820. Stephen Nourse, Beverly, Joseph Chever, owners ; Joseph Chever, master.

NORTH CAROLINA, sch., 129 tons, Waldoboro, Me., 1832. Reg. May 19, 1840. John Chilton, owner ; Nathan Pool, master. Reg. Apr. 12, 1848. Eleazer Austin, Elias Jenks, Charles A. Jenks, Charles Millet, owners ; Joseph Harri- man, master.

NORTH STAR, sch., 85 tons, Sullivan, Me., 1838. Reg. June 17, 1840. John G. Waters, owner ; Jonathan Wilson, master. [Cast away in Mozambique on Barren Island, Oct. 5, 1839.]

NORTHUMBERLAND, brig, 176 tons, Baltimore, Md., 1839. Reg. Sept. 8, 1841. Thos. P. Pingree, owner ; George S. Richards, master. Reg. Oct. 6, 1843. David Pingree, owner ; J. Shirley, master. Reg. Dec. 25, 1846. Edward D Kimball, owner ; C. Ingalls, master. [Lost in 1850.]

NUBIA, bark, 510 tons, Boston, 1858. Reg. Oct. 6, 1858. John Bertram, owner ; John B. Ashby, master.

NUMA, brig, 110 tons, Guilford, Conn., 1830. Reg. May 4, 1832. Robert Upton, Benjamin Upton, owners ; Daniel R. Upton, master. [Lost at sea on her way from Para, Aug. 1833.]

NYMPH, sloop, 32 tons, Exeter, N. H., 1816. Reg. Nov. 22, 1820. Joseph Gardner, Simeon Gardner, Boston, owners ; James T. Moore, master.

OCEAN LODGE, sch., Beverly, 44 tons, Essex, 1851. Reg. Feb. 27, 1800. Simon Kinsman, Montvale, owner ; Charles F. Ruggles, master.

OCEAN ROVER, ship, 776 tons, Portsmouth, 1860. Temp. Reg. Boston, May 8, 1861. William D. Pickman, Benjamin H. Silsbee, John H. Silsbee, George Z. Silsbee, George H.





SHIP PANAY, STEPHEN P. BRAY, MASTER.

Silsbee, Pickman & Allen, owners. From a photograph showing the ship leaving Boston for Iloilo and Manila on June 16, 1888.



Allen, owners; J. W. Wilcomb, master. [Photograph of original painting at the Peabody Academy of Science. Sold in 1867 to Boston owners and lost near Pernambuco, July 18, 1870.]

OCCOLLO, brig, 120 tons, Bluehill, Me., 1831. Reg. Mar. 8, 1834. Hervey Choate, Beverly, Francis Quarles, Albany, N. Y., owners; Hervey Choate, master.

OHIO, sch., Beverly, 109 tons, Bank of Ohio River, Va., 1810. Reg. July 30, 1811. Isaac Ray, Beverly, John Willet, Beverly, owners; John Willet, master.

OHIO, brig, 143 tons, Marietta, Ohio, 1847. Reg. Dec. 13, 1847. Edward D. Kimball, Nathaniel A. Kimball, Elbridge G. Kimball, owners; Josiah Webber, master. Reg. June 23, 1852. Edward D. Kimball, Joseph Ingalls, owners; Joseph Ingalls, master. Reg. Aug. 14, 1854. Sanger & Reynolds, William Pickering, Oliver P. Ricker, owners. [Sold to foreign owners. Oil painting at the Peabody Academy of Science.]

OLINDA, brig, 178 tons, Salem, 1825. Reg. July 30, 1825. Gideon Tucker, Samuel Tucker, Daniel H. Mansfield, owners; Richard Wheatland, master. Reg. Apr. 2, 1836. Gideon Tucker, Richard Wheatland, owners; Richard Wheatland, master. Reg. Sept. 5, 1838. Gideon Tucker, owner; George Savory, master. [Water-color by F. Roux at the Peabody Academy of Science. Samuel Hutchinson was also master. Sold to Boston owners in Jan., 1847.]

OLIVE, sch., 90 tons, Brunswick, 1791. Reg. Sept. 24, 1791. Isaac Perkins, Seth Brooks, Vincent Woodsides, Brunswick, Vincent Woodsides, jr., Brunswick, Thomas Merriman, Harpswell, owners; Vincent Woodsides, jr., master. Reg. July 4, 1793. Benjamin Pickman, Ezekiel Allen, owners; Edward Allen, master. Reg. Mar. 1, 1794. John Derby, Benjamin Pitman, owners; Edward Allen, master. Reg. Feb. 18, 1795. Benjamin Pitman, owner; Timothy Wellman, master.

OLIVE BRANCH, bgtne., 158 tons, altered to a bark in Sept., 1798, and to a ship in April, 1800; Salem, 1793. Reg. Nov. 27, 1793. Joseph Sprague, Joseph Sprague, jr., owners; John Buffington, master. Reg. Oct. 25, 1796. Jacob Allen, Jonathan Lambert, owners; Jonathan Lambert, master. Reg. Sept. 5, 1799. Jacob Ashton, William Ashton, owners; Joseph J. Knapp, master.

OLIVE BRANCH, sch., 106 tons, altered to a brigantine in April, 1798; Newcastle, 1793. Reg. Dec. 24, 1793. Benjamin Hodges, Ichabod Nichols, owners; Penn Townsend, master.

Reg. Sept. 10, 1796. Jacob Sanderson, Elijah Sanderson, Josiah Austin, William Appleton, owners; George Taylor, master. Reg. Oct. 9, 1797. George Taylor, Elijah Sanderson, Jacob Sanderson, owners; George Taylor, master. Reg. Apr. 7, 1798. George Taylor, Elijah Sanderson, Israel Sanderson, William Appleton, owners; George Taylor, master. Reg. Oct. 15, 1798. George Taylor, Elijah Sanderson, Jacob Sanderson, William Appleton, owners; John Edwards, master.

OLIVE BRANCH, sch., Beverly, 80 tons, Haverhill, 1817. Reg. Oct. 24, 1817. Jeremiah Lovett, Beverly, Larkin T. Lee, Beverly, owners; John Levant, master. [Larkin T. Lee, was also master. Sold to Newburyport owners in Dec., 1818.]

ONLY DAUGHTER, sch., 121 tons, Eden, Me., 1823. Reg. Nov. 13, 1823. Nathaniel Weston, Cutler Weston, owners; Nathaniel Weston, master. Reg. Oct. 27, 1824. Nathaniel Weston, owner; Nathan Weston, master. [Sold.]

ONTARIO, brig, 222 tons, Plymouth, 1815. Reg. Jan. 24, 1818. Zacheriah F. Silsbee, Timothy Bryant, Dudley L. Pickman, Robert Stone, owners; Timothy Bryant, master. Reg. Apr. 14, 1823. John Dike, Robert Brookhouse, Timothy Bryant, jr., owners; John Hayman, master.

OPENANGO, brig, 147 tons, Robbinston, Me., 1841. Reg. Feb. 16, 1850. John Bertram, James B. Curwin, owners; J. B. Currier, master.

ORB, bark, 230 tons, Baltimore, Md., 1840. Reg. Oct. 22, 1844. David Pingree, owner; N. W. Andrews, master. Reg. Nov. 11, 1845. Tucker Daland, George Peabody, Henry L. Williams, owners; N. W. Andrews, master. Reg. Dec. 22, 1846. Tucker Daland, Henry L. Williams, owners; C. H. Rhodes, master.

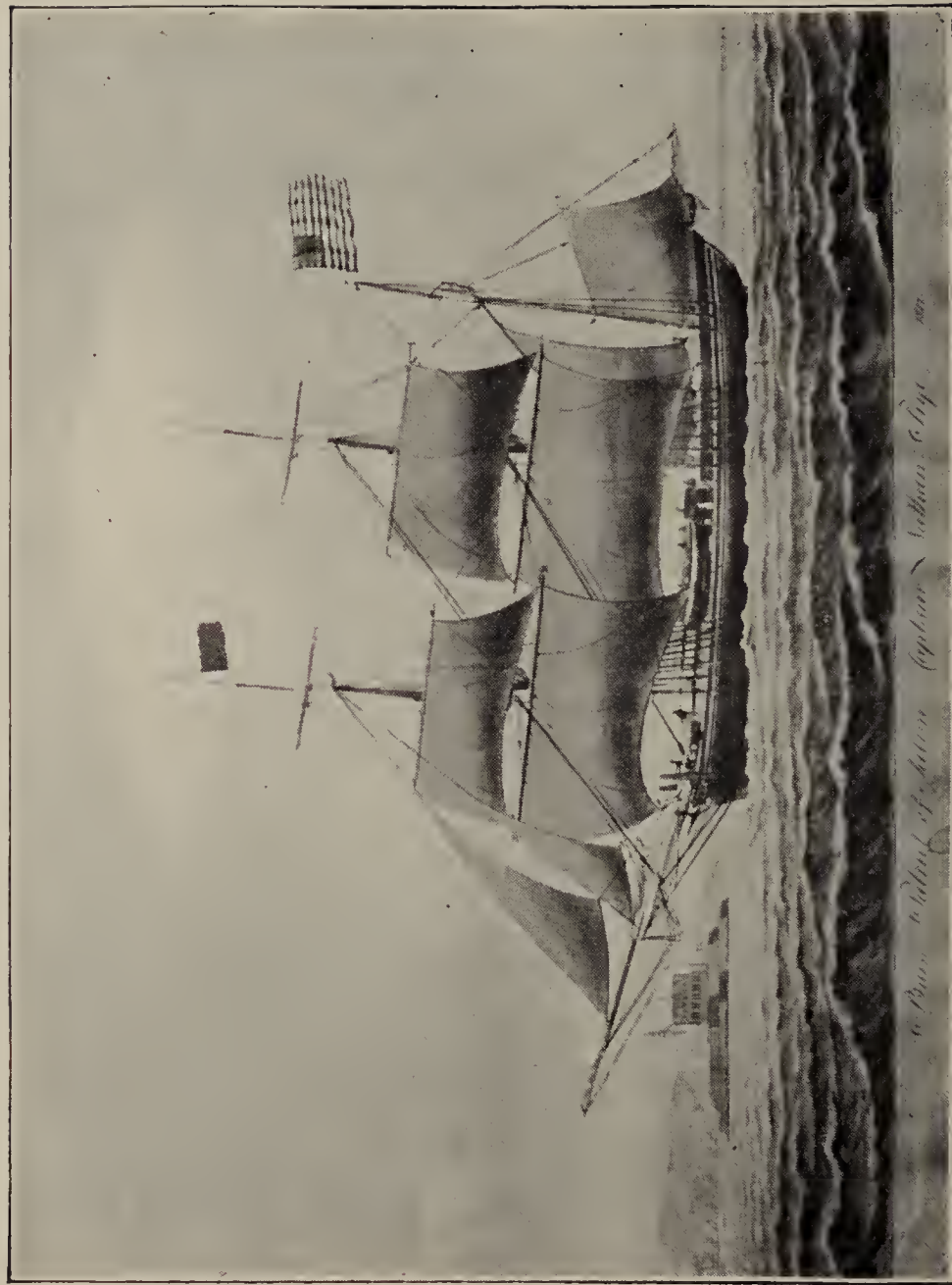
OREGON, brig, 205 tons, Scituate, 1826. Reg. Apr. 18, 1839. Robert Brookhouse, William Hunt, owners; Edward Harrington, master.

ORIENT, brig, 194 tons, Haverhill, 1814. Reg. June 10, 1822. Benjamin Hawkes, William B. Parker, owners; James Miller, master. Reg. Dec. 18, 1827. Benjamin Hawkes, William B. Parker, Harvey Choate, Beverly, owners; Harvey Choate, master. [Sold in Boston in 1830 for \$1625.00.]

ORIENTAL, brig, 195 tons, Boston, 1832. Reg. Aug. 19, 1840. Charles Hoffman, Joseph Rider, owners; Joseph Rider, master. Reg. July 22, 1843. Charles Hoffman, owner; John B. Bassett, master.







BARK PATRIOT, NATHAN FRYE, MASTER.

From a painting by Jacob Peterson made in 1817, now in possession of the  
Essex Institute.

OSCAR, sch., 108 tons, Waldoboro, Me., 1832. Reg. Sept. 29, 1832. Samuel Cook, Isaac Cushing, William Lummus, Richard Savory, Thomas Parker, owners; Benjamin Sands, master.

OSCEOLA, brig, 147 tons, Brewer, Me., 1840. Reg. July 25, 1855. Oliver P. Ricker, William Pickering, John Frazer, Samuel Rogers, Hampton, Me., owners; John Frazer, master. Reg. May 20, 1856. Oliver P. Ricker, John Frazer. Samuel Rogers, Hampton, Me., owners; John Frazer, master. [Lost.]

OSGOOD, brig, 345 tons, Portland, Me., 1818. Reg. Oct. 7, 1823. John Gardner, John Gardner, jr., Thos. W. Gardner, owners; Royal Prescott, master. [Sold to New York owners in 1829.]

OSPREY, ship, 227 tons, Milton, 1805. Reg. Feb. 14, 1811. James Cook, Samuel Cook, owners; Samuel Cook, master. Reg. Nov. 30, 1816. William P. Richardson, James Devereux, Richard Wheatland, Henry Pickering, Samuel Cook, James Cook, Charles Saunders, Thomas Whitteridge, William W. Oliver, Tucker Daland, William Proctor, John Winn, owners; Stephen Brown, master. Reg. Dec. 4, 1819. James Devereux, Jonathan Neal, James Cook, Samuel Cook, Charles Saunders, owners; John Devereux, master. Reg. July 10, 1828. James Devereux, owner; Jacob Caldwell, master. [Thomas Dean was also master. Sold in New York, about 1831.]

OSPREY, bark, 442 tons, Cherryfield, Me., 1856. Reg. Jan. 3, 1857. George H. Devereux, Ira Nash, Steuben, Me., owners; Ira Nash, master.

OTTER, brig, 238 tons, Newbury, 1808. Reg. June 2, 1821. John W. Rogers, Benjamin T. Pickman, Boston, owners; Thomas Downing, master. Reg. Aug. 29, 1825. James Devereux, Joseph Waters, William D. Waters, owners; William D. Waters, master. [Lost on Anegardo reef in 1829.]

OTHO, brig, 132 tons, Scituate, 1838. Reg. Aug. 18, 1843. Charles Hoffman, Joseph Rider, owners; Joseph Rider, mas-



ter. Reg. Apr. 24, 1846. Thomas P. Pingree, owner; Henry Towne, master. [Sold and broken up at Aracatty in 1846.]

PACIFIC, bgtne., 146 tons. Altered to a bark of 188 tons, Dec. 20, 1806, Georgetown, 1800. Reg. Feb. 15, 1804. Samuel Archer, 3d, John Andrew, William B. Parker, owners; Eben B. Ward, master. Reg. Dec. 20, 1806. Samuel Archer, 3d, John Andrew, owners; Benjamin Jacobs, master. Reg. Apr. 29, 1809. John Andrew, owner; John Becket, master.

PACKET, sloop, 25 tons, Hingham, 1788. Reg. June 4, 1804. Paul Carter, owner; Paul Carter, master.

PACKET, ship, 229 tons, Portland, 1803. Reg. Nov. 26, 1804. William Gray, jr., owner; Benjamin Beckford, master.

PACKET, sloop, 62 tons, Plymouth, 1809. Reg. Apr. 29, 1816. Benjamin Deland, owner; Job D. Porter, master.

PACKET, sloop, Beverly, 34 tons, Manchester, 1816. Reg. July 14, 1817. Ebenezer Fisk, Beverly, Nathaniel Safford, Beverly, owners; John Tuck, master.

PACKET, ship, 339 tons, Braintree, 1802. Reg. Feb. 20, 1827. Pickering Dodge, Augustine Heard, Boston, owners; Thomas Moriarty, master. [Condemned at the Isle of France in 1827.]

PACTOLUS, ship, 288 tons, Salem, 1806. Reg. Dec. 25, 1806. William Gray, owner; John Beckford, master.

PACTOLUS, brig, 170 tons. Changed to 175 tons, Nov. 3, 1830, Eden, Me., 1825. Reg. May 10, 1826. Charles Parker, owner; Isaac B. Shepard, master. Reg. Nov. 3, 1830. David Pingree, Thomas Holmes, owners; Joshua F. Safford, master. Reg. Sept. 17, 1839. George West, jr., David Pingree, owners; E. W. Day, master. Reg. May 11, 1844. Nathan W. Neal, David A. Neal, William H. Neal, owners; John S. Barstow, master.

PADANG, brig, 175 tons, Rochester, 1821. Reg. Sept. 22, 1821. Gideon Barstow, jr., Gideon Barstow, owners; Timothy Wellman, jr., master. Reg. Mar. 22, 1823. Benjamin Barstow, Gideon Barstow, Gideon Barstow, jr., Rochester, owners; William C. Leach, master. Reg. Mar. 4, 1824. Gideon Barstow, Zacheus M. Barstow, Rochester, owners; Thomas Downing, master.

PALESTINE, bark, 248 tons, Charlestown, 1828. Reg. Nov. 6, 1835. Nathaniel Weston, W. Lane, J. Masury, W. P. Goodhue, R. McKenzie, H. Perry, D. Becket, C. F. Weston, J. Howard, jr., G. Dodge, W. Peele, D. Saunders, F. Sewall, W. & S. B. Ives, S. S. Clark, J. Shove, G. Wheatland, N. Rideout, G. West, S. Shove, J. Day, R. Savory, S. C. Phillips,







BRIGANTINE PEGGY.

From a pitcher of Liverpool ware made in 1797 and now in possession of Mrs. M. P. Whipple.

R. Manning, D. Putnam, I. Cushing, J. G. King, J. Waters & Son, N. L. Rogers & Brothers, L. Markoe, C. L. Lawrence, L. Saltonstall, F. Boardman, M. Webb, T. W. Southard, E. Fuller, J. Bowker, J. Shaw, jr., W. Sutton, W. Ball, T. Fisher, G. G. Newhall, B. F. Brown, O. Hubbard, V. L. Brown, B. Wheeler, J. Bowker, S. S. Leverett, S. P. Webb, W. Page, jr., H. Huntington, B. Cox, jr., C. M. Richardson, J. C. Lee, owners; Alexander Cartwright, master. Reg. May 17, 1839. Nathaniel Weston, owner; agent for a company of citizens of the United States; John Crimblish, master. Reg. Jan. 7, 1843. Franklin T. Sanborn, Theophilus Sanborn, George Sanborn, Richard Davis, Jonathan W. Perkins, Henry W. Perkins, owners; Jonathan W. Perkins, master. [In the effort to make Salem a whaling port, which reached its height in 1835, the Palestine was fitted out by a large association, nearly all the principal merchants and many business and professional men taking shares. She made two voyages to the Indian Ocean from 1835 to 1842, but like most of the Salem whalers at that time, was not very successful, and was sold and returned to the merchant service.]

PALLADIUM, ship, 341 tons, Salem, 1816. Reg. Dec. 25, 1816. Joseph White, Joseph White, jr., Stephen White, Benjamin Pickman, Edward Seccomb, Pickering Dodge, Ebenezer Dodge, Nathan Goodale, John Derby, Michael Webb, James C. King, Edward Norris, James Brace, jr., Henry Whipple, John Allen, William Proctor, Edward Barnard, jr., Jonathan Smith, Theodore Eames, Robert C. H. Kemp, Ebenezer Bancroft, Robert Brookhouse, Eliphalet Kimball, Robert Cogswell, Joseph D. Chandler, David Putnam, Samuel Webb, jr., George A. Ward, John Brooks, John W. Fenno, William E. Harper, Joel Bowker, Joel Newhall, Isaac Newhall, Ephraim Abbot, George Peirce, John Norris, Samuel Buffum, jr., William B. Parker, John Page, Samuel Ropes, Samuel Peabody, jr., Jeremiah Peabody, Benjamin Felt, Thomas Davenport, Benjamin Cox, John Stone, Jabez Baldwin, William Luskcomb, jr., Isaac Cushing, jr., Joseph Andrews, P. Stetson, Oliver Hubbard, Cyrus Cummings, Caleb Warren, Thorndike Deland, Robert Upton, Samuel W. Phelps, Asa Wiggin, Benjamin Hawkes, John Forrester, John Howard, John Howard, jr., Joshua Safford, Jeremiah Goodhue, John Warner, James Perkins, Leverett Saltonstall, George West, Nathaniel F. Safford, John Devoe, Benjamin Henderson, Benjamin Pond, Charles Treadwell, Caleb Oakes, David Becket, John Waters, Isaac P. Foster, Thomas Putnam, Joshua Ward, jr., Benjamin



Deland, Samuel Putnam, William Ball, Nathaniel Putnam, Danvers, Thomas Cheever, Danvers, James Putnam, Danvers, owners; John White, master. [Built by an association of Salem men for a Liverpool and Salem packet with the idea of maintaining a regular line. The idea was never carried out and the ship was sold to Boston owners in Dec. 1817. The list of names is an interesting one as showing the men in Salem at that time who were ready to undertake such a scheme. See Leavitt, "Materials for Hist. of Salem Ship Building." E. I. Hist. Coll. VI, 227.]

PALLAS, ship, 331 tons, Durham, N. H., 1798. Reg. Aug. 13, 1800. William Gray, owner; John R. Dalling, master.

PALLAS, bark, 209 tons, Duxbury, 1825. Reg. July 19, 1832. Joseph Peabody, George Peabody, Tucker Daland, John F. Gardner, Boston, owners; Henry Archer, master. [Sold about 1835 at Manilla.]

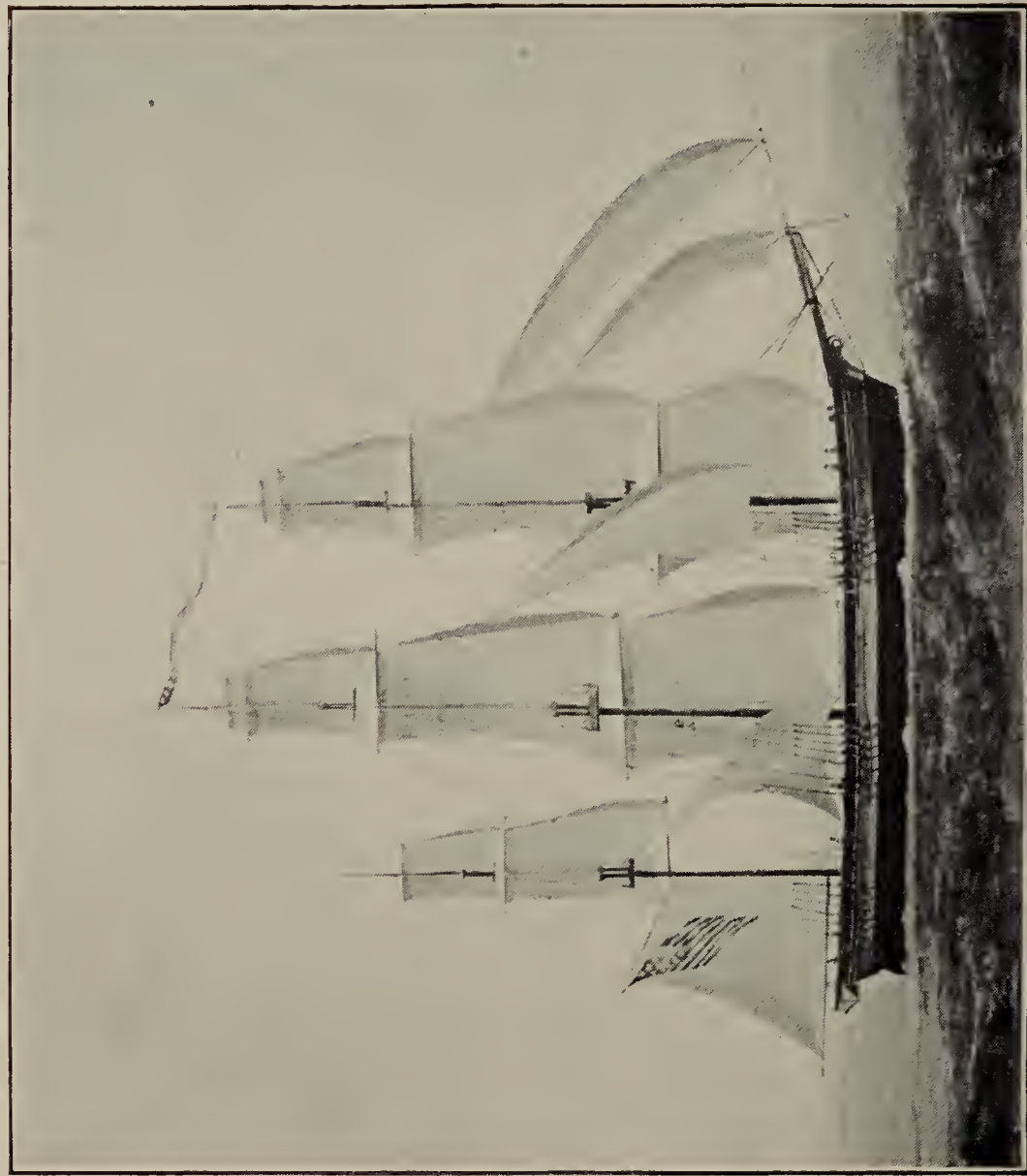
PALM, brig, 166 tons, Hingham, 1826. Reg. Nov. 18, 1834. Nathaniel Weston, John Bertram, owners; Joseph H. Millet, master. Reg. Feb. 22, 1837. Thomas P. Pingree, owner; Chaplin Conway, master. [Sold to Boston owners in Jan. 1841.]

PAMELIA, brig, 151 tons, Nobleborough, Me., 1825. Reg. Dec. 31, 1834. Stephen W. Shepard, Thomas P. Pingree, Nathan Smith, owners; Nathan Smith, master. Reg. Mch. 18, 1837. Thomas P. Pingree, George West, Nathan Smith; owners; Nathan Smith, master. Reg. Sept. 30, 1839. George West, jr., George West, John Hayman, owners; John Hayman, master. Reg. July 1, 1840. David Pingree, Thomas Holmes, owners; Putnam Florence, master. Reg. Feb. 12, 1842. Elbridge G. Kimball, Joseph Ingalls, owners; Joseph Ingalls, master. [Oil painting of the brig in Salem harbor, at the Peabody Academy of Science. Sold in Rio Janeiro in 1843.]

PANAY, ship, 1190 tons, Boston, 1877. Temp. Reg. Boston, Sept. 11, 1877. William D. Pickman, Benjamin H. Silsbee, John H. Silsbee, George Z. Silsbee, George H. Allen, owners; Stephen P. Bray, master. [Wrecked on island of Simara in the Philippines, July 12, 1890. For a long account of this ship and her loss, see Salem Gazette, Nov. 20, 1897. J. Warren Luscomb was also master. Half-hull model and original photograph at the Peabody Academy of Science and another original photograph at the Essex Institute.]

PARA, sch., 135 tons. Altered to a brig, Dec. 9, 1867. Wilmington, Del., 1861. Reg. Oct. 27, 1865. John C. Osgood,





SHIP PERSEVERANCE, RICHARD WHEATLAND, MASTER.

Wrecked on Cape Cod in 1805. From a water-color in possession of the Peabody Academy of Science.



William H. Nichols, Richard S. Rogers, Edward F. Miller, William P. Goodhue, George A. Parker, Oliver C. Hussey, Beverly, owners; Oliver C. Hussey, master. Reg. Dec. 9, 1867. John C. Osgood, William H. Nichols, Richard S. Rogers, Edward F. Miller, William P. Goodhue, George A. Parker, Charles H. Fabens, A. S. Perkins, owners; Daniel F. Worth, master.

PARAGON, sch., Beverly, 82 tons, Newburyport, 1816. Reg. Dec. 26, 1816. Samuel Smith, Beverly, Abraham Edwards, Beverly, Richard Picket, Beverly, Robert Curry, Beverly, owners; Samuel Smith, master. [Sold to Gloucester owners in July, 1847.]

PARAGON, sch., 99 tons, Eden, Me., 1817. Reg. Dec. 5, 1825. Pierce L. Wiggin, owner; William Tate, master. [Cast away on Porto Rico, in 1825.]

PARIS, ship, 356 tons, Medford, 1828. Temp. Reg. Boston, Nov. 7, 1837. Jonathan Neal, owner; Michael Whitney, master. [Lost on the coast of France in 1847.]

PARKER COOK, bark, 135 tons, Medford, 1845. Reg. Nov. 6, 1858. Benjamin Webb, Joseph B. Webb, owners; Charles E. Brown, master.

PARROT, sch., 69 tons, Ipswich, 1787. Reg. Jan. 5, 1811. David Marston, owner; Anthony D. Caulfield, master.

PATRIOT, bark, 265 tons, Danvers, 1809. Reg. Jan. 10, 1810. John H. Andrews, Thomas Perkins, Samuel Endicott, owners; James Buffington, master. Reg. May 8, 1815. Michael Shepard, William P. Page, owners; Nathan Frye, master. Reg. Dec. 12, 1815. John H. Andrews, Samuel Endicott, Thomas Perkins owners; Nathan Frye, master. Reg. Nov. 24, 1819. John H. Andrews, Samuel Endicott, Jeremiah Page, Danvers, owners; Jeremiah Page, master. Reg. Mar. 21, 1821. John H. Andrews, Stephen C. Phillips, Jeremiah Page, Danvers, owners; Holten J. Breed, master. [Original water-color at the Essex Institute. Broken up in Salem about 1829.]

PATRIOT, brig, 109 tons, Alna, Me., 1826. Reg. Apr. 3, 1833. Charles C. Currier, Isaac B. Shepard, owners; Isaac B. Shepard, master. Reg. July 16, 1834. Charles Hoffman, owner; Cutler Weston, master. Reg. Apr. 8, 1835. Robert Upton, Benjamin Upton, owners; Thomas Dean, master. Reg. Oct. 9, 1835. Robert Upton, Benjamin Upton, James Upton, owners; Thomas Dean, master. Reg. Apr. 9, 1838. Robert Upton, owner; Charles B. Newcomb, master. [Sold at Montevideo in 1839.]

PATSEY B. BLOUNT, brig, 120 tons, Beaufort, N. C., 1828. Reg. June 16, 1845. John H. Eagleston, owner; John Anderson, master. [Sailed from Africa in Nov. 1845 and never heard from.]

PATTY, sch., 70 tons, Newbury, 1789. Reg. Feb. 20, 1794. James Kennedy, Nathaniel Richardson, owners; James Kennedy, master. Reg. Sept. 11, 1794. Nathan Richardson, owner; Daniel Sage, master. Reg. Dec. 9, 1797. William Gray, owner; John Green, master. [Sold to Beverly owners in Sept., 1800.] Reg. Sept. 23, 1800. William Raymond, Beverly, Mark Knowlton, Beverly, owners; Mark Knowlton, master. Reg. May 22, 1802. Mark Knowlton, Beverly, owner; Mark Knowlton, master.

PATTY, sch., 111 tons, Salem, 1794. Reg. June 4, 1794. Nathaniel West, owner; Edward Allen, master. [William Ives was also master.]

PAULINA, sch., 74 tons, Hanover, 1792. Reg. Jan. 29, 1802. John Barr, owner; Robert Barr, master. Reg. Jan. 27, 1804. Robert Barr, owner; Robert Barr, master.

PAULINE, brig, 193 tons, Medford, 1846. Reg. Aug. 24, 1858. Charles Hoffman, owner; James B. Coffin, master. [Lost at sea.]

PEACE & PLENTY, sch., 94 tons, Haverhill, 1805. Reg. Dec. 29, 1806. John Gardner, jr., owner; Edward Ford, master. [Sold to Beverly owners in May, 1807.] Reg. May 26, 1807. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owner; Joshua Foster, master.

PEACOCK, sch., 64 tons, Salisbury, 1784. Reg. May 22, 1799. Samuel Ingersoll, owner; Samuel Ingersoll, master. Reg. Oct. 19, 1804. Walter P. Bartlett, Daniel Proctor, owners; Daniel Proctor, master. Reg. Mar. 13, 1805. Job Trask, James B. Marston, Charleston, S. C., owners; James B. Marston, master.

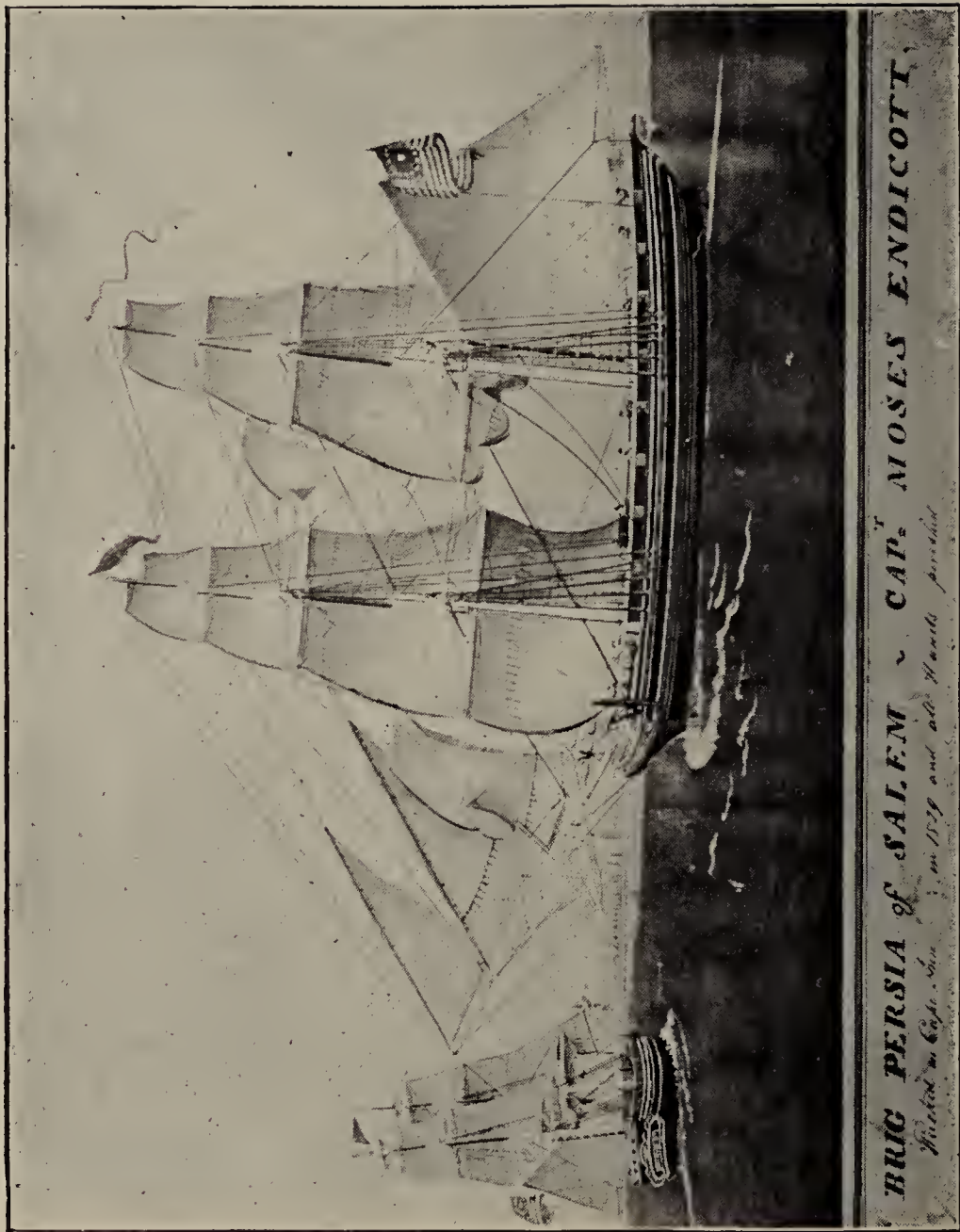
PEACOCK, bark, 301 tons, Cumberland, Me., 1852. Reg. May 10, 1853. Robert Upton, Charles Upton, owners; Charles Upton, master. Reg. Sept. 27, 1853. Michael W. Shepard, John B. Silsbee, John Bertram, Andrew Ward, Israel Ward, James B. Curwen, owners; Andrew A. Ward, master. [Wrecked on the coast of Madagascar, Aug. 6, 1855.]

PEGGY, bgtne., 167 tons, Berwick, 1788. Reg. Dec. 7, 1789. John Fisk, owner; John Pitman, master. Reg. May 10, 1796. Joseph Waters, owner; Joseph Waters, master. [Eben Ward was also master.]

PEGGY, ship, 160 tons, altered to a brigantine Sept. 8, 1792, and to a snow, Nov. 13, 1794. Boston, 1784. Reg. July 15,







BRIG PERSIA, MOSES ENDICOTT, MASTER.

From the painting now in possession of the Peabody Academy of Science.

1790. Nathaniel West, Elias H. Derby, jr., John Derby, jr., Benjamin Pickman, owners; Joseph Pratt, master. Reg. Aug. 20, 1791. John Derby, jr., Benjamin Pickman, jr., owners; Richard Derby, master. Reg. Sept. 8, 1792. Elias H. Derby, owner; Abraham Kilham, master. [Joseph Ropes was also master.]

PEGGY, sloop, 82 tons, Marshfield, 1789. Reg. Apr. 20, 1791. Samuel Derby, Nathaniel West, Samuel Barton, Boston, owners; Samuel Derby, master.

PEGGY, bgtne., 135 tons, Salem, 1792. Reg. July 9, 1792. Samuel Derby, Samuel Barton, Boston, owners; Samuel Derby, master.

PEGGY, sch., 70 tons, Deer Isle, 1805. Reg. Dec. 11, 1810. William Wirling, Thomas Brooks, John Brooks, owners; William Wirling, master.

PELICAN, sch., Beverly, 84 tons. Tonnage altered in Nov. 1848 to 103 tons. Amesbury, 1817. Reg. Nov. 18, 1833. George Abbot, Beverly, Ezra Foster, Beverly, Elliot Woodberry, owners; Ezra Foster, master. Reg. Nov. 8, 1848. Elliot Woodberry, Beverly, Ezra Foster, owners; George L. Trofater, master. Reg. June 13, 1860. Francis A. Smith, Elliot Woodberry, owners; Joseph Smith, master. [Lost at sea.]

PEMBROKE, ship, 193 tons. Rig altered to a brig, in Nov. 1806. Pembroke, 1801. Reg. June 21, 1806. Nicholas Thorndike, Beverly, owner; John Gardner, master. Reg. Nov. 8, 1806. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owner; John Gardner, master.

PENGUIN, sch., 112 tons, Plymouth, 1816. Reg. June 24, 1823. Charles Hart, owner; Charles Hart, master. Reg. May 10, 1825, Stephen W. Shepard, Ebenezer Symonds, jr., owners; Charles Hart, master. [Cast away near Maranham in 1825.]

PENNSYLVANIA, sch., Beverly, 68 tons, Essex, 1848. Reg. Nov. 23, 1859. Benjamin W. Foster, Beverly, Josiah L. Foster, Beverly, Josiah L. Foster, jr., Beverly, George B. Foster, Beverly, owners; William H. Goodwin, master.

PERDONNET, ship, 420 tons, Bath, Me., 1833. Temp. Reg. Boston, Oct. 10, 1835. Thomas P. Bancroft, Timothy Bryant, Abel Chandler, Benjamin Howard, owners; Nathaniel Ingersoll, master.

PERSEVERANCE, ship, 245 tons, Haverhill, 1794. Reg. Nov. 5, 1795. Simon Forrester, owner; Richard Wheatland, master. [Oil painting by M. Corné at the Essex Institute, showing the wreck of the "Perseverance," Jan. 31, 1805, at



Tarpaulin Cove on Cape Cod. Water-color copy of the "Perseverance" at the Peabody Academy of Science. In October, 1798, the "Perseverance" made the first entry at Salem from Archangel. In 1799, she fought an armed French privateer in the Bahama Channel. See Felt, *Annals*, II, 309; Capt. Wheatland's letter in *Hist. of Essex County*, II; and *Salem Gazette*, Feb. 5, 1805.]

PERSEVERANCE, ship, 241 tons, Salem, 1809. Reg. Jan. 8, 1810. Richard Wheatland, James Silver, John Forrester, owners; James Silver, master. Reg. Jan. 25, 1811. Richard Wheatland, James Silver, owners; James Silver, master. Reg. Dec. 26, 1811. Richard Wheatland, Willard Peele, James Silver, owners; James Silver, master. Reg. May 22, 1815. Willard Peele, Richard Wheatland, Benjamin Dodge, James Silver, owners; James Silver, master. Reg. Aug. 16, 1822. Willard Peele, Richard Wheatland, James Silver, Benjamin Dodge, James W. Cheever, owners; James W. Cheever, master. Reg. July 23, 1823. Willard Peele, Richard Wheatland, James Silver, Benjamin Dodge, owners; James W. Cheever, master. Reg. Nov. 13, 1824. Willard Peele, James Silver, Benjamin Dodge, Jonathan W. Peele, owners; John Day, master. Reg. Dec. 19, 1826. John W. Rogers, Nathaniel L. Rogers, Richard S. Rogers, Emery Johnson, owners; William Bates, master. [Condemned at Madagascar in 1827.]

PERSEVERANCE, brig, Beverly, 278 tons, Nobleborough, Me., 1812. Reg. May 8, 1823. Josiah Gould, Beverly, owner; Nathaniel Ingersoll, master.

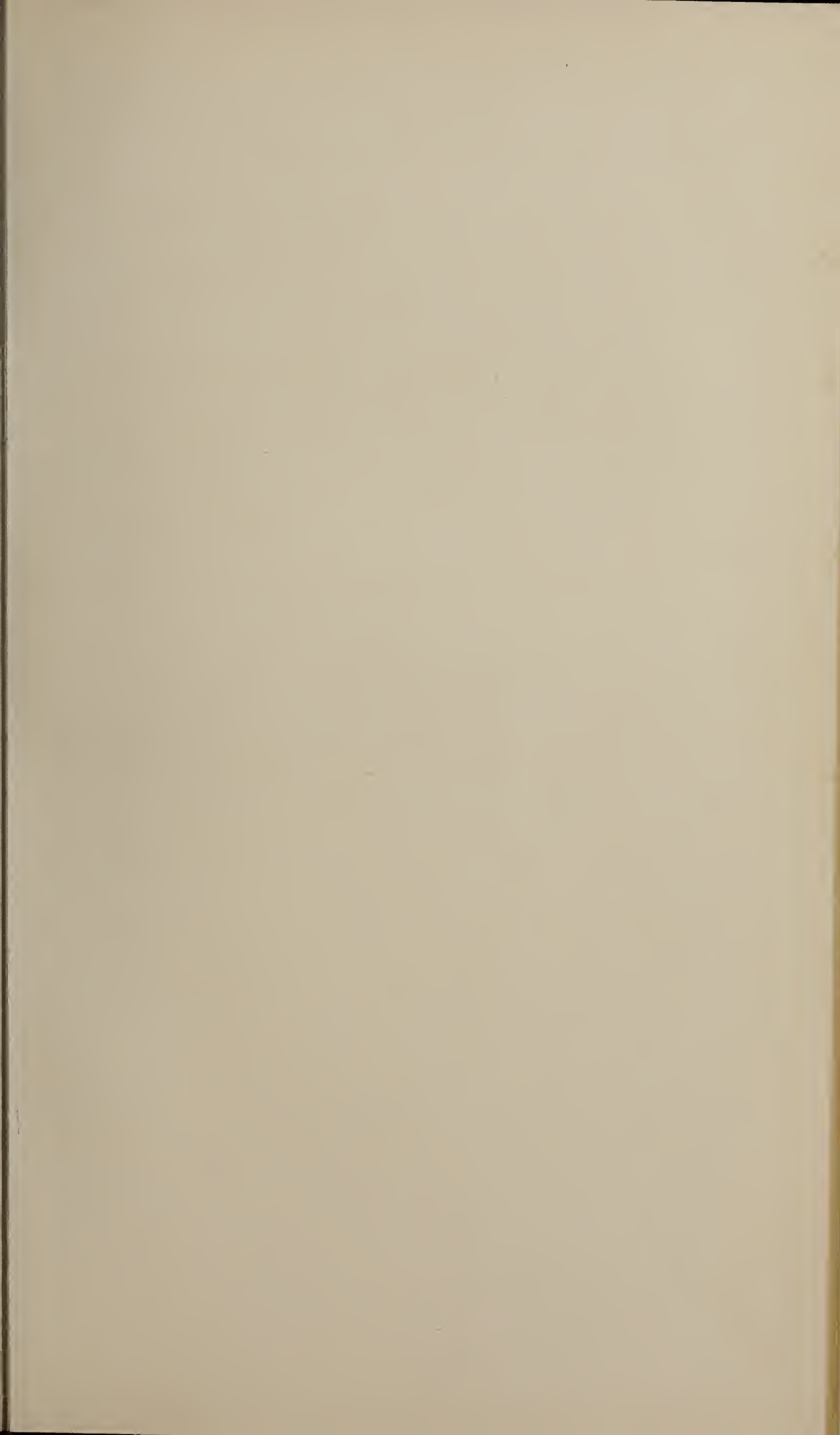
PERSEVERANCE, brig, 176 tons, Edgecomb, Me., 1833. Reg. Mch. 23, 1843. Benjamin Webb, Caleb M. Ames, Charles Leach, Manchester, owners; Charles Leach, master. [Original water-color at the Beverly Historical Society. Water-color copy at the Peabody Academy of Science.]

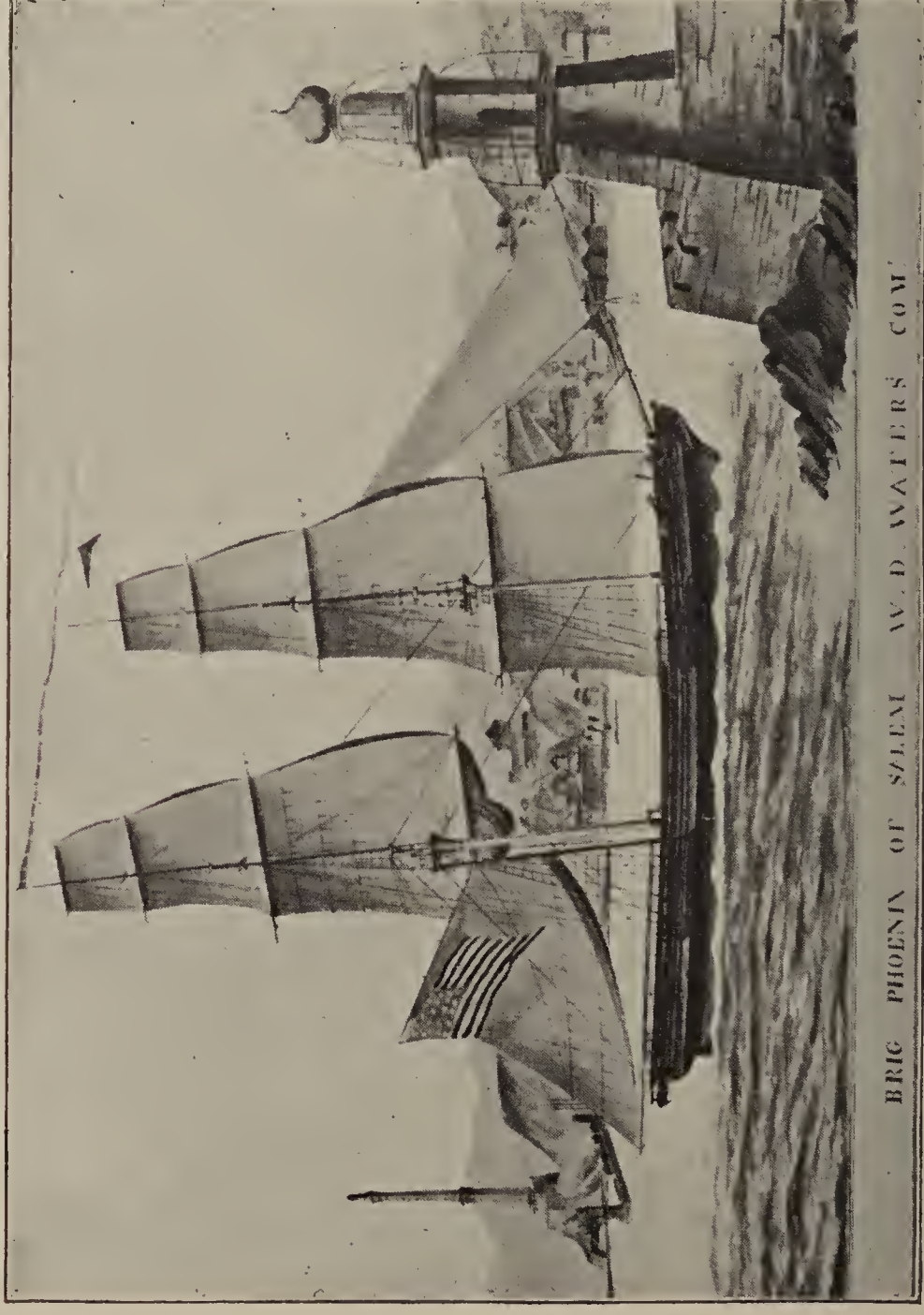
PERSIA, brig, 254 tons, Salem, 1822. Reg. Aug. 20, 1822. William Silsbee, Nathaniel Silsbee, Zachariah F. Silsbee, Dudley L. Pickman, Robert Stone, owners; Moses Endicott, master. [Half-hull model at the Peabody Academy of Science. Cast away at Brace's Cove on Cape Ann, Mar. 5, 1829, the vessel, cargo and all hands lost.]

PERSIA, brig, Beverly, 203 tons, North Yarmouth, Me., 1839. Reg. Aug. 21, 1849. Josiah Raymond, Beverly, owner; William S. Robbins, master.

PERSIA, bark, 555 tons, Newburyport, 1860. Reg. Oct. 30, 1860. John Bertram, owner; John B. Ashby, master. [Sold to Boston owners in Aug., 1862.]







BRIG PHOENIX, W. D. WATERS, MASTER.

From a copy of an original painting by Antoine Oettalluga, made at Genoa in January, 1829,  
and now in possession of the Peabody Academy of Science.

PERU, brig, 210 tons, Salem, 1823. Reg. Oct. 29, 1823. Stephen C. Phillips, owner; William Johnson, jr., master. [Rig altered to a bark in June, 1825. Went ashore and condemned at Manilla, in 1827. John H. Eagleston was master at the time.]

PETERHOFF, 494 tons, Boston, 1847. Temp. Reg. Boston, Nov. 6, 1847. Lewis Endicott, Nathan Endicott, John Dwyer, John E. Giddings, Beverly, owners; Lewis Endicott, master.

PETREL, sch., Beverly, 74 tons, Bradford, 1815. Reg. Mch. 26, 1821. William Leach, Beverly, owner; Andrew T. Leach, master.

PHEBE, sch., 82 tons, Lynn, 1789. Reg. June 2, 1790. Henry White, owner; Henry White, master.

PHEBE, brig, 104 tons, Salisbury, 1815. Reg. Sept. 9, 1822. Robert Upton, Benjamin Upton, owners; Benjamin Upton, master.

PHENIX, sloop, 86 tons, Hartford, Conn., 1783. Reg. Jan. 11, 1792. James Farrer, Larkin Thorndike, owners; Joseph Stone, master.

PHENIX, snow, 150 tons. Altered to a brigantine in Oct. 1800. Amesbury, 1793. Reg. Mar. 15, 1794. William Gray, owner; Andrew Ober, master. Reg. Apr. 23, 1804. William Gray, jr., owner; Ward Chipman, master. [Ebenezer Ward, was also master. Lost at sea.]

PHILAENI, brig, 168 tons, Baltimore, Md., 1816. Reg. Jan. 3, 1824. Henry Prince, jr., Timothy Bryant, jr., owners; Samuel Loring, master.

PHOENIX, ship, 352 tons. Captured in War of 1812. Reg. Dec. 21, 1812. Samuel Webb, jr., Henry Elkins, owners; Samuel Webb, jr., master. [Sold to Boston owners in Feb., 1813.]

PHOENIX, sch., Danvers, 54 tons, Portland, 1793. Reg. Oct. 22, 1813. Andrew Smith, owner; Andrew Smith, master.

PHOENIX, brig, 248 tons, Newbury, 1816. Reg. Apr. 12, 1823. William Rice, Moses Townsend, owners; William Rice, master. Reg. Jan. 5, 1830. Francis Quarles, jr., owner; Francis Quarles, jr., master. [Sold at New York in 1830. Water-color copy at the Peabody Academy of Science.]

PILGRIM, bgtne., Beverly, 137 tons, Salisbury, 1795. Reg. June 26, 1795. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, George Dodge, owners; Osmond Thorndike, master. Reg. Jan. 12, 1796. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, George Dodge, Nathaniel West, Benjamin Pickman, owners; Nehemiah Andrews, master. Reg. Nov. 20, 1797, Hale Hilton, Beverly, owner; John Thissel, master.



PILGRIM, brig, 269 tons, Newbury, 1808. Reg. Mar. 24, 1809. Richard Gardner, owner; Charles Pearson, master. Reg. July 17, 1810. Richard Gardner, Ebenezer Beckford, Ebenezer H. Beckford, owners; Charles Pearson, master. Reg. Dec. 29, 1812. Ebenezer Beckford, Nathan Robinson, owners; John W. Baker, master.

PILGRIM, sch., 56 tons, Edgecomb, 1821. Reg. May 20, 1837. William Page, jr., owner; Alonzo C. Boynton, master. Reg. Dec. 21, 1849. Benjamin Fabens, Charles H. Fabens, owners; Nathaniel Ramsdell, master.

PILOT, bark, 199 tons, Marshfield, 1837. Reg. Oct. 16, 1846. James Chamberlain, Samuel Chamberlain, George West, J. A. and B. A. West, Benjamin Cox, owners; Joseph Hartwell, master. Reg. Jan. 26, 1849, George West, David Moore, John G. Waters, S. Chamberlain and Son, Benjamin A. West, John A. West, owners; George F. White, master. Reg. June 15, 1850. George West, George West and Brothers, John G. Waters, S. Chamberlain & Son, John W. Goodridge, owners; J. W. Goodridge, master. Reg. Apr. 24, 1852. George West, Benjamin A. West, John A. West, James Chamberlain, owners; Thomas C. Dunn, master.

PIONEER, brig, 199 tons, Bradford, 1822. Reg. July 9, 1822. John W. Rogers, David A. Neal, owners; David A. Neal, master. Reg. Dec. 1, 1824. John W. Rogers, Nathaniel L. Rogers, owners; Andrew Ward, master. Reg. Apr. 28, 1828. Joseph Peabody, George Peabody, owners; Henry Johnson, master. [Sold to Boston owners in Dec., 1832.]

PLANET, brig, 142 tons, Medford, 1845. Reg. Oct. 5, 1847. Charles Hoffman, owner; William Edwards, master. Reg. Oct. 17, 1849. Benjamin P. Chamberlain, William E. Greeley, Joseph Rider, owners; Joseph Rider, master. Reg. Sept. 26, 1855. Charles Hoffman, owner; Nicholas Johnson, master.

PLANT, brig, 208 tons, Amesbury, 1818. Reg. Nov. 1, 1826. John Winn, jr., Joseph Winn, Nathan W. Neal, Timothy Winn, owners; Charles Mansfield, master. [Sold to Boston owners in Dec., 1828.]

PLATO, ship, 240 tons, Hanover, 1809. Reg. Oct. 14, 1809. Samuel Archer, 3rd, John Fairfield, jr., owners; Joseph Harris, master. Reg. Sept. 13, 1810. John Dutch, jr., Thorndike Deland, John Fairfield, George Dutch, John Saunders, Danvers, owners; George Dutch, master. Reg. Oct. 23, 1811. John Dutch, jr., Joseph White, Thorndike Deland, Samuel Upton, George Dutch, owners; James King, jr., master. [Sold to Beverly owners in July, 1815.] Reg. July 10, 1815. Augustus Lovett, Beverly, owner; Augustus Lovett, master.





SHIP PRUDENT, BENJAMIN CROWNINSHIELD, MASTER.

From the painting now in possession of the Peabody Academy of Science.



PLATO, sch., 125 tons. Altered to 140 tons in Oct., 1829. Salem, 1816. Reg. Mar. 2, 1822. Isaac Cushing, jr., Enos Briggs, Samuel Briggs, David Robbins, owners; William Treadwell, master. [Isaac Cushing was sole owner from 1829 to 1842. Thomas Brooks and Henry P. Pressey were also masters.] Reg. Mar. 13, 1824. Isaac Cushing, owner; William Treadwell, master. [Original oil printing at the Peabody Academy of Science and a photograph of the painting at the Essex Institute.]

PLATO, brig, 93 tons, Westbrook, Conn., 1827. Reg. Sept. 2, 1829. James Brown, Danvers, Caleb Smith, Danvers, Benjamin Creamer, owners; George Creamer, master. Reg. Jan. 8, 1831. Benjamin Creamer, James Brown, Danvers, owners; George Creamer, master. [Foundered while on her way to Peru in 1831.]

PLYMOUTH, bgtne., 146 tons, Plymouth, 1799. Reg. Sept. 9, 1801. John Norris, Peter Lander, Edward Norris, owners; William Bradshaw, master. Reg. Aug. 7, 1804. John Norris, owner; Edward Norris, master. Reg. Apr. 2, 1805. John Holman, Abijah Northey, jr., owners; John Holman, master.

POCASSET, sch., 76 tons, Wiscasset, Me., 1822. Reg. July 5, 1837. Jacob Caldwell, owner; Jacob Caldwell, master. Reg. June 4, 1838. William Skerry, owner; William Skerry, master.

POCONOCKET, brig, Beverly, 149 tons, Brewer, Me., 1847. Reg. Sept. 30, 1853. Ezra Ellingwood, Beverly, Joseph T. Haskell, Beverly, owners; Joseph T. Haskell, master. Reg. Aug. 13, 1856. Ezra Ellingwood, Beverly, Augusta Obear, New York, owners, Joseph F. Obear, master. [Lost.]

POLLY, sch., Beverly, 149 tons, Casco bay, 1785. Reg. Oct. 6, 1789. Jonathan Harraden, owner; Joseph Strout, master.

POLLY, sch., 70 tons, Pembroke, 1786. Reg. Oct. 31, 1789. John Felt, owner; John Felt, master. [Lost at sea in 1791.]

POLLY, sch., 70 tons, Kennebunk, 1785. Reg. Dec. 4, 1790. Polly Hill, Polly McMillan, owners; John McMillan, master.

POLLY, sch., 66 tons, Amesbury, 1773. Reg. Nov. 4, 1789. Isaac Needham, owner.

POLLY, sch., 25 tons, Ipswich, 1786. Reg. Dec. 23, 1789. William Luscomb, owner; Adam Revel, master. Reg. Feb. 25, 1791. Joseph Waters, John Sinclair, owners; John Waters, master.

POLLY, sch., 71 tons, Scituate, 1788. Reg. Dec. 24, 1789. Jonathan Ingersoll, owner; Jonathan Ingersoll, master.

POLLY, sch., 71 tons, Salem, 1785. Reg. Mar. 2, 1790. John Norris, owner; Nathaniel Knight, master. Reg. Sept. 24, 1794. James Dunlap, owner; Timothy Wellman, master.

POLLY, sch., 71 tons, Lynn, 1785. Reg. Oct. 8, 1789. Robert Leach, owner; William Ives, master. Reg. Mar. 15, 1810. Edward Allen, owner; John Allen, master. [John Pitman, Benjamin Lander, John F. Andrew, William Dennis, and Jonathan Skerry were also masters.]

POLLY, sch., 110 tons, Salisbury, 1787. Reg. Jan. 13, 1790. Benjamin Needham, owner; Daniel Needham, master. [Benjamin Henderson was also master.]

Polly, sch., 48 tons, Dartmouth, 1787. Reg. Oct. 31, 1789. Joseph Hood, owner; Joseph Hood, master.

POLLY, sch., 70 tons, Kennebunk, 1785. Reg. Dec. 3, 1791. Henry Elkins, owner; Henry Elkins, master.

POLLY, bgtne., 91 tons, Casco bay, 1785. Reg. Mar. 8, 1792. John Harraden, owner; Henry Saunders, master. Reg. Oct. 18, 1792. John Felt, Michael Webb, owners; Andrew Harraden, master.

POLLY, sch., 68 tons, Scituate, 1784. Reg. May 16, 1792. William Shillaber, owner; Jonathan Shillaber, master.

POLLY, brig., 136 tons, Haverhill, 1792. Reg. June 30, 1792. John Norris, owner; William Bradshaw, master.

POLLY, ship, 185 tons, Salisbury, 1790. Reg. Dec. 19, 1792. John Osgood, owner; George Smith, master.

POLLY, sch., 62 tons, Ipswich, 1784. Reg. Mar. 28, 1793. Nathaniel Ropes, owner; Francis B. Dennis, master.

POLLY, sloop, 64 tons, New Providence, R. I., 1785. Reg. June 24, 1793. Jonathan Ingersoll, owner; David Ingersoll, master.

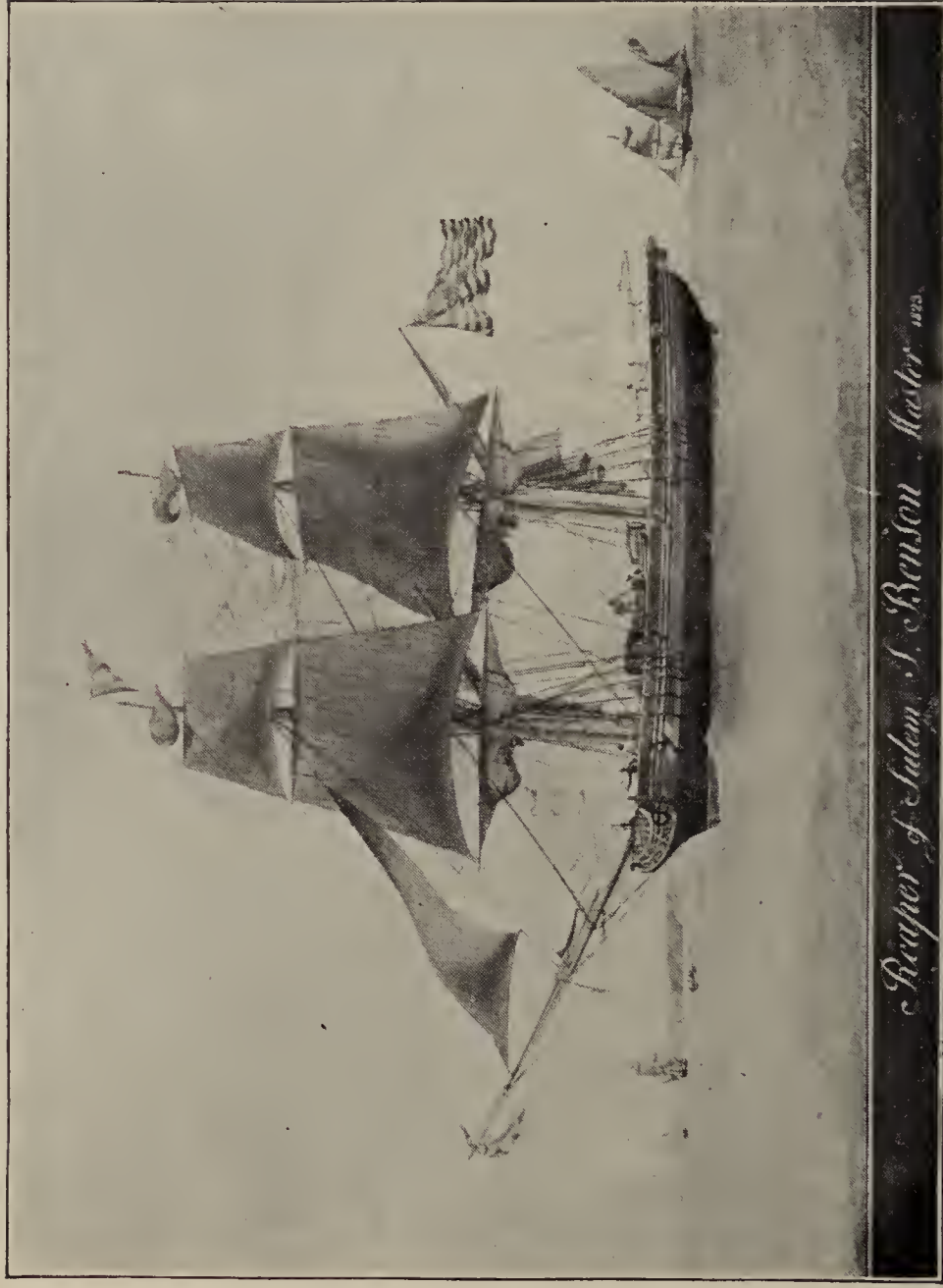
POLLY, sch., 83 tons, Scituate, 1788. Reg. Dec. 3, 1794. Jonathan Ingersoll, owner; Jonathan Ingersoll, master. Reg. Jan. 23, 1796. Henry Gardner, Jonathan Mason, jr., Abel Lawrence, owners; William Ives, master. Reg. May 19, 1797. Henry Gardner, Abel Lawrence, Jonathan Mason, jr., John Collins, owners; Benjamin Shillaber, master. Reg. Dec. 20, 1797. Abel Lawrence, Henry Gardner, John Collins, Amos Hovey, owners; Benjamin Shillaber, master. Reg. April 12, 1799. Joseph White, owner; Henry White, master.

POLLY, sloop, Ipswich, 33 tons, Ipswich, 1792. Reg. June 22, 1795. Joseph Dennis, Ipswich, Joseph Kilborn, Ipswich, owners; Joseph Dennis, master.

POLLY, bgtne., 128 tons, Salisbury, 1787. Reg. July 23, 1795. Benjamin Needham, owner; Seth Pope, master. Reg. Dec. 1, 1797. Benjamin Needham, Isaac Needham, Joseph Winn, John Winn, Job Trask, owners; Job Trask, master. Reg. Mar. 6, 1798. Joseph Winn, owner; Hezekiah Flint,







BRIG REAPER, SAMUEL BENSON, MASTER.

From the painting made at Marseilles in 1823 by Anton Roux.

master. Reg. Feb. 26, 1799. Joseph Winn, John Needham, Isaac Needham, owners; Job Trask, master. Reg. May 18, 1799. Joseph Winn, John Winn, Job Trask, owners; Job Trask, master. Reg. Jan. 13, 1800. Joseph Winn, John Winn, Stephen Field, owners; Stephen Field, master.

POLLY, sch., Beverly, 69 tons, Newburyport, 1788. Reg. Mar. 16, 1799. Hale Hilton, Beverly, owner; Thomas Smith, master.

POLLY, sch., 111 tons, Salem, 1800. Reg. Oct. 3, 1800. Enos Briggs, Jeduthen Upton, Dudley Porter, Edmund Upton, Philip Chase, owners; Amariah Leland, master.

POLLY, sch., Danvers, 112 tons, Brunswick, 1797. Reg. Dec. 26, 1806. John Fowler, Danvers, John Page, Danvers, owners; Zacheriah Morgan, master.

POLLY, sch., 74 tons, Bradford, 1806. Reg. Jan. 12, 1810. William Orne, owner; Edward Lewis, master.

POLLY, sloop, 91 tons, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1801. Reg. July 3, 1812. Nathaniel Silsbee, Jonathan Neal, Robert Stone, jr., William Silsbee, William Manning, Thomas Whiteridge, owners; Samuel C. Handy, master. [A very successful privateer in the War of 1812. Driven ashore and captured in April, 1814.]

POLLY, sloop, 73 tons, Wells, 1798. Reg. June 27, 1820. Henry Tibbets, owner; Henry Tibbets, master. Reg. Mar. 17, 1825. John C. Very, Benjamin Hill, owners; Cutler Weston, master. [Sold in 1825 at Maranham.]

POLLY AND BETSEY, sch., 94 tons. Altered to a brigantine of 129 tons, in Sept., 1791. Salisbury, 1787. Reg. Feb. 24, 1790. Joseph White, Joseph Lambert, owners; Joseph Lambert, jr., master.

POLLY AND BETSEY, bgtne., 129 tons. Reg. Sept. 23, 1791. Joseph White, owner; Gamaliel Hodges, master. [Lost.]

POLLY AND PHEBE, sloop, 52 tons, Saybrook, Conn., 1792. Reg. July 31, 1795. Josiah Orne, James Porter, Alexandria, Va., owners; Peter Frye, master.

POLLY AND SALLY, sch., 67 tons, Hampton, N. H., 1786. Reg. Oct. 21, 1789. George Crowninshield, owner; Gideon Henfield, master. [John Crowninshield was also master.]

POMPEY, bgtne., 188 tons, Salem, 1802. Reg. Sept. 18, 1802. Joshua Ward, Joshua Ward, jr., James Devereux, James Gilchrist, owners; James Gilchrist, master. Reg. July 21, 1804. William Orne, Joseph Orne, William P. Orne, James Devereux, James Gilchrist, owners; James Gilchrist, master. Reg. May 20, 1805. William Orne, Joseph Orne, William P. Orne,



James Devereux, owners ; William P. Orne, master. Reg. Dec. 13, 1805. William Orne, Joseph Orne, William P. Orne, owners ; William Allen, master. Reg. June 7, 1809. William Orne, William P. Orne, owners ; John Ervin, master.

PONTIAC, sch., 69 tons, Duxbury, 1838. Reg. Nov. 3, 1849. Joseph Winn, Nathaniel B. Mansfield, Charles Roundy, John H. Eagleston, Benjamin F. Fabens, owners ; Thomas D. Bruce, master.

PORGA, sch., 68 tons, Saco, 1788. Reg. June 30, 1791. Elias H. Derby, owner ; Clifford Crowninshield, master. Reg. Apr. 19, 1793. Joshua Upton, owner ; Daniel Padox, master. Reg. Dec. 19, 1793. Israel Dodge, Jonathan Upton, owners ; Daniel Ropes, master.

POST BOY, sch., 154 tons, Amesbury, 1811. Reg. Jan. 27, 1812. John Derby, owner ; John H. Glover, master.

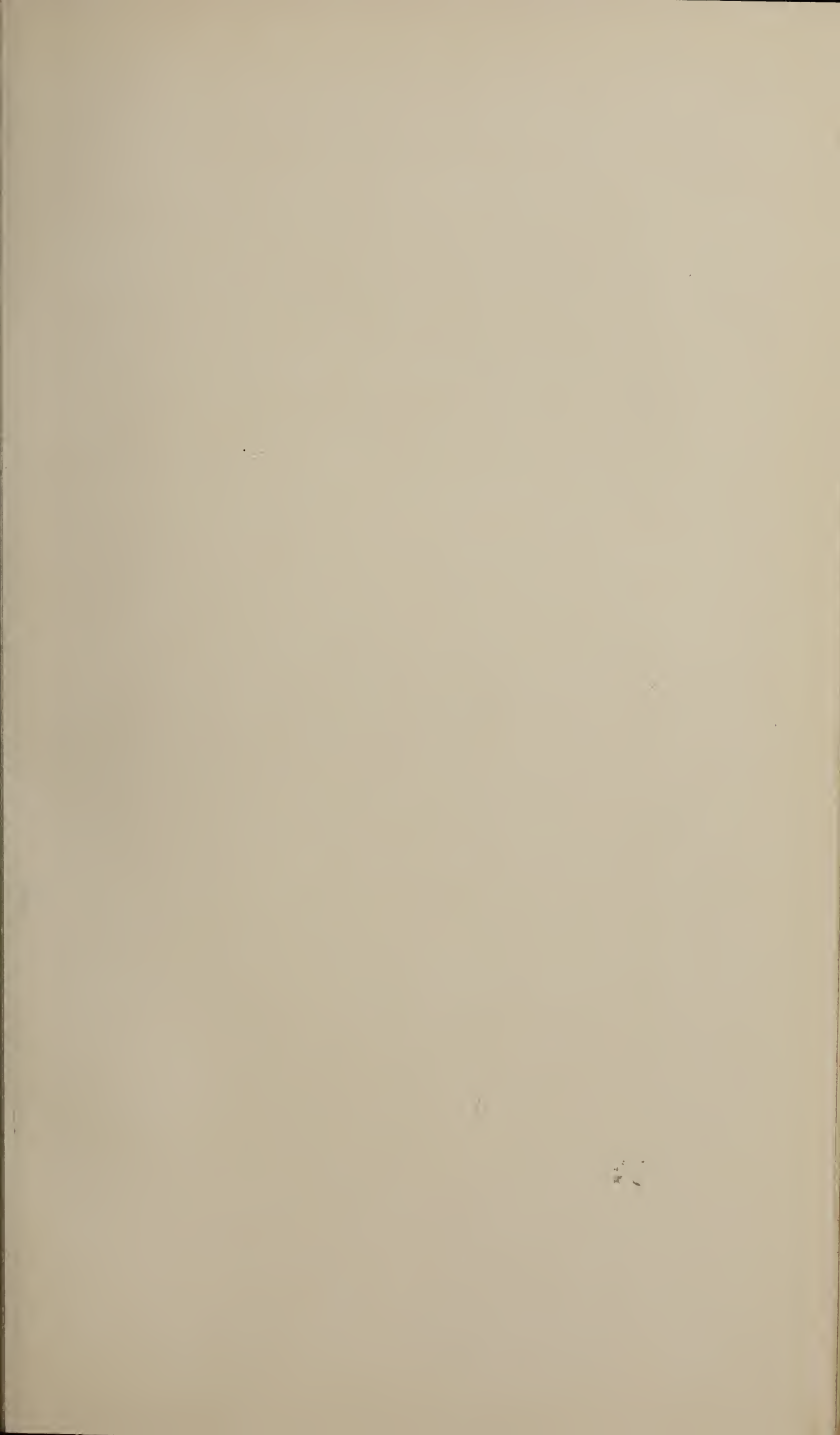
POTOMAC, brig, 155 tons. Altered to 111 tons, in Oct. 1865. Charlestown, 1846. Reg. Oct. 13, 1847. Benjamin A. West, Joseph Rider, John A. West, George West, owners ; Joseph Rider, master. Reg. Aug. 29, 1848. Michael Shepard, John Bertram, Andrew Ward, owners ; William B. Bates, master. Reg. Oct. 10, 1849. Edward D. Kimball, J. W. Luscomb, Thomas P. Pingree, 3rd, owners ; J. W. Luscomb, master. Reg. Jan. 14, 1852. Nathaniel A. Kimball, Edward D. Kimball, Thomas P. Pingree, Joseph W. Luscomb, owners ; Joseph W. Luscomb, master. Reg. Dec. 6, 1853. Charles Hoffman, owner ; Charles Boyer, master. Reg. Mar. 26, 1858. Albert G. Brown, owner ; James B. Coffin, master. Reg. Jan. 23, 1860. Charles Hoffman, owner ; D. M. Hoffman, master. Reg. Aug. 17, 1868. Frank B. Wilson, owner ; Charles E. Brown, master. [Henry Richer was also master.]

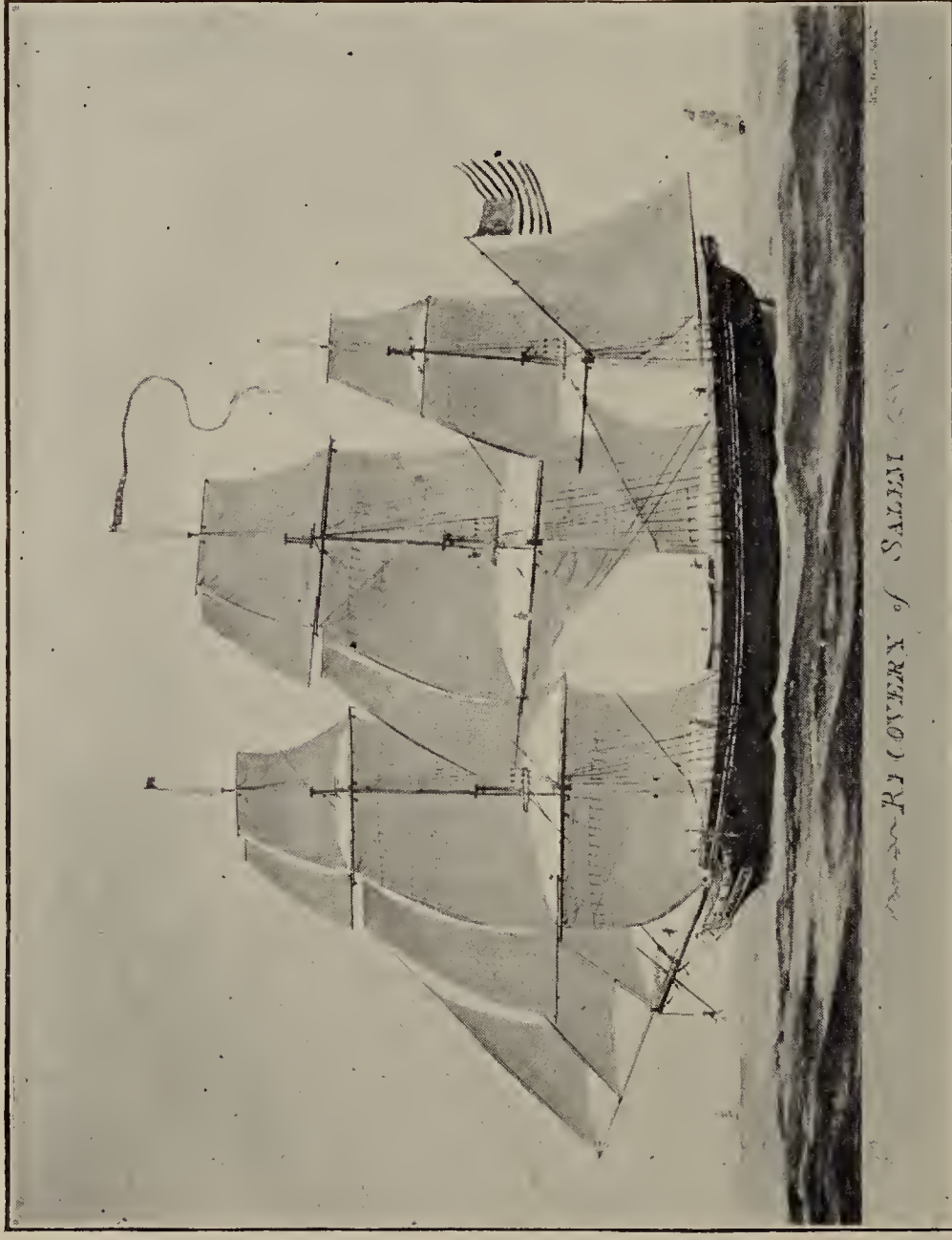
POWDER POINT, sch., 82 tons, Duxbury, 1798. Reg. Dec. 30, 1803. William Gray, jr., owner ; James Dowling, master. Reg. Jan. 26, 1805. Robert Leach, owner ; Larkin T. Smith, master. Reg. July 27, 1809. Robert Leach, Robert Leach, jr., owners ; Benjamin Shillaber, master. [Daniel T. Smith was also master.]

PRAIRIE, brig, 190 tons, Medford, 1845. Reg. Aug. 8, 1848. George Savory, Samuel Hutchinson, owners ; Samuel Hutchinson, master. Reg. Nov. 16, 1849. George Savory, Edmund Upton, owners ; Edmund Upton, master. Reg. Jan. 9, 1852. George Savory, Edward H. Folmer, Beverly, owners ; Edward Upton, master.

PRESIDENT, sch., Beverly, 141 tons, Deer Isle, 1807. Reg. Feb. 22, 1810. Livermore Whitteridge, Beverly, Samuel Goodridge,







SHIP RECOVERY, JOSEPH ROPES, MASTER.

Elias Hasket Derby, owner. From the painting by William Ward, in 1799, now in possession of the Essex Institute.

Beverly, John Pinder, Beverly, Solomon Giddings, Beverly, owners; Solomon Giddings, master. Reg. June 22, 1811. Livermore Whitteridge, Beverly, Robert Porter, Beverly, John Pinder, Beverly, Solomon Giddings, Beverly, owners; Zebulon Woodbury, master. Reg. Mar. 6, 1812. Thomas Putnam, Danvers, Livermore Whitteridge, Beverly, Robert Porter, Beverly, John Pinder, Beverly, owners; Zebulon Woodbury, master.

PRIMAS, sloop, 37 tons, Plymouth, 1793. Reg. Oct. 21, 1794. Edward Allen, owner; Edward Allen, master.

PRINCE, sch., 98 tons, Falmouth, 1803. Reg. May 29, 1804. Amos Hovey, owner; Benjamin Shillaber, master. Reg. June 17, 1806. George Taylor, owner; George Taylor, master. [John Heron was also master.]

PROPONTIS, ship, 425 tons, Medford, 1833. Reg. Dec. 11, 1841. Tucker Daland, Jacob Putnam, William Silver, owners; William Silver, master. [Water-color paintings at the Peabody Academy of Science and also at the Essex Institute.]

PRUDENT, ship, 214 tons, Salem, 1799. Reg. Dec. 19, 1799. Nathaniel West, Ebenezer Beckford, Clifford Crowninshield, owners; Benjamin Crowninshield, master. Reg. Jan. 16, 1804. Nathaniel West, owner; Edward Ford, master. [Fine old water-color at the Peabody Academy of Science and a water-color copy at the Essex Institute. Vessel was taken by British and condemned at Ceylon in Jan., 1806.]

PRUDENT, bgtne., 171 tons, Danvers, 1810. Reg. Dec. 29, 1810. John Dike, jr., Thorndike Deland, John Fairfield, jr., Jerry L. Page, Philip Chase, Samuel Upton, owners; Ezra J. Dutch, master. Reg. Feb. 15, 1812. Thorndike Deland, John Dutch, jr., Samuel L. Page, Jerry L. Page, James C. King, William Manning, Philip Chase, Abijah Chase, owners; Samuel L. Page, master.

PRUDENT, bark, 298 tons, New Market, N. H., 1827. Reg. Oct. 24, 1829. Nathaniel Putnam, Danvers, Thomas Cheever, Danvers, Martin Bates, Danvers, John W. Proctor, Danvers, Caleb Smith, Danvers, William Stickney, Nathaniel Weston, owners; David Ingersoll, master. Reg. Aug. 3, 1830. Nathaniel Putnam, Danvers, Thomas Cheever, Danvers, John W. Proctor, Danvers, Martin Bates, Danvers, Nathaniel Weston, William Stickney, owners; David Ingersoll, master. [On voyage from Mobile, stranded on Abscom beach, May 21, 1836.]

PUTNAM, ship, Danvers, 266 tons, Danvers, 1802. Reg. Nov. 9, 1802. Samuel Page, Danvers, Abel Lawrence, Nathan Robinson, Nathaniel Bowditch, owners; Nathaniel Bowditch, master. Reg. Feb. 27, 1804. Samuel Page, Danvers, Abel Law-



rence, Nathaniel Bowditch, owners; John Carlton, master. [In 1806, this ship was cut off by the Malays in the Straits of Singapore. Six men were killed, the rest escaping to an English brig. See Felt, Annals, II, 319.]

QUILL, brig, 189 tons, Hingham, 1818. Reg. Oct. 4, 1828. John W. Rogers, Nathaniel L. Rogers, Richard S. Rogers, owners; Joshua Kinsman, master. Reg. Oct. 24, 1836. Robert Brookhouse, William Hunt, owners; Frederick G. Ward, master. [Sold at Montevideo in 1839.]

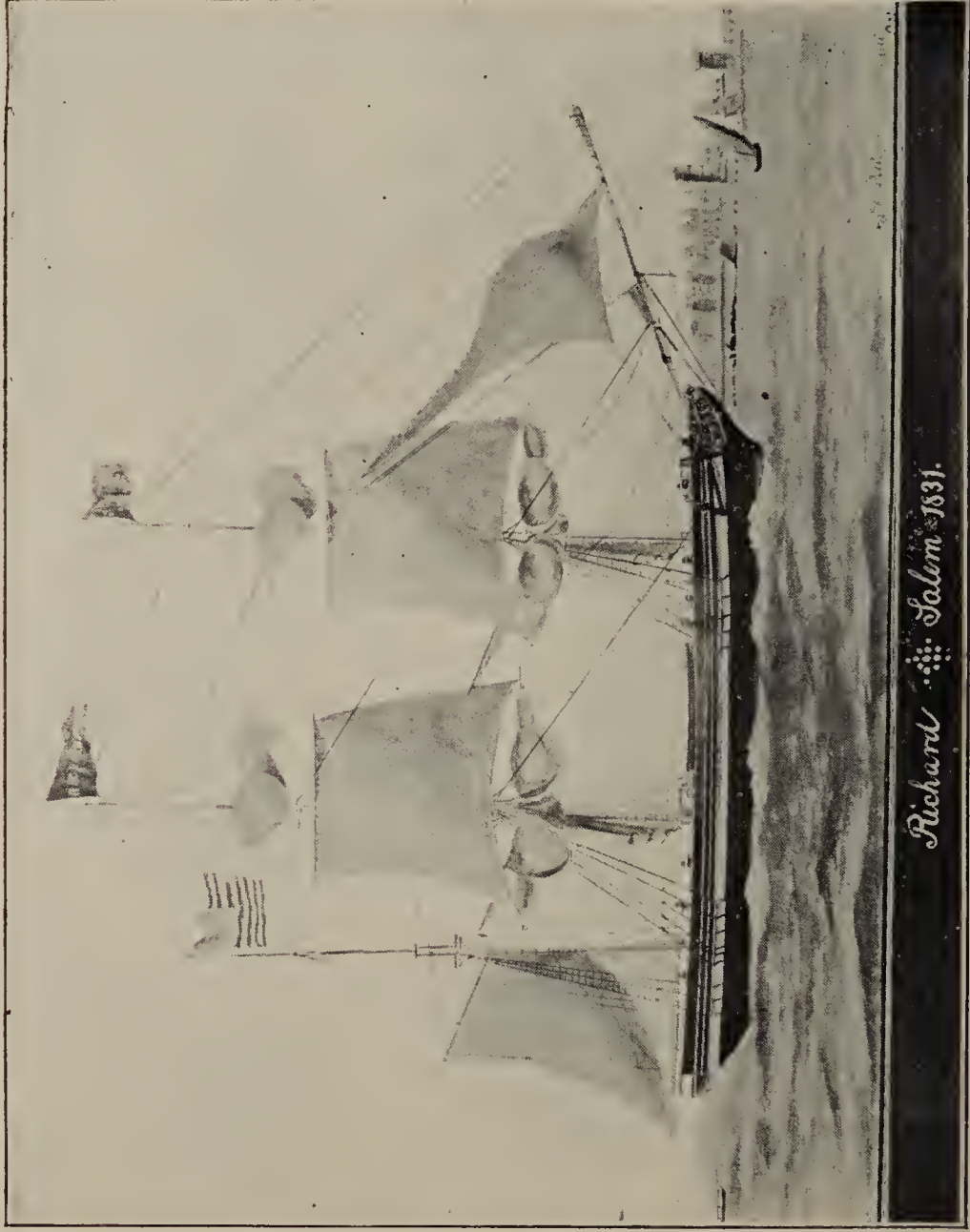
RACHEL, sch., Beverly, 71 tons, Newbury, 1789. Reg. Dec. 14, 1798. Thomas Woodbury, Beverly, owner; Ebenezer Giles, master. Reg. Feb. 9, 1805. Thomas Woodbury, Beverly, Zebulon Woodbury, owners; Zebulon Woodbury, master. Reg. Dec. 16, 1806. Thomas Woodbury, Beverly, owner; Henry Larcom, master. Reg. Mar. 30, 1809. Thomas Woodbury, Beverly, Benjamin Larcom, Beverly, owners; Benjamin Larcom, master. Reg. Oct. 23, 1809. Thomas Woodbury, Beverly, owner; Samuel Mattingly, master. [Sold to Boston owners in Feb., 1811.]

RACHEL, ship, 198 tons, Bangor, 1801. Reg. Oct. 15, 1802. Willard Peele, Jonathan Peele, Joseph Winn, John Winn, Israel Dodge, jr., Pickering Dodge, Nathaniel Appleton, owners; Calvin Bunker, master. Reg. Jan. 16, 1806. Willard Peele, Jonathan Peele, Joseph Winn, John Winn, Pickering Dodge, Nathaniel Appleton, owners; Francis Joseph, master. Reg. Oct. 1, 1806. John Appleton, Nathaniel Appleton, Pickering Dodge, Joseph Winn, John Winn, owners; Francis Joseph, master. Reg. Mar. 20, 1807. Willard Peele, John Appleton, Jonathan Peele, Nathaniel Appleton, Pickering Dodge, Joseph Winn, John Winn, owners; Francis Joseph, master. Reg. Sept. 10, 1810. Pickering Dodge, John Appleton, Nathaniel Appleton, Joseph Winn, John Winn, Willard Peele, owners; Francis Joseph, master.

RACHEL, brig. 116 tons, Pittston, 1804. Reg. Mar. 12, 1812. Thomas Whitteridge, Joseph Winn, John Winn, owners; Mark Knowlton master.

RAJAH, sch., 120 tons. Altered to a brigantine July 14, 1798. Salisbury, 1795. Reg. Nov. 3, 1795. Willard Peele, Jonathan Peele, Ebenezer Beckford, owners; Jonathan Carnes, master. Reg. July 14, 1798. Willard Peele, Jonathan Peele, owners; Jonathan Carnes, master. Reg. Mar. 25, 1802. Israel Williams, Charles Cleveland, Isaac Hacker, jr., owners; Joseph W. Williams, master. Reg. Aug. 8, 1803. Edward West, Gamaliel H. Ward, owners; Gamaliel H. Ward, master. [The "Ra-





BARK RICHARD, JOHN HODGES, MASTER.

From a painting by S. Pellegrin, made at Marseilles in 1831.



jah" was the first American vessel to bring pepper to this country from Sumatra. On the first two voyages the exact destination of the vessel was a secret and the resulting profits were enormous. Her master, Captain Jonathan Carnes, presented in 1799 several curiosities to the East India Marine Society which led to the establishment of the museum by that society. For an account of voyages of the Rajah, see Hist. Sketch of Salem, p. 151, and Reynolds, Journal of a voyage around the World, p. 196, also Felt, Annals, II, p. 306. The Rajah was sold to New York owners in 1804.

RAJAH, brig, Beverly, 249 tons, Newbury, 1818. Reg. Aug. 11, 1818. [Owner and master not recorded.] Reg. Sept. 16, 1822. Josiah Lovett, Beverly, Thomas Stephens, Beverly, Abraham Kilham, Beverly, Pyam Lovett, Beverly, Samuel Haskell, Beverly, Albert Thorndike, Beverly, owners; Zachariah Standley, master. [Sold to New Bedford owners in Mar., 1830.]

RAMBLER, sch., Beverly, 105 tons, Casco bay, 1783. Reg. Jan. 28, 1790. Hugh Hill, Beverly, owner; John Hammond, master. Reg. Sept. 20, 1791. Larkin Thorndike, Beverly, James Farrer, Beverly, owners; John Burke, master.

RAMBLER, sch., 96 tons, Duxbury, 1790. Reg. Sept. 7, 1790. Francis Boardman, owner; Francis Boardman, master.

RAMBLER, bgtne., Beverly, 165 tons, Salem, 1798. Reg. Jan. 12, 1799. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owner; John Moulton, master.

RAMBLER, ship, 285 tons, Salem, 1811. Reg. Dec. 19, 1811. George Nichols, Benjamin Peirce, Timothy Bryant, Ichabod Nichols, Henry Peirce, owners; Tunis Tunison, master. [Taken by the British in 1812 and afterwards lost. E. I. Hist. Coll. VI, 137.]

RAMBLER, brig, 147 tons, Kennebunk, 1816. Reg. Dec. 19, 1811. William Fabens, Samuel Fabens, owners; Samuel Fabens, master. Reg. Nov. 26, 1828. Benjamin Fabens, Samuel Upton, owners; Samuel Upton, master.

RANGER, bgtne., 149 tons, Wells, 1784. Reg. Mar. 1, 1790. Henry Gardner, Joseph Chipman, owners; Thomas Chipman, master. Reg. Mch. 7, 1792. Henry Gardner, owner; J. W. Bowditch, master.

RANGER, sch., 107 tons, Bristol, Me., 1806. Reg. Dec. 21, 1824. Thomas Magoun, David Magoun, owners; John Willis, master.

RAPID, brig, 160 tons, Bristol, 1815. Reg. Nov. 29, 1817. Isaac P. Foster, owner; Tracy Patch, master.

RATLER, brig, 133 tons, Duxbury, 1838. Reg. Aug. 6, 1841. Michael Shepard, John Bertram, Nathaniel Weston, Andrew Ward, owners; John F. Webb, master. Reg. Jan. 13, 1846. John Bertram, M. W. Shepard, owners; James Dewing, master. Reg. Apr. 5, 1850. John Bertram, James B. Curwen, owners; Chaplin Conway, master.

RAVEN, sch., 70 tons, Salisbury, 1786. Reg. June 11, 1807. Francis Quarles, Jeremiah Goodhue, owners; Jeremiah Goodhue, master. Reg. Dec. 17, 1807. Francis Quarles, owner; John D. Wilson, master. [Sold to Dover owners, May, 1809.]

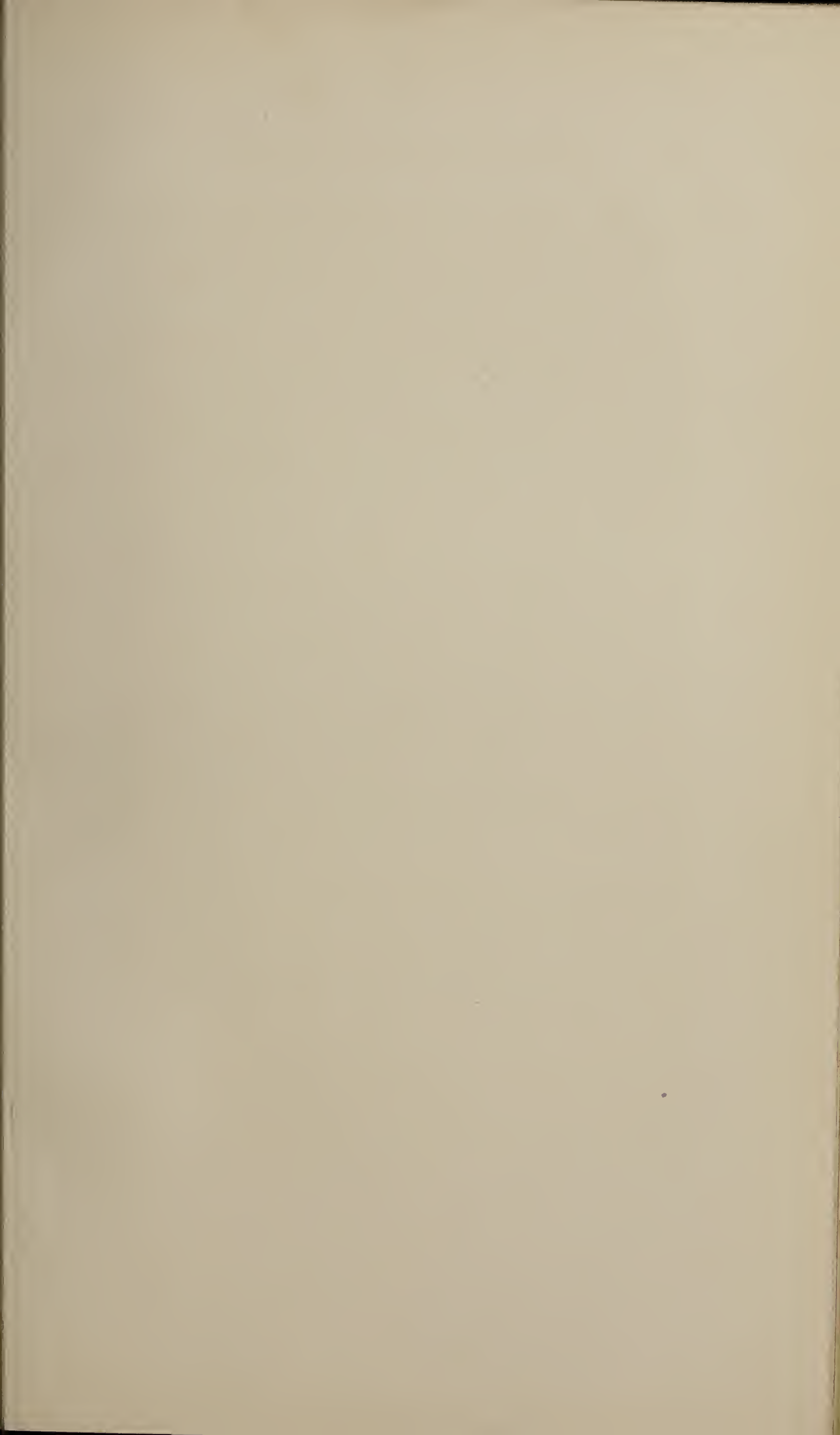
R. B. SUMNER, sch., 133 tons, Newburyport, 1858. Reg. Sept. 4, 1862. Charles H. Fabens, Samuel E. Fabens, owners; Edmund A. Upton, master. [Sold away from Salem.]

REAPER, brig. Altered to a bark, Sept. 7, 1833, 229 tons, Amesbury, 1820. Reg. June 30, 1820. Gideon Barstow, Benjamin Barstow, owners; Samuel Benson, master. Reg. Jan. 31, 1824. Robert Brookhouse, Emery Johnson, owners; Robert Brookhouse, jr., master. Reg. May 16, 1827. Robert Brookhouse, Abraham Kilham, Beverly, owners; Jonathan H. Chapman, master. Reg. May 26, 1830. Robert Brookhouse, Nathan Robinson, owners; Zebulon Woodbury, master. Reg. Sept. 7, 1833. John B. Osgood, owner; Joseph T. Worth, master. Reg. Dec. 31, 1842. Robert Brookhouse, William Hunt, Joseph H. Hanson, owners; John L. Gallop, master. [Made four whaling voyages, 1833-42. Water-color copy of original painting at the Peabody Academy of Science.]

REBECCA, sch., Danvers, 137 tons. Altered to a brig and tonnage changed to 178, in Sept. 1805, Danvers, 1803. Reg. Jan. 30, 1804. Samuel Page, Danvers, Solomon Giddings, owners; Solomon Giddings, master. Reg. Jan. 12, 1810. Samuel Page, Danvers, Samuel Endicott, John H. Andrews, owners; Curtis Searl, master. Reg. Mar. 18, 1815. John H. Andrews, Samuel Endicott, owners; William Duncan, master. Reg. Apr. 15, 1817. Archelaus Rea, owner; William Duncan, master. Reg. May 14, 1819. Samuel Endicott, John H. Andrews, owners; William Duncan, master. Reg. Mar. 31, 1821. John H. Andrews, Jeremiah Page, owners; Jeremiah Page, master. Reg. Sept. 29, 1832. David Pingree, Samuel Cook, Stephen W. Shepard, Benjamin W. Stone, owners; James Barr, jr., master. Reg. May 14, 1834. David Pingree, Thomas Holmes, owners; Benjamin Shillaber, master. [Sold to Salem owners in Mar. 1815. Condemned as unseaworthy at Buenos Ayres in 1834.]

REBECCA, ship, 211 tons, Dighton, 1805. Reg. Mar. 16,









SHIP ROME, SAMUEL R. CURWEN, MASTER.

Owned by Stone, Silsbee & Pickman. From the painting showing the ship leaving Marseilles,  
in March, 1848, made by S. Pellegrin and now in the possession  
of Charles F. Curwen.\*

1809. Phineas Cole, Francis Quarles, Tracy Patch, Haverhill, owners; Tracy Patch, master. Reg. July 18, 1809. Francis Quarles, owner; Curtis Searl, master. Reg. Nov. 4, 1809. Francis Quarles, Harvey Choate, Beverly, owners; Harvey Choate, master.

REBECCA, sch., 101 tons, Haverhill, 1805. Reg. Dec. 15, 1826. Peter E. Webster, owner; Jonathan Skerry, master. Reg. Feb. 15, 1828. Stephen Fogg, Peter E. Webster, owners; Samuel Gale, master. Reg. Nov. 22, 1830. Isaac B. Shepard, Charles C. Currier, owners; Isaac B. Shepard, master.

RECOVERY, ship, 284 tons, Salem, 1794. Reg. June 9, 1796. Elias H. Derby, owner; Joseph Ropes, master. Reg. June 19, 1809. John Gardner, Richard Gardner, owners; John Carlton, master. [Water-color painting by Wm. Ward in 1799, at Essex Institute. Water-color copy at the Peabody Academy of Science. The spar dimensions are given by Leavitt, E. I. Hist. Coll. VII, 212. The "Recovery" visited Mocha in 1798 and is said to have been the first American vessel to visit Arabia—Hist. Sketch of Salem, p. 161. Luther Dana, Stephen Phillips, and Nathaniel Brown were also masters. The Recovery was sold to Boston owners in Aug., 1811.]

REGULATOR, sch., 43 tons, New Bedford, 1806. Reg. July 6, 1812. Joseph Winn, Thomas Whitteridge, Robert Stone, jr., William Manning, Nathaniel Silsbee, Jeremiah Briggs, Curtis Searl, Danvers, Nathaniel Garland, Danvers, owners; James Mansfield, master. [A privateer in War of 1812. Captured in Sept., 1812.]

REGULUS, sch., 89 tons, Bradford, 1807. Reg. Nov. 15, 1824. Thomas Fettyplace, Edward Fettyplace, owners; Benjamin Hill, master.

REINDEER, sch., 82 tons, Saco, 1807. Reg. Mar. 22, 1809. Jacob Lord, Ezra Smith, Thomas Lamson, William Goodhue, owners; Ezra Smith, master. Reg. Feb. 24, 1810. Samuel Upton, John Saunders, owners; George A. Poor, master.

REINDEER, sch. 50 tons, Cape Elizabeth, 1814. Reg. Sept. 23, 1817. William Patterson, owner; William Patterson, master.

RELIEF, sch., Beverly, 72 tons, Bradford, 1788. Reg. July 30, 1790. Thomas Stephens, Beverly, John Stephens, Beverly, owners; John Thistle, master.

REPUBLICAN, brig, 198 tons, Georgetown, 1806. Reg. Apr. 11, 1807. Pickering Dodge, Nathan Robinson, John



Cabot, jr. owners; Noah Emery, master. [Sold to Trenton owners, Nov., 1807. Purchased back in Dec. 1807.] Reg. Dec. 11, 1807. Samuel Cook, James Cook, owners; Samuel Cook, master.

RESOLUTION, brig, 135 tons, Machias, 1807. Reg. Dec. 3, 1808. Joseph Fenno, owner; Joseph Fenno, master. Reg. Mar. 3, 1810. Joseph Peabody, owner; Samuel Rea, master.

RESOLUTION, sch., 111 tons, Thomaston, 1806. Reg. Jan. 2, 1813. Jery L. Page, Abel Lawrence, Philip Chase, Abijah Chase, owners; John Peirson, master.

RESTITUTION, ship, 247 tons, Newbury, 1803. Reg. Apr. 12, 1805. Simon Forrester, owner; John Derby, 3rd, master. Reg. Apr. 7, 1815, John Forrester, Thomas H. Forrester, Charles Forrester, owners; William Messervey, master. Reg. July 30, 1816, John Forrester, Simon Forrester, Thomas H. Forrester, owners; William Messervey, master. Reg. Oct. 13, 1817. John Forrester, Thomas H. Forrester, owners; William Messervey, master. Reg. May 28, 1832. John Forrester, owner; John Hammond, master. [The Restitution arrived at Salem, Oct. 19, 1812, with a very valuable cargo from Calcutta, paying duties of \$51,526. having narrowly escaped capture by the British. David D. Pulsifer was master at the time. The ship arrived at Boston, from Mocha, Nov. 1, 1832, and was then sold. Water-color showing the ship at Palermo, Aug. 22, 1833, at the Peabody Academy of Science.]

RETURN, brig, 133 tons, Harpswell, 1806. Reg. June 17, 1809. John Saunders, Danvers, Samuel Upton, Samuel Peabody, jr., Jeremiah Peabody, Philip Chase, Abijah Chase, owners; Moses Yell, master. Reg. May 28, 1810. Michael Shepard, Thomas Perkins, owners; Robert S. Hooper, master. Reg. Sept. 18, 1813. William Manning, Edward Lander, Moses Wallace, owners; Edward Lander, master.

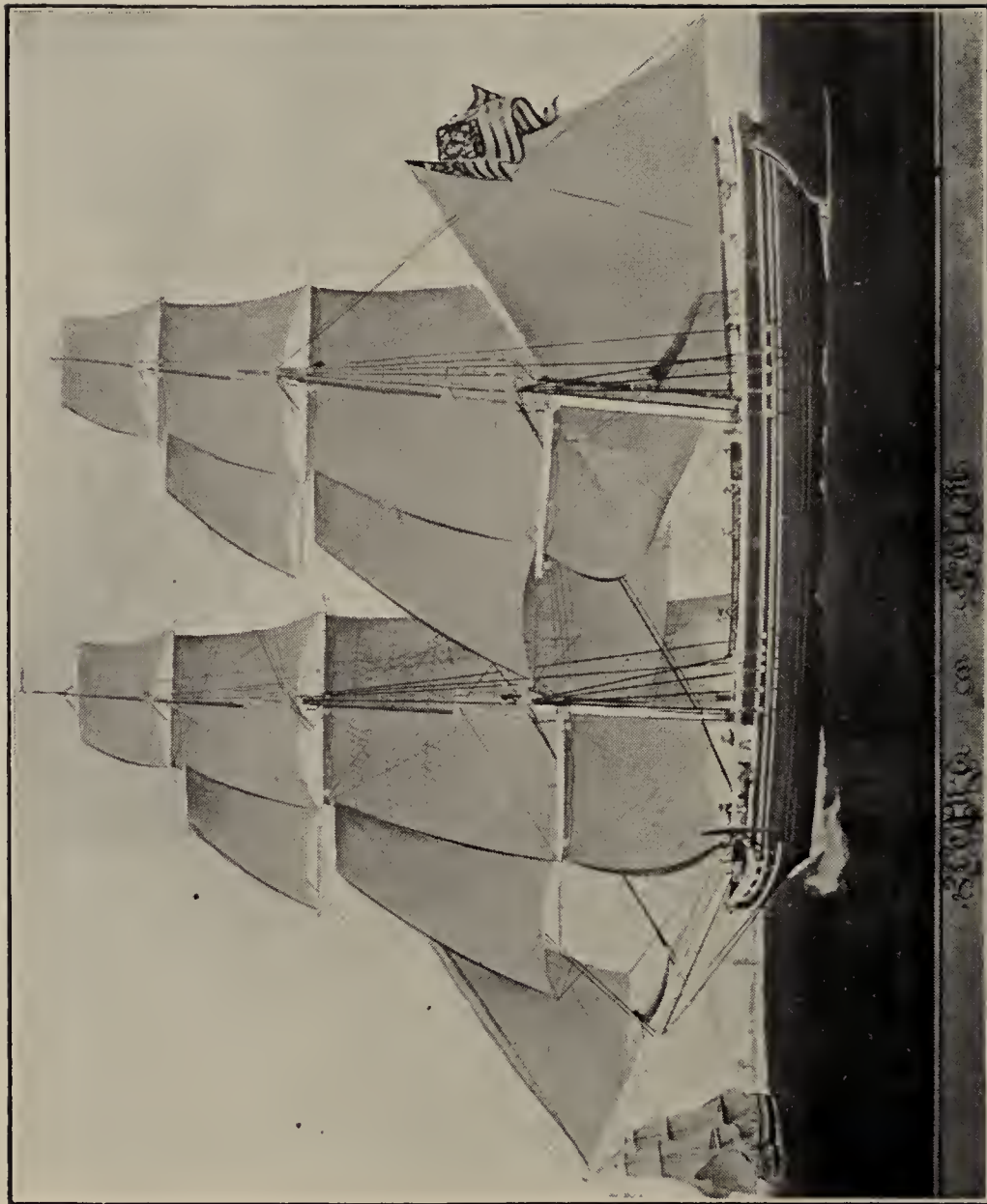
RETRIEVE, brig, 116 tons, Warren, Me., 1833. Reg. Oct. 6, 1843. Benjamin Webb, Caleb M. Ames, John Hodges, owners; Cornelius Wasgatt, master. [Edmund Upton was also master.] Reg. May 13, 1846. Benjamin Webb, Joseph R. Francks, owners; Joseph R. Francks, master. [Sold at Pernambuco in 1846.]

REWARD, bgtne., 182 tons, Newbury, 1802. Reg. Oct. 27, 1802. William Orne, William P. Orne, owners; William P. Orne, master. [John Williams was also master.]

RICHARD, bark, 252 tons, Salem, 1826. Reg. Mar. 3, 1826. Joseph Hodges, John Hodges, owners; John Hodges, master. Reg. Oct. 13, 1835. John Hodges, Agt. for Am. Whaling







BRIG ROQUE, ANDREW HARRADEN, MASTER.

Joseph Peabody, owner. From the painting now in possession of the  
Peabody Academy of Science.

Co., owner; Joseph Dewing, master. Reg. Apr. 10, 1839. James Upton, Robert Upton, Luther Upton, owners; John Willis, master. [Water-color copy of original painting at Peabody Academy of Science. Oil painting of a whaling scene containing the Richard, at Essex Institute. Made two voyages as a whaler 1835-9. Cast away at Montevideo, July 4, 1839.]

RICHARD & EDWARD, sch., 64 tons, Salisbury, 1784. Reg. Feb. 4, 1790. George Crowninshield, owner; George Crowninshield, jr., master.

RICHMOND, brig, 153 tons, Salem, 1825. Reg. Aug. 30, 1826. William Fabens, jr., owner; William Fabens, jr., master. [William Summers and William Skerry were also masters.] Reg. Nov. 4, 1834. James Emmerton, Ephraim Emmerton, owners; James Emmerton, master. Reg. May 11, 1836. Ephraim Emmerton, owner; Hubbard Breed, master. [Sold to Boston owners in 1846.]

RICHMOND PACKET, sch., 123 tons, Brookhaven, N. Y. 1825. Reg. Nov. 27, 1831. Joseph Shatswell, owner; ——— Pickering, master.

RIPLEY, sch., Beverly, 97 tons, Beverly, 1854. Reg. Nov. 28, 1862. Daniel Foster, Beverly, Andrew Larcom, Beverly, Stephen Woodberry, Beverly, Josiah L. Foster, Beverly, Jonathan H. Lovett, Beverly, William H. Lovett, Beverly, Amos Lefavour, Beverly, Benj. W. Foster, Beverly, owners; Charles C. Foster, master.

RISEING STATES, ship, 291 tons. Tonnage altered to 299 tons in 1804. Falmouth, 1794. Reg. Oct. 12, 1798. William Gray, owner; Thomas Putnam, master. Reg. June 14, 1804. William Gray, jr., owner; Benjamin Beckford, jr., master. [Full-rigged model at the Peabody Academy of Science.]

RISEING STATES, sch., 128 tons, Bluehill, 1805. Reg. Dec. 9, 1809. Thomas Lamson, William Goodhue, owners; Samuel Lamson, master. Reg. May 5, 1810. Thomas Lamson, William Goodhue, Francis Quarles, owners; Samuel Lamson, master. Reg. Feb. 13, 1811. William Goodhue, William S. Gray, Thomas Lamson, Ezra Smith, owners; Samuel Lamson, master. Reg. Mar. 9, 1812. Peter Lander, William S. Gray, Ezra Smith, owners; Samuel Lamson, master. Reg. Mar. 12, 1812. Charles Saunders, James Devereux, James Cook, Richard Wheatland, owners; Samuel Lamson, master. Reg. Jan. 9, 1813. Charles Saunders, Richard Wheatland, James Devereux, James Cook, John Dodge, William Manning, William P. Richardson, James C. King, owners; Timothy Ropes, master.



RISING SUN, sch., 102 tons, Steuben, Me., 1821. Altered to a brig of 114 tons in March, 1835. Reg. June 11, 1828. William Silver, Rollins W. Merrill, owners; Charles Holland, master. Reg. Nov. 18, 1830. Benjamin Creamer, owner; William Summers, master. Reg. Mar. 31, 1834. John Forrester, jr., owner; Charles Leach, master. Reg. Mar. 3, 1835. George H. Devereux, John Campbell, owners; John Campbell, master. [Lost on Nantucket shoals, Oct. 18, 1836.]

RIVAL, sch., Beverly, 143 tons, Calais, 1840. Reg. Nov. 24, 1847. Andrew W. Standley, Beverly, Josiah Lovett, Beverly, Michael Whitney, Beverly, Robert G. Bennett, Beverly, Thomas Burke, jr., Beverly, owners; Thomas Burke, jr. master.

ROBERT, sch., Beverly, 87 tons, Ipswich, 1801. Reg. Jan. 17, 1805. Samuel G. Mackay, Beverly, owner; Henry Gage, master. [Sold to Marblehead owners in Apr., 1809.]

ROBERT PATTEN, brig, Beverly, 221 tons, Newcastle, Me. 1824. Reg. Aug. 25, 1825. Josiah Gould, Beverly, owner; George Abbot, master.

ROBIN, sch., 72 tons, Salisbury, 1785. Reg. Dec. 5, 1789. Joshua Ward, owner; George Cook, master. Reg. June 29, 1793. Samuel Gray, Abel Lawrence, owners; Josiah Orne, master. Reg. Oct. 21, 1793. Winthrop Gray, Boston, Joseph Cabot, Abel Lawrence, owners; Peter Frye, master.

ROBIN, sch., 68 tons, Bradford, 1786. Reg. Dec. 11, 1789. William Gray, jr., owner; Samuel Olimore, master. [Sold to Marblehead owners in July, 1790.]

ROBIN, sch., Beverly, 63 tons, York, 1785. Reg. Oct. 31, 1798. Livermore Whitteridge, Beverly, owner; John Thissel, master.

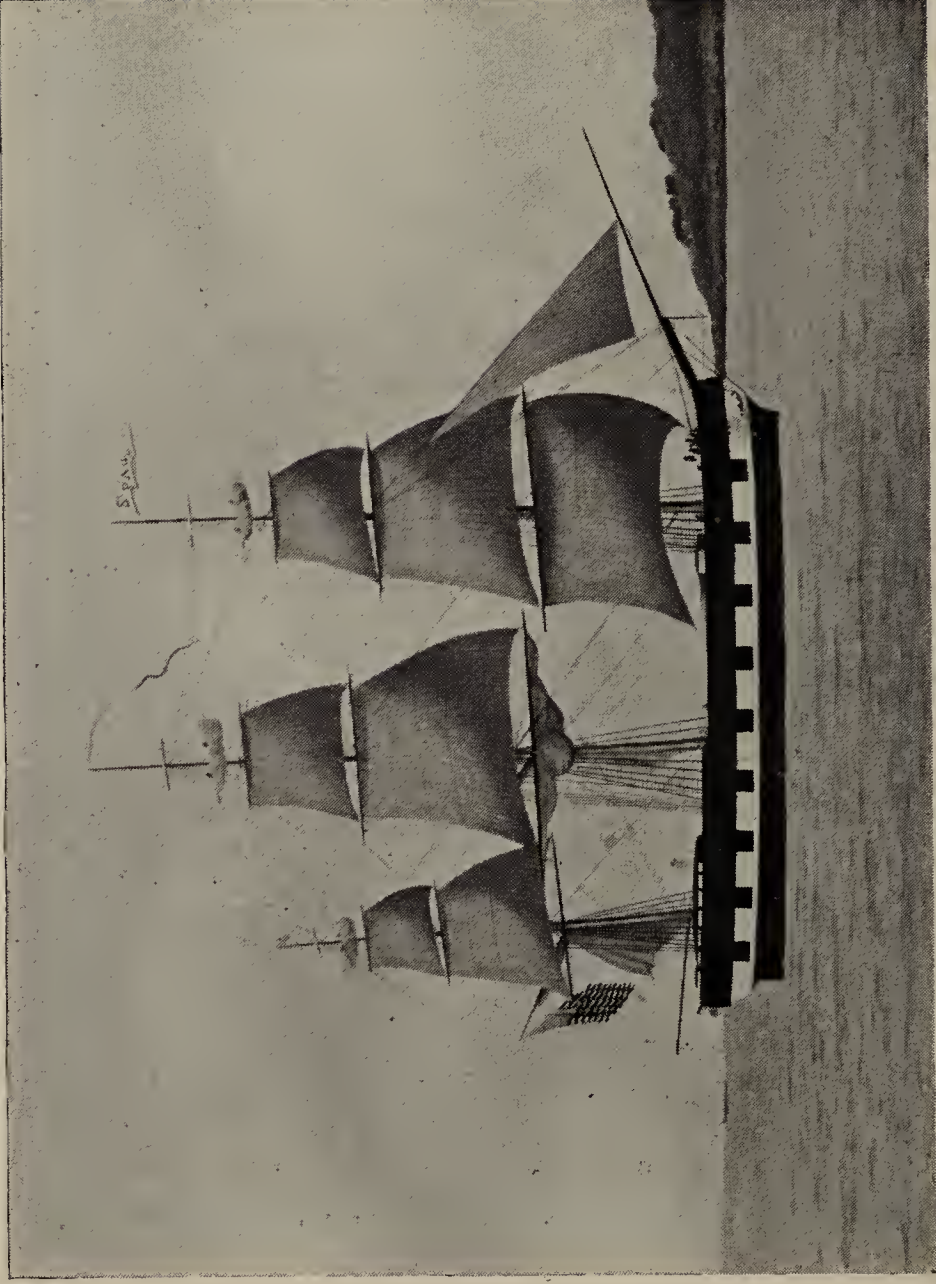
ROBOREUS, sch., 128 tons. Rig altered to a brig, Nov., 1804 and in Oct., 1805, again altered to a bark. Scarborough, 1800. Reg. Nov. 22, 1800. William Gray, owner; Abial Burgess, master. Reg. May 1, 1802. William Ward, owner; Nathaniel Knight, master. [John Lambert and Daniel Cross, were also masters.] Reg. Oct. 30, 1805. William Ward, Henry Gray, owners; Thos. W. Ward, master.

ROCKINGHAM, sch., 148 tons, Belfast, Me., 1848. Reg. June 10, 1856. Benjamin Webb, Joseph B. Webb, owners; Meletiah Jordan, master. [John Gillon was also master.]

ROLLA, sch., 87 tons, Warren, R. I., 1819. Reg. Sept. 13, 1828. Joel Bowker, owner; Asa Burnham, master. [Lost in a gale while on her way to St. Thomas in Sept., 1828.]

ROLLA, brig, 180 tons, Philadelphia, Pa., 1831. Reg. Nov.





SHIP ST. PAUL, CHARLES H. ALLEN, MASTER.

Stephen C. Phillips, owner. Lost in the Philippine Islands, December 9, 1851.



23, 1837. David Pingree, John G. Waters, George West, jr., owners; John G. Waters, master. Reg. Nov. 20, 1846. Edw. D. Kimball, owner; Collins Ingalls, master. [While returning from the west coast of Africa struck Quogue Point and went to pieces, Dec. 8, 1846.]

ROME, ship, 344 tons, Salem, 1829. Reg. Oct. 13, 1829. Pickering Dodge, owner; Samuel Kennedy, master. Reg. Oct. 21, 1834. John T. Allen, George W. Jenks, Horace H. Jenks, Pickering Dodge, Lynn, owners; Horace H. Jenks, master. Reg. Jan. 23, 1843. Benjamin H. Silsbee, Benjamin W. Stone, William Stone, William D. Pickman, John H. Silsbee, Nathaniel Brown, owners; Thomas Dean, master. [Half-hull model at Peabody Academy of Science. Sent to San Francisco, Cal., in 1849 and there drawn upon the shore and built into a wharf.]

ROMP, brig, 232 tons, Salem, 1809. Reg. Oct. 16, 1809. Nathaniel Silsbee, Robert Stone, jr., Joseph Ropes, Thomas Whitteridge, Jeremiah Briggs, Daniel Sage, James Devereux, Moses Townsend, Joseph White, jr., Joshua Ward, Joseph J. Knapp, Archelaus Rea, Richard Crowninshield, New York, owners; William Lander, master. [Half-hull model at Peabody Academy of Science. The Romp was confiscated at Naples in 1809 on her first voyage.]

ROMP, brig, 127 tons, Amesbury, 1820. Reg. Apr. 17, 1826. Joseph Noble, Thomas P. Pingree; owners; Joseph Noble, master. Reg. June 11, 1828. Thomas P. Pingree, owner; Francis G. Clark, master. Reg. May 12, 1831. Joseph Shatswell, Josiah Dewing, owners; Josiah Dewing, master. Reg. Apr. 10, 1834. David Pingree, David Pulsifer, jr., Josiah Dewing, owners; Josiah Dewing, master. Reg. Oct. 22, 1834. Joseph Dewing, owner; Joseph Dewing, master. Reg. Oct. 8, 1835. Joseph Shatswell, Josiah Dewing, owners; Anthony D. Caulfield, master. Reg. Oct. 2, 1837. Joseph Shatswell, William D. Shatswell, Thomas B. Taylor, owners; Thomas B. Taylor, master. Reg. Oct. 25, 1838. Joseph Shatswell, Thomas B. Taylor, owners; Thomas B. Taylor, master. Reg. Mar. 16, 1844. Joseph Shatswell, James S. Pond, owners; William W. Lander, master. Reg. Oct. 3, 1846. Joseph Shatswell, James S. Pond, John Bertram, owners; Joseph Dewing, master. Reg. Dec. 17, 1849. Joseph Shatswell, Robert Knox, jr., owners; Robert Knox, jr., master. Reg. Dec. 20, 1850. Joseph Shatswell, owner; Peter Lassen, master. [Charles Holland was also master.]

ROQUE, sch., 158 tons. Altered to a brig, 206 tons, in June,

1821. Jonesborough, 1816. Reg. Oct. 23, 1816. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, owners; Stephen Wilkins, master. Reg. June 12, 1821. Joseph Peabody, owner; Andrew Harraden, master. Reg. Nov. 29, 1834. David Pingree, owner; Michael S. Wheeler, master. [Water-color painting at Peabody Academy of Science.]

ROSABELLA, bark, 234 tons, Boston, 1835. Reg. Feb. 15, 1844. James Upton, Robert Upton, Luther Upton, owners; George E. Baily, master. [Cast away near Provincetown, Dec. 18, 1846.]

ROSANNA, bgtne., 126 tons, Broadbay, 1789. Reg. Jan. 4, 1796. George Archer, Amos Hovey, owners; George Archer, master. Reg. Nov. 9, 1799. David Patten, George Osborne, owners; David Patten, master. [James Mansfield was also master.]

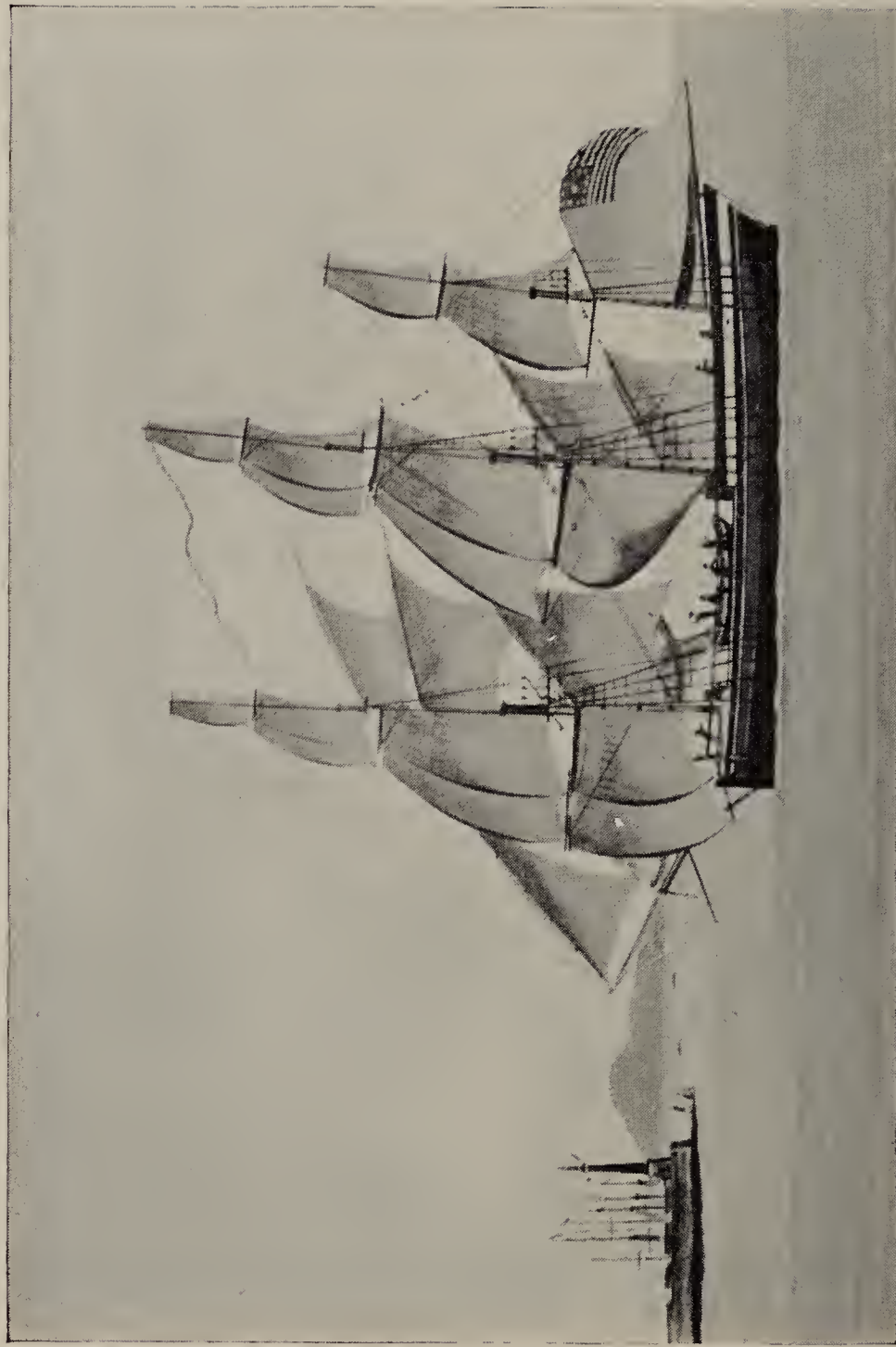
ROSANNAH, sch., 50 tons, Essex, 1853. Reg. May 26, 1876. Charles H. Price, Charles A. Ropes, Trustee, Aaron Perkins, Trustee, Charles H. Price, Trustee, John Parker, Provincetown, owners; David Mertley, master.

ROSCIUS, brig, 126 tons, Wells, 1811. Reg. Apr. 7, 1817. James C. King, Emery Johnson, owners; Emery Johnson, master. Reg. Oct. 28, 1818. Robert Upton, James Brace, jr., John Andrew, James Browne, Danvers, owners; Nathan Green, master. Reg. Oct. 27, 1819. Robert Upton, John Andrew, James Brace, James Brace, jr., James Browne, Danvers, owners; James Brace, master. Reg. July 14, 1821. Robert Upton, John Andrew, Joseph Felt, 3rd, James Browne, Danvers, owners; Joseph Felt, 3rd, master. Reg. July 7, 1823. Robert Upton, John Andrew, James Browne, Danvers, owners; Joshua Kinsman, master. Reg. Apr. 13, 1824. Robert Upton, James Browne, Danvers, owners; Joshua Kinsman, master. Reg. May 5, 1825. John W. Rogers, Nathaniel L. Rogers, Richard S. Rogers, owners; Joshua Kinsman, master.

ROSCOE, brig, 235 tons, Salem, 1821. Reg. Sept. 28, 1821. Charles Saunders, Thomas Saunders, William P. Richardson, Jeremiah Briggs, owners; Benjamin Vanderford, master. Reg. Oct. 25, 1827. Jeremiah Briggs, Thomas Saunders, Charles Saunders, Joseph Ropes, owners; Jeremiah Briggs, master. Reg. July 21, 1830. Jeremiah Briggs, Thomas Saunders, Joseph Ropes, George T. Saunders, William C. Briggs, owners; William C. Briggs, master. [Sold to New Bedford owners for a whaler in 1832.]







SHIP SALLY, RICHARD E. ORNE, MASTER.

From a painting made in 1803 and now in the possession of the  
Peabody Academy of Science.

ROSE, sch., 67 tons, Damariscotta, 1786. Reg. Dec. 15, 1789. Elias H. Derby, owner; Joshua Elbridge, master. [Joseph Strout was also master. Vessel condemned at a foreign port.]

ROSE, ship, 440 tons, Salem, 1840. Reg. Jan. 15, 1841. John B. Silsbee, John H. Silsbee, Benjamin H. Silsbee, Benjamin W. Stone, William D. Pickman, owners; Samuel Very, jr. master.

ROTUND, brig, 146 tons, Bowdoinham, 1810. Reg. Nov. 18, 1811. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, Hezekiah Flint, owners; Andrew Smith, master. Reg. Mar. 19, 1821. Gideon Tucker, owner; John Ingersoll, jr., master. Reg. Dec. 4, 1824. Benjamin Fabens, owner; Joseph R. Winn, master. [Timothy Harraden was also master. Vessel sold to Boston owners in June, 1831.]

ROVER, bgtne., Beverly, 135 tons, Salem, 1799. Reg. Apr. 11, 1799. Benjamin Lovett, Beverly, Abraham Kilham, owners; John Thissel, master.

ROVER, bgtne., 204 tons, Kennebunk, 1802. Reg. Dec. 23, 1802. William Gray, jr., owner; Walter P. Jeffry, master.

ROVER, brig, 159 tons. Captured in War of 1812. Reg. Sept. 3, 1813. William Manning, owner; William Manning, master.

ROVER, sch., 86 tons. Captured in War of 1812. Reg. Mar. 11, 1815. George Crowninshield, jr., George Crowninshield, Benjamin W. Crowninshield, owners; Richard Ward, jr., master.

ROVER, sch., 94 tons. Captured in War of 1812. Reg. June 22, 1815. Butler Fogerty, owner; Josiah Dewing, master. Reg. Nov. 20, 1816. John Winn, Joseph Winn, Thomas Whitteridge, owners; James Harvey, master.

ROVER, brig, 144 tons, Plymouth, 1823. Reg. Jan. 2,

1828. Joseph J. Knapp, owner; Zebulon Woodberry, master.

ROVER, brig, 128 tons, Wells, Me., 1816. Reg. June 6, 1831. Benjamin Creamer, Caleb Smith, Danvers, James Brown, Danvers, owners; Tobias Davis, master. Reg. May 14, 1832. James Brown, Danvers, Caleb Smith, owners; George S. Richards, master. [Sold at Boston, in 1832.]

ROWENA, sch., 99 tons, Kingston, 1838. Reg. Jan. 28, 1841. David Pingree, owner; John Shirley, master. [Sold in Zanzibar about 1842.]

ROXANA, brig, 137 tons, Kingston, 1828. Reg. Dec. 28, 1838. Thomas P. Pingree, John Bertram, owners; Jonathan Shepard, master. Reg. July 22, 1840. Thomas P. Pingree, owner; Jonathan Shepard, master.

ROXANA, sch., 73 tons, Scituate, 1818. Reg. Jan. 8, 1841. Joseph Rose, owner; William S. Rose, master. [Sold to Boston owners in 1841.]

ROXANNA, sch., 109 tons, Dorchester, Md., 1840. Reg. Apr. 2, 1844. Benjamin Upton, owner; Henry Upton, master. [Sold in Brazil in 1844.]

RUBY, sch., 85 tons, Salem (North Salem), 1789. Reg. Aug. 20, 1804. Thomas Holmes, owner; John Clough, master.

RUBY, brig, 126 tons, Sedgwick, Me., 1839. Reg. Aug. 5, 1847. Edward D. Kimball, John Bertram, owners; Horace Tufts, master. Reg. Feb. 24, 1847. John Bertram, M. W. Shepard, owners; Samuel Hutchinson, master.

RUSSELL, brig, 182 tons, Cohasset, 1835. Reg. Oct. 17, 1844. David Pingree, owner; John M. Coffin, master. Reg. Dec. 19, 1846. Henry P. Upton, Benjamin Upton, Benjamin Upton, jr., owners; R. F. Savory, master. Reg. June 5, 1852. Samuel A. Safford, E. Dodge & Co., owners; A. Hughes, master. [Oil painting at Peabody Academy of Science.]

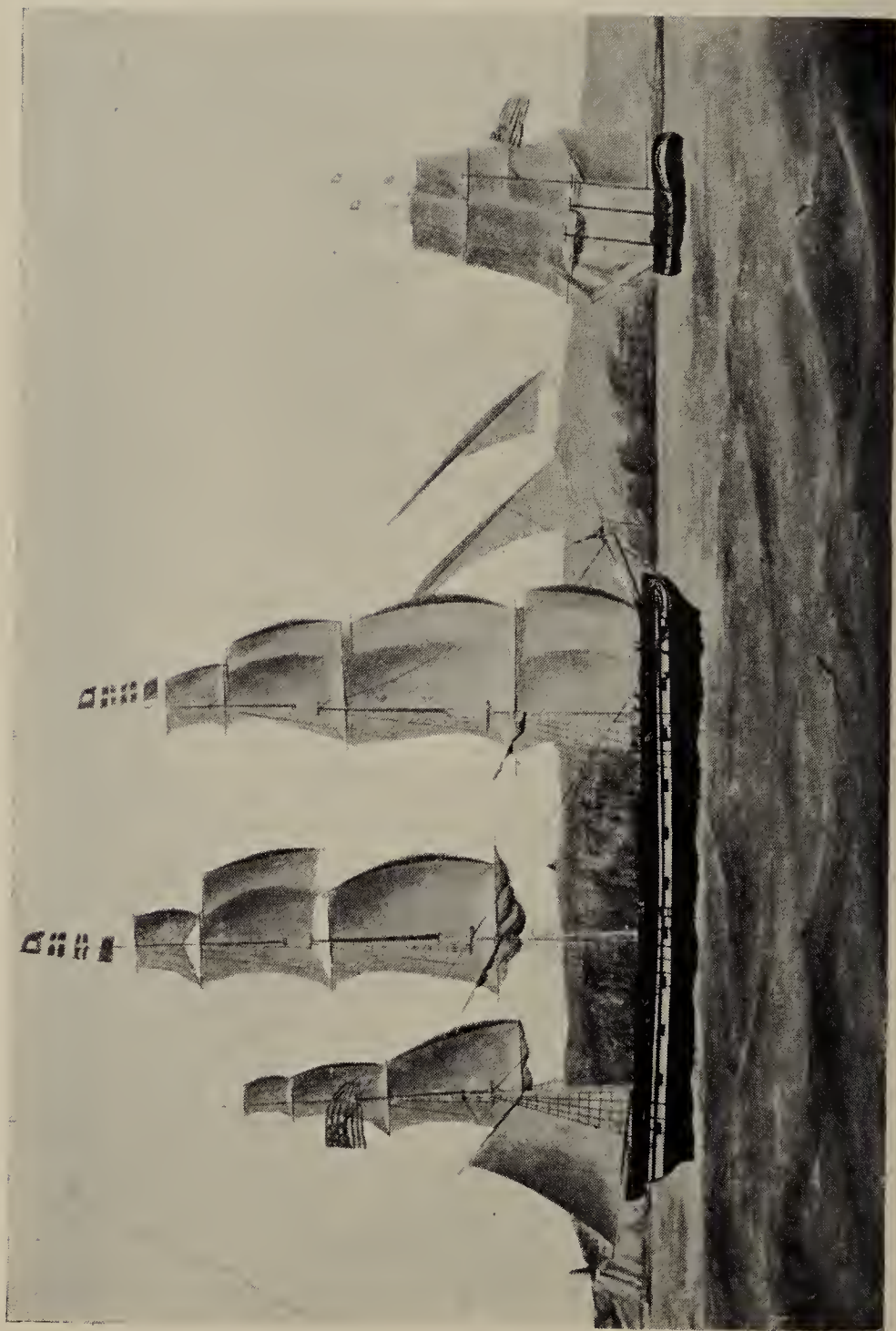
RUTH, sch., 63 tons, Scituate, 1786. Reg. Dec. 17, 1789. John Leach, owner; Samuel Grant, master. Reg. Sept. 12, 1795. Jacob Ashton, Jonathan Lambert, owners; Jonathan Lambert, jr., master. [John Peters was also master.]

RUTHY, bgtne., 148 tons, Salem, 1790. Reg. Oct. 29, 1790. Johnson Briggs, owner; Johnson Briggs, master. [Sold to Boston owners, May, 1815.]

RYDER, sch., Beverly, 67 tons, Essex, 1848. Reg. Oct. 26, 1861. David Crowell, Beverly, Benjamin Anstram, owners; William Whelding, master.







SHIP SAPPHERE, STEPHEN C. PHILLIPS, OWNER.

From the original painting in the possession of Stephen W. and J. D. Phillips of Salem.

SACHEM, bark, 450 tons, Boston, 1858. Reg. Dec. 14, 1867. John Bertram, owner; John Kerwan, master. [Employed in the Zanzibar trade and wrecked on the east Coast of Africa about 1873.]

SADIE F. CALLER, sch., 413 tons, Essex, 1873. Reg. Aug. 2, 1873. Amasa T. Webber, Daniel Marsten, Asa Marsten, Eliza J. Dalton, William Reith, jr., George F. Putnam, Sadie F. Caller, E. F. & J. W. Roberts, co-partners, Irving Stone, Charles W. Burbank, George Horton, John F. Newhall, Thomas H. Frothingham, Charles H. Fifield, John W. Roberts, C. C. & L. D. Pettingell, co-partners, Jacob C. Hiltz, Edward H. Knight, Charles Prindle, Gloucester, Nathan H. Phillips, Gloucester, Charles Howes, Essex, Abel Story, Essex, John Proctor, Essex, George M. Story, Essex, Proctor P. Perkins, Essex, Charles J. Peters, Boston, owners. Amasa T. Webber, master.

SAID BIN SULTAN, bark, 302 tons, Newbury, 1850. Reg. Nov. 5, 1850. Michael Shepard, John Bertram, Andrew Ward, owners; Joseph Moseley, master. Reg. June 16, 1852. Michael W. Shepard, John B. Silsbee, John Bertram, Andrew Ward, Israel Ward, James B. Curwen, owners; Joseph Moseley, master. Reg. May 2, 1856. Michael W. Shepard, John Bertram, John B. Silsbee, James B. Curwen, A. Ward, Henry F. Shepard, owners; Andrew A. Ward, master. Reg. Apr. 18, 1857. John Bertram, owner; Andrew A. Ward, master. Reg. Jan. 7, 1867. John C. Osgood, Richard S. Rogers, Charles H. Fabens, William H. Nichols, William P. Goodhue, William Northey, Edward Brown, Francis Brown, Edward B. Lane, Daniel Perkins, James B. Curwen, Leonard B. Harrington, H. Osgood Stone, Stephen G. Wheatland, Francis Fluker, Boston, James W. Holmes, Quincy, owners; James W. Holmes, master.

ST. HELENA, sch., 127 tons, Surry, Me., 1841. Reg. Mar. 25, 1845. Isaac Cushing, owner; B. Pickering, master. [C. Wasgatt was also master.]

ST. JOHN, sch., 71 tons. Rig changed to a brigantine and tonnage altered to 82 tons in Feb., 1792, Newbury, 1779. Reg. Dec. 2, 1790. Robert Stone, Joseph Pratt, Joseph Waters, Woodbridge Grafton, owners; Woodbridge Grafton, master. Reg. Feb. 17, 1792. Robert Stone, Joseph Waters, owners; Clifford Byrnes, master. Reg. Dec. 11, 1794. Jonathan Mason, Robert Stone, James Dunlap, owners; Jonathan Mason, master. Reg. July 11, 1796. Robert Stone, James



Dunlap, owners; Samuel Masury, master. Reg. Aug. 25, 1797. Butler Fogerty, Johnson Briggs, owners; Johnson Briggs, master. Reg. Aug. 16, 1798. William Goodhall, Samuel Whittemore, owners; William Goodhall, master. [The earliest entry at the Custom House, from Surinam, is the schooner St. John, in Oct. 1791.]

ST. JOHN, bgtne., 168 tons, Salisbury, 1785. Reg. Dec. 6, 1790. Joshua Ward, owner; Andrew Sluman, master.

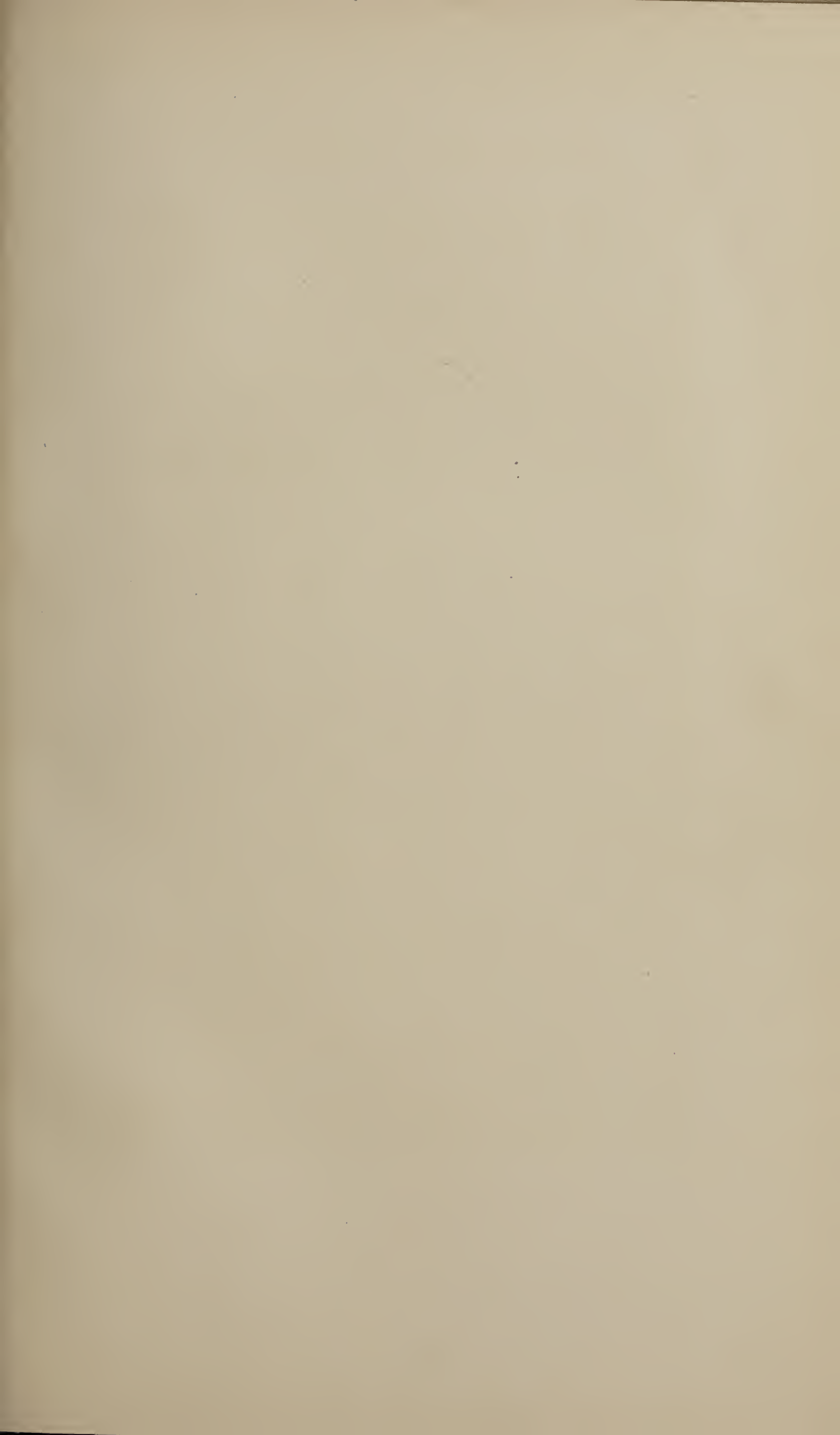
ST. MICHAELS, bgtne., 177 tons, Salem, 1800. Reg. Jan. 19, 1801. Edward Allen, owner; Joseph Cook, master. [Sold at Baltimore in 1806.]

ST. MICHAELS, brig, 120 tons, Duxbury, 1817. Reg. Oct. 1, 1827. Putnam I. Farnham, Peter E. Webster, John Bertram, Jed Frye, owners; John Bertram, master.

ST. PATRICK, sch., 100 tons, Camden, 1799. Reg. Sept. 24, 1802. James Silver, Samuel Cook, Jeduthan Upton, Curtis Searl, Danvers, owners; James Silver, master. Reg. July 7, 1803. Jonathan Mason, John Fairfield, owners; Joseph Strout, master. Reg. Dec. 3, 1804. Jonathan Mason, John Fairfield, Jonathan Beckford, jr., owners; Jonathan Beckford, jr., master.

ST. PAUL, ship, 463 tons, Boston, 1833. Reg. June 2, 1838. Stephen C. Phillips, owner; Joseph Winn, jr., master. Reg. Apr. 25, 1845. Stephen C. Phillips, J. Willard Peele, owners; Charles H. Allen, master. [Photograph of original painting at the Peabody Academy of Science. The St. Paul made twelve voyages from Salem to Manila and was wrecked in the Straits of San Bernardino, Dec. 9, 1851. She was sold to Spanish owners, raised, and foundered a few years later in the China Sea. Her best voyage was 100 days from Salem to Manila. George Peirce, J. Warren Osborne and William B. Davis were also masters. For account of her voyages see Hist. Sketch of Salem, p. 158.]

ST. PETER, sch., Beverly, 67 tons, Amesbury, 1789. Reg. Feb. 21, 1792. John Smith, Beverly, Benjamin Lovett, Beverly, owners; John Thistle, master. Reg. Dec. 1, 1804. William Homan, Beverly, owner; John Willet, master. Reg. July 1, 1807. William Homan, Beverly, Thomas Picket, Beverly, owners; Thomas Picket, master. Reg. Nov. 14, 1807. Thomas Woodbury, Beverly, Thomas Picket, jr., Beverly, owners; Thomas Picket, jr., master. Reg. Apr. 14, 1808. Thomas Woodbury, jr., Beverly, owners; Richard Obear, 3d, master. Reg. Dec. 6, 1809. Thomas Woodbury,





BARK SAPPHO, RICHARD D. ROGERS, MASTER.

Owned by Stone, Silsbee & Pickman. From the painting now in possession of  
George S. Silsbee.



jr., Beverly, William Gray, Boston, owners; James Haskell, master.

SALEM, sch., 88 tons. Tonnage changed to 111 tons March, 1794 and rig altered to a brigantine, Sept. 8, 1794, Salisbury, 1792. Reg. May 26, 1792. William Gray, owner; Joseph Hosmer, master. [Isaac Rea and Josiah Orne were also masters.]

SALEM, sch., 106 tons, Waldoborough, 1808. Reg. June 8, 1809. Thomas Brooks, John Clough, Michael Sprague, Waldoborough, Charles Creamer, Waldoborough, William Sprague, Waldoborough, owners; Nathaniel Cheever, master.

SALEM, brig, 149 tons, Waldoboro, Me., 1831. Reg. Feb. 29, 1832. Benjamin Fabens, James Harvey, Bryant Newcomb, owners; James Harvey, master. Reg. Oct. 19, 1837. Benjamin Fabens, Benjamin Fabens, jr., Charles H. Fabens, owners; Edmund Upton, master. [Condemned at Bermuda in 1843.]

SALEM, bark, 350 tons. Samuel Knight, owner; Nathan Millet, master. [The Salem was built on the Ohio river, used in the California trade in the fifties and later sold to foreign owners.]

SALEM PACKET, sch., 96 tons, Danvers, 1785. Reg. Apr. 6, 1791. Samuel Very, owner; Samuel Very, master.

SALLY, sloop, 84 tons, Wells, 1784. Reg. Oct. 7, 1789. James Cheever, owner; James Cheever, master.

SALLY, sch., 149 tons, rig altered to a brigantine in Nov., 1790, Salisbury, 1785. Reg. Oct. 17, 1789. Jerathmiel Peirce, Aaron Waitt, owners; Hardy Ropes, master. [Edmund Upton was also master.]

SALLY, sch., 38 tons, Penobscot, 1788. Reg. Nov. 11, 1789. Retier Whittemore, owner; Retier Whittemore, master.

SALLY, sch., 63 tons, Salisbury, 1785. Reg. Dec. 3, 1789. Zacheriah Burchmore, John Norris, owners; John Burchmore, master. Reg. June 30, 1790. John Norris, owner; John Burchmore, master. Reg. Apr. 12, 1791. Stephen Osborn, owner; Richard Smith, master. [John Chapman was also master.]

SALLY, sch., 58 tons, Hanover, 1784. Reg. Dec. 17, 1789. Robert Leach, owner; Benjamin Tarrent, master. [Sold to Beverly owners, May, 1801.] Reg. May 23, 1801. Asa Cole, Beverly, owner; Ezra Smith, master. Reg. Dec. 27, 1806. Josiah Page, Beverly, John Page, Beverly, Nathaniel Goodwin, owners; John Downs, master.

SALLY, sloop, Beverly, 102 tons, Biddeford, 1785. Reg. Feb. 20, 1790. Robert Haskell, Beverly, owner; Robert Haskell, master.

SALLY, sloop, Beverly, 107 tons, Edgecomb, 1784. Reg. May 28, 1790. Eleazer Giles, Beverly, owner; Ebenezer Giles, master.

SALLY, sloop, 38 tons, property of citizens of U. S., May 16, 1789. Reg. Sept. 24, 1790. Nathaniel Silsbee, owner; Nathaniel Silsbee, master. Reg. Dec. 29, 1791. Elias H. Derby, owner; Nathaniel Silsbee, master.

SALLY, sch., 65 tons, Danvers, 1784. Reg. Dec. 15, 1790. John Leach, owner; Benjamin Tarrent, master. [Ephraim Skerry was also master.] Reg. Sept. 2, 1797. John Leach, Ebenezer Shillaber, owners; John Leach, master. Reg. Dec. 21, 1799. John Leach, owner; John Leach, master.

SALLY, bgtne., 124 tons, Braintree, 1786. Reg. Apr. 4, 1791. John Derby, jr., Elias H. Derby, Elias H. Derby, jr., owners; Joseph Loring, master. Reg. June 5, 1792. Elias H. Derby, Ezekiel H. Derby, owners; Edward Allen, master.

SALLY, sch., Danvers, 86 tons, Danvers, 1791. Reg. Jan. 16, 1792. Samuel Page, Danvers, owner; Jonathan Mason, master. [Gideon Rea was also master.]

SALLY, bgtne., 165 tons, Portland, 1792. Reg. July 12, 1792. John Fisk, owner; Joseph Strout, master.

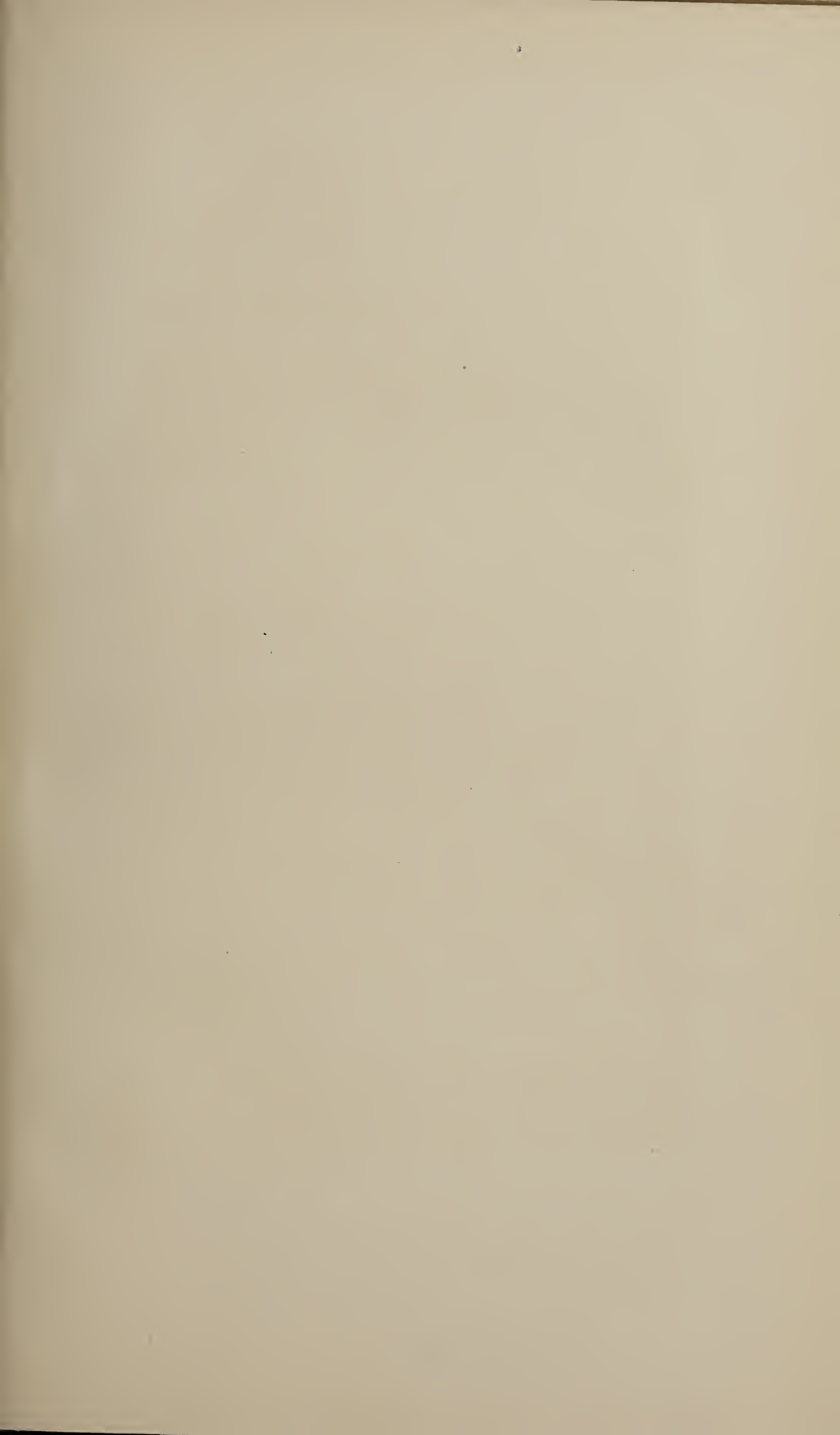
SALLY, sch., 24 tons, Duxbury, 1780. Reg. Sept. 21, 1792. Benjamin Bullock, owner; Richard Gray, master.

SALLY, sch., 34 tons, Salem, 1767. Reg. Apr. 19, 1793. Richard Gray, Isaac Needham, owners; Richard Gray, master. Reg. May 6, 1793. Joseph Gardner, Simon Gardner, John Sage, owners; Simon Gardner, master.

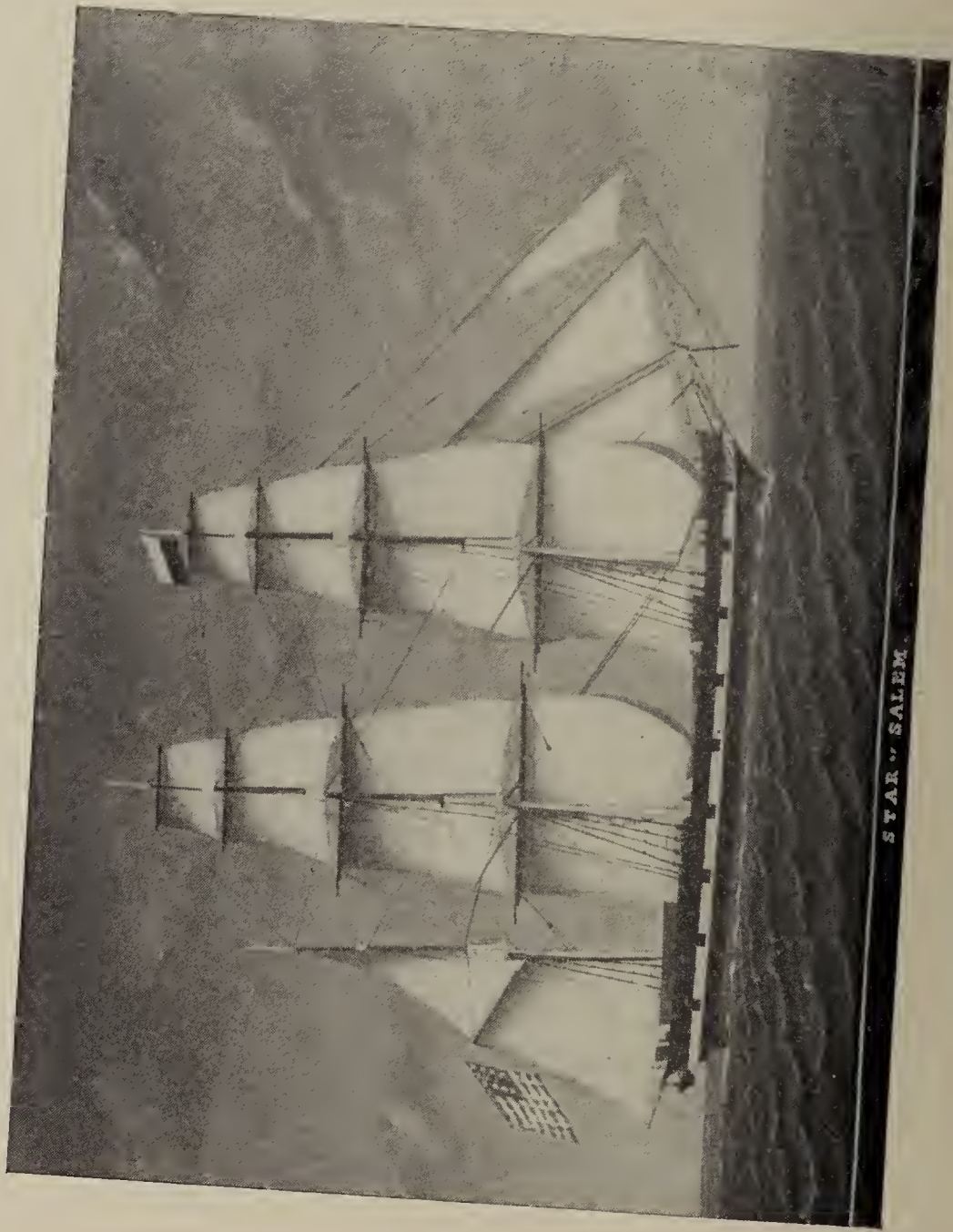
SALLY, bgtne., 90 tons, Chatham, 1784. Reg. Dec. 12, 1793. Zachariah Burchmore, owner; Zachariah Burchmore, master.

SALLY, sch., Danvers, 74 tons, Haverhill, 1793. Reg. July 22, 1794. Samuel Fowler, Danvers, Simon Pendar, Danvers, owners; Moses Endicott, master. Reg. Apr. 28, 1800. James Silver, William Silver, Curtis Searl, Danvers, owners; James Silver, master.

SALLY, bgtne., 181 tons, Portland, 1792. Reg. Sept. 8, 1794. John Fiske, owner; Robert Hale, master. Reg. Sept. 28, 1795. Thomas Saunders, Joseph Peabody, Joseph White, John Norris, Jonathan Gardner, owners; Benjamin Webb, jr., master. Reg. Jan. 8, 1800. Thomas Saunders, Joseph Pea-







BARK STAR, FREDERICK LENDHOLM, MASTER.  
John Bertram, owner. From the painting in possession of the Peabody  
Academy of Science.

body, Joseph White, John Norris, owners ; Moses Endicott, master. Reg. Jan. 3, 1803. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, owners ; Moses Endicott, master.

SALLY, sch., 69 tons, Amesbury, 1787. Reg. Dec. 26, 1794. John Pitman, owner ; John Pitman, jr., master. Reg. May 5, 1800. John Pitman, Daniel Proctor, owners ; Daniel Proctor, master. Reg. Nov. 17, 1800. Daniel Proctor, owner ; Daniel Proctor, master. Reg. June 12, 1804. Daniel Proctor, Nathaniel Archer, Philip Chase, Abijah Chase, John Pratt, Joel Bowker, owners ; Nathaniel Archer, master. Reg. Jan. 26, 1805. David Nichols, Samuel Cook, Joseph Brown, owners ; Joseph Brown, master. Reg. June 27, 1805. Joseph Brown, owner ; Joseph Brown, master. [Condemned in the West Indies.]

SALLY, sch., Beverly, 125 tons, Pembroke, 1795. Reg. Nov. 28, 1795. Benjamin Lovett, Beverly, John Stephens, Beverly, Thomas Stephens, Beverly, Nathan Leach, Beverly, William Leach, Beverly, Hale Hilton, Beverly, John Thissel, owners ; John Thissel, master. Reg. May 22, 1797. Benjamin Lovett, Beverly, John Stephens, Beverly, Thomas Stephens, Beverly, owners ; John Baker, master.

SALLY, ship, Beverly, 203 tons, Falmouth, 1794. Reg. Jan. 24, 1797. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, Moses Brown, Beverly, Joseph Lee, Beverly, Ebenezer Preble, Beverly, owners ; Josiah Obear, master. [Commissioned as a Privateer.] Reg. June 23, 1798. Moses Brown, Beverly, Israel Thorndike, Beverly, Ebenezer Preble, Boston, owners ; Nicholas Thorndike, master. Reg. July 8, 1799. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, Moses Brown, Beverly, owners ; William Patterson, master. [George Taylor was also master.]

SALLY, sch., 69 tons, Salisbury, 1785. Reg. Oct. 9, 1798. Stephen Osborn, owner ; Jonathan Millett, master. [Sold to Beverly owners Aug. 1800.] Reg. Aug. 1, 1800. Abner Chapman, Beverly, owner ; Thomas Smith, master. Reg. Jan. 21, 1801. Samuel G. Mackay, Beverly, Elias Smith, Beverly, owners ; Samuel G. Mackay, master.

SALLY, sch., 104 tons, Salem, 1798. Reg. June 9, 1800. Joseph Peabody, Thomas Perkins, owners ; Daniel Gould, master. Reg. Mar. 28, 1801. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, owners ; William Ramsdell, master.

SALLY, sch., 59 tons, Salem, 1784. Reg. June 10, 1801. Ephraim Very, William Silver, James Silver, Curtis Searl, Danvers, owners ; Ephraim Very, master. Reg. Dec. 5, 1801.



William Lang, Ephraim Very, owners ; Ephraim Very, master. Reg. June 7, 1804. Joseph Waters, owner ; Benjamin Waters, master. Reg. Nov. 11, 1806. Clifford C. Byrne, Clifford Byrne, owners ; Clifford C. Byrne, master.

SALLY, sch., 143 tons, altered to a brigantine in June, 1803. Salem, 1798. Reg. Oct. 2, 1801. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, owners ; William Ramsdell, master. [Lost at sea in 1804.]

SALLY, sch., Beverly, 73 tons, Salisbury, 1798. Reg. Nov. 2, 1801. Robert Haskell, Beverly, owner ; Robert Haskell, master. [Asa Lamson was also master.] Reg. May 10, 1809. Robert Haskell, Beverly, Thomas Picket, jr., Beverly, owners ; Thomas Picket, jr., master. [William Cook was also master.] Reg. Apr. 15, 1811. Thomas Stephens, Beverly, William Leach, Beverly, Abraham Kilham, Beverly, John Dike, jr., Beverly, owners ; Solomon Giddings, master. Reg. Dec. 5, 1811. Nicholas Thorndike, Beverly, William Leach, Beverly, Abraham Kilham, Beverly, Thomas Stephens, Beverly, owners ; Zachariah G. Lamson, master.

SALLY, bgtne., 161 tons, Salisbury, 1801. Reg. Nov. 10, 1801. Jacob Ashton, Benjamin Goodhue, Jonathan Neall, Stephen Webb, Nehemiah Buffington, Charles Cleveland, owners ; William Ashton, master. Reg. May 2, 1803. Jacob Ashton, Benjamin Goodhue, Nehemiah Buffington, Charles Cleveland, owners ; William Ashton, master. Reg. Apr. 18, 1804. Jacob Ashton, Benjamin Goodhue, Clifford Crowninshield, Nehemiah Buffington, owners ; Richard Ashton, master.

SALLY, sch., Beverly, 34 tons, Amesbury, 1788. Reg. Nov. 11, 1809. John Sheldon, Beverly, Nathaniel Safford, Beverly, owners ; Jesse Potter, master.

SALLY, sch., 62 tons, Amesbury, 1786. Reg. Apr. 1, 1812. John Dodge, Jesse Richards, owners ; Spencer Hall, master.

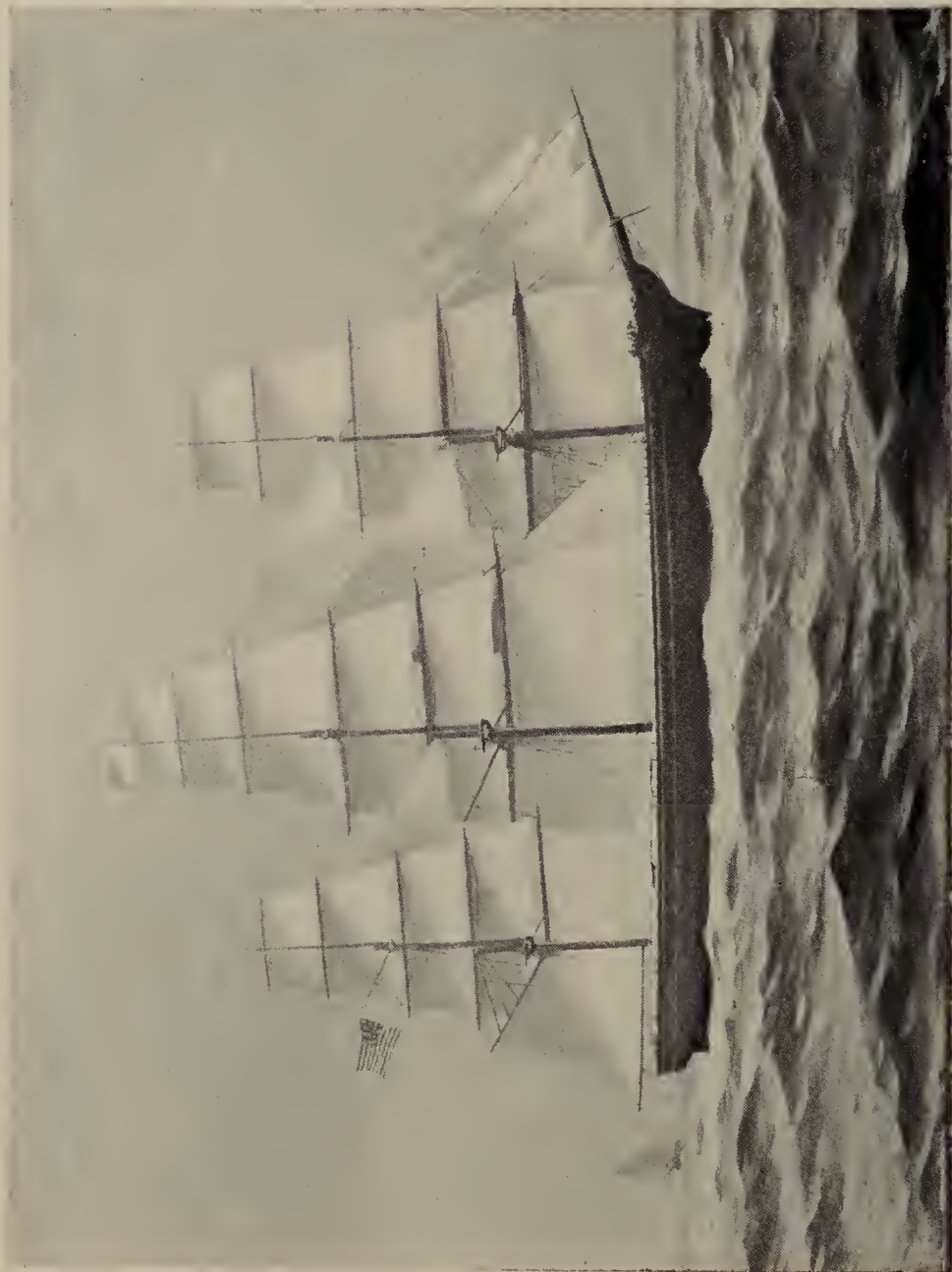
SALLY, brig, 113 tons, Great Egg Harbor, 1801. Reg. Feb. 9, 1813. James Cheever, jr., Jas. W. Stearns, Harvey Choate, Beverly, owners ; Harvey Choate, master.

SALLY, sch., Danvers, 115 tons, Alna, Me., 1816. Reg. Dec. 6, 1817. Nathaniel Putnam, Danvers, owner ; William Allen, master. Tonnage changed to 176 tons, Nov. 1820. Reg. Nov. 8, 1840. Nathaniel Putnam, Danvers, Thomas Cheever, Danvers, John W. Osgood, Baltimore, owners ; Parker Brown, master.

SALLY, ship, 322 tons, Boston, 1803. Reg. Jan. 17, 1825. James Cook, Samuel Cook, Nathan Cook, Timothy Bryant, jr.,







SHIP SHIRLEY, CHARLES H. ALLEN, MASTER.

Owned by Stone, Silsbee & Pickman. From the painting in possession of the  
Peabody Academy of Science.

owners; Richard E. Orne, master. [Original painting at the Essex Institute. Lost on the Bahama bank, 1825.]

SALLY, sch., 164 tons, Alna, Me., 1816. Reg. May 10, 1826. William Story, owner; William Story, master.

SALLY ANN, brig, 135 tons, Woodbridge, N. J., 1815. Reg. Oct. 13, 1828. Stephen W. Shepard, Anthony D. Caulfield, owners; Anthony D. Caulfield, master. Reg. May 26, 1831. Stephen W. Shepard, owner; Anthony D. Caulfield, master. [Cast away near Plymouth, in 1834.]

SALLY BARKER, brig, 141 tons, Duxbury, 1809. Reg. Dec. 20, 1822. Harvey Choate, Beverly, owner; Harvey Choate, master. Reg. July 27, 1826. John Brooks, William Treadwell, Samuel Colby, Samuel Page, owners; Samuel Page, master. Reg. June 6, 1827. Stephen W. Shepard, John Brooks, William Treadwell, William Brown, Anthony D. Caulfield, Ebenezer Symonds, jr., owners; Thomas Palfray, master. Reg. Jan. 11, 1828. John Clifton, owner; Nathaniel B. Mansfield, master. [Sold for \$1,000. in New York, in 1828.]

SALLYS, sch., 89 tons, Braintree, 1785. Reg. Jan. 18, 1790. Timothy Wellman, owner; Timothy Wellman, master.

SAM SMALL, brig, 164 tons, Machias, 1847. Reg. Jan. 6, 1854. John Dike, Isaac Cushing, owners; William Treadwell, master.

SAMOS, bark, 243 tons, Scituate, 1827. Reg. July 22, 1845. Charles Hoffman, owner; Henry Archer, master. [Condemned at Manila about 1846.]

SAMUEL, bgtne., 117 tons, Newbury, 1786. Reg. Feb. 15, 1806. Samuel Leach, Jonathan Becket, owners; Joseph Brown, master.

SAMUEL E. SAWYER, sch., 61 tons, Baltimore, 1852. Reg. Oct. 5, 1860. Benjamin Webb, owner; John A. Johnson, master.

SAMUEL E. SAWYER, sch., 74 tons, Boothbay, Me., 1866. Reg. Nov. 20, 1868. C. C. Pettingell, Charles A. Ropes, Charles H. Fifield, Luther D. Pettingell, James Cushing, Gloucester, owners; James Cushing, master.

SAMUEL LEWIS, sch., 97 tons, Belfast, 1845. Reg. Nov. 12, 1845. Geo. C. Varney, Moses C. Reynolds, owners; Elijah West, master.

SAMUEL R. CRANE, sch., 78 tons gross, 52 tons net, Essex, 1882. Reg. Oct. 6, 1900. Horace M. Johnson, Harry McWinnie, Boston, owners; Horace M. Johnson, master.

SAMUEL WRIGHT, ship, 372 tons, Portsmouth, N. H., 1824.



Reg. June 14, 1833. John B. Osgood, owner; John Pitman, master. [Used as a whaler, 1833-40. Cast away on New Holland, July 8, 1840.]

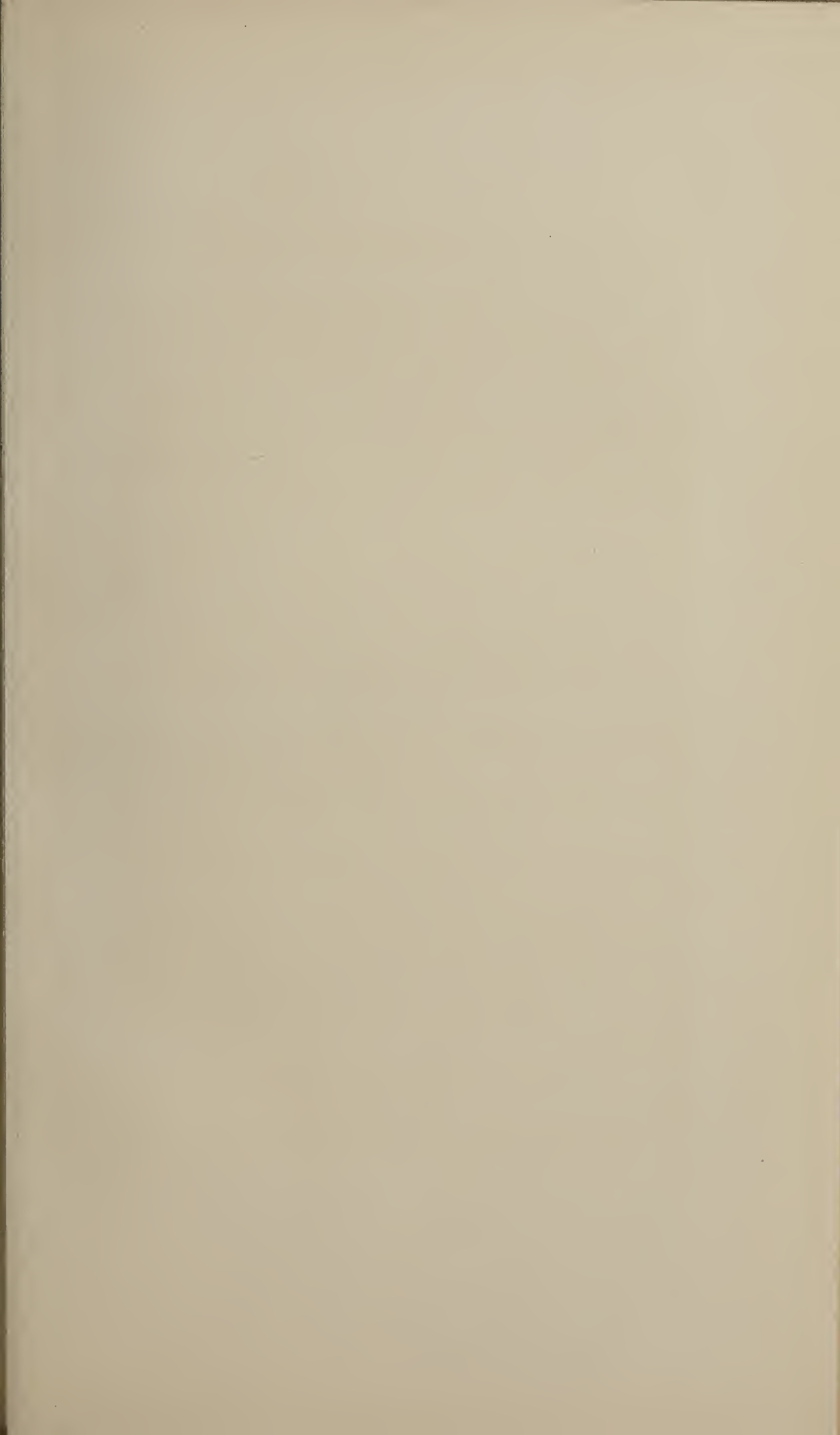
SAN FRANCISCO, bark, Beverly, 268 tons, Cumberland, Me., 1849. Reg. Aug. 6, 1849. George Whitmarsh, Beverly, Thomas Remmonds, Beverly, Ezra Ellingwood, Beverly, Isaac W. Baker, Beverly, J. L. Foster, Beverly, C. Wallis, Beverly, James Masury, Beverly, Thomas B. Davis, Beverly, Elliot Woodbury, Beverly, Andrew Larcom, Beverly, Washington Stott, Beverly, Isaac Sheldon, Beverly, Jacob Young, Beverly, Cotton Bennett, Beverly, Abiel Wales, Beverly, W. J. Dodge, Beverly, Edmund Giles, Beverly, Daniel Foster, 2nd, Beverly, Joshua Carrico, Beverly, John G. Butman, Beverly, Jonathan P. Thomas, Beverly, Edward Bartlett, Beverly, Edward Stone, Beverly, Samuel Lummus, Beverly, Andrew C. Baker, Beverly, Joseph Appleton, Beverly, Luke B. Prince, Beverly, William H. Lovett, Beverly, Richard J. Preston, Beverly, Zebulon O. Hale, Beverly, Thomas Simonds, Salem, Nathan Jones, Wenham, Daniel M. Prince, Rowley, Joseph S. Wyman, Woburn, Joseph Blake, jr., Woburn, John Knights, 2nd, Woburn, Jacob Weston, Woburn, owners; Thomas Remmonds, master. [Advertised to sail for California with a party in 1849.]

SAPPHIRE, ship, 365 tons, Medford, 1825. Reg. Nov., 1832. Stephen C. Phillips, owner; Samuel Grove, master. Reg. Apr. 19, 1834. Stephen C. Phillips, James W. Cheever, owners; Gordon Robinson, master. [William Stacey was also master. Used as a whaler in the Pacific, 1836-42. Water-color copy of an original oil painting at the Peabody Academy of Science. Foundered in the West Indies, Mar. 8, 1842, while on a voyage from Salem to Mobile.]

SAPPHO, bark, 319 tons, Boston, 1844. Temp. Reg. Boston, Apr. 19, 1847. Benjamin W. Stone, William Stone, Benjamin H. Silsbee, John H. Silsbee, William D. Pickman, George T. Saunders, owners; Richard D. Rogers, master. [Photograph of an original painting at the Peabody Academy of Science. Sold in 1849 and long used as a whaler out of New Bedford.]

SARAH, sch., Beverly, 60 tons, Essex, 1824. Reg. Dec. 12, 1857. William Gouldin, Beverly, owner; William Gouldin, master.

SARAH & ELIZABETH, bgtne, Ipswich, 100 tons, Ipswich, 1784. Reg. Nov. 6, 1789. John Heard, Ipswich, owner; Jonathan Ingersoll, master.





SHIP SOOLOO, WILLIAM G. NUTTING, MASTER.

Owned by Stone, Sillsbee & Pickman. From the painting showing the ship entering the harbor of Marseilles, by S. Pellegrin in 1844, and now in the possession of the Peabody Academy of Science.



SARAH B. PUTNAM, sch., Beverly, 81 tons, Danvers, 1871. Reg. Nov. 6, 1872. Francis J. Crowell, Beverly, David Crowell, Beverly, S. B. Symonds, Beverly, Daniel S. Keene, Beverly, George F. Putnam, Salem, Ira B. Story, Danvers, owners; Daniel S. Keene, master. [Daniel W. Low was also master.] Reg. Oct. 14, 1889. David Crowell, Beverly, Samuel B. Symonds, Beverly, George F. Putnam, Salem, Ira B. Story, Danvers, George W. Newton, New York, owners; Joseph Devine, master. Reg. Apr. 15, 1893. Adm'r Francis J. Crowell, Beverly, Samuel B. Symonds, Beverly, George F. Putnam, Salem, Ira B. Story, Danvers, George W. Newton, New York, owners; Arthur Diggins, master.

SARAH R. SMITH, sch., Beverly, 103 tons, Ipswich, 1863. Reg. Dec. 1, 1863. Francis A. Smith, Beverly, owner; William Lurvey, jr., master.

SAUCY JACK, sch., 90 tons, Scituate, 1802. Reg. Oct. 3, 1803. Thomas Perkins, owner; Isaac Kilham, master. Reg. July 12, 1806. Benjamin Ropes, James Ropes, James Silver, Curtis Searl, Danvers, owners; James Silver, master. Reg. Mch. 8, 1808. Benjamin Ropes, James Ropes, Timothy Wellman, jr., owners; Benjamin Upton, master. Reg. Oct. 6, 1810. Archelaus G. Rea, Ezra Northey, owners; Joseph Rea, master. Reg. Jan. 1, 1812. Archelaus Rea, Ezra Northey, Samuel Brooks, Timothy Brooks, Edward Tucker, Caleb Cook, owners; Caleb Cook, master.

SAXON, ship, 344 tons, Salem, 1832. Reg. Dec. 15, 1832. Thomas P. Bancroft, Edward Orne, Northboro, Richard E. Orne, owners; Richard E. Orne, master.

SCION, brig, 145 tons, Salem, 1825. Reg. Oct., 1825. Nathaniel West, owner; Nathaniel Weston, master. [Cast away on the Bahama bank Oct., 1832.]

SCIOT, brig, 116 tons, Wiscasset, Me., 1825. Reg. Mar. 21, 1831. Robert Brookhouse, owner; George R. Fielder, master. Reg. Apr. 29, 1834. Robert Brookhouse, William Hunt, owners; Nathaniel Black, master. [Sold at Montevideo in 1839.]

SEA MEW, ship, altered to a bark in Oct. 1842, 197 tons, Hanover, 1833. Reg. June 9, 1835. Robert Brookhouse, William Hunt, owners; James Briant, master. [Edward Harrington was also master.] Reg. June 24, 1854. William Hunt, Robert Brookhouse, Joseph H. Hanson, Robert Brookhouse, jr., owners; Francis Babbidge, master. [Sold to Boston owners, June, 1864.]

SEA SERPENT, sch., 64 tons, Newburyport, 1816. Reg. Dec. 19, 1821. Josiah B. Andrew, owner; Josiah B. Andrew, master.

SEAFLOWER, sch., 52 tons, Salisbury, 1771. Reg. July 13, 1793. Zachariah Burchmore, owner; James Odell, master. Reg. Nov. 5, 1793. Joseph White, owner; James Odell, master. [Daniel Gould was also master.] Reg. Nov. 27, 1798. Samuel Ingersoll, John Hathorne, Joseph Vincent, owners; Joseph Rider, master. Reg. Jan. 23, 1800. John Hathorne, owner; John Berry, master.

SEAMAN, brig, Danvers, 181 tons, Catskill, N. Y., 1810, Reg. Jan. 3. 1822. Benjamin Kent, Danvers, Benjamin Porter, Marblehead, Joseph Green, Marblehead, owners; Daniel W. Brookhouse, master.

SELINA & JANE, sch., 122 tons, Duxbury, 1817. Reg. Dec. 23, 1830. Robert Brookhouse, George Abbot, Beverly, William Foster, Beverly, owners; William Foster, master. Reg. Sept. 5, 1831. Daniel Abbot, Daniel Abbot, jr., owners; William E. Waters, master. Reg. Oct. 22, 1834. David Pingree, owner; Joseph Rider, master. [Sold at Para in 1837.]

SEWELL, sch., 73 tons, Harris Creek, Md., 1792. Reg. June 23, 1798. James Silver, William Silver, Curtis Searl, Danvers, owners; James Silver, master. Reg. May 1, 1795. Ezekiel H. Derby, owner; Abraham Kilham, master.

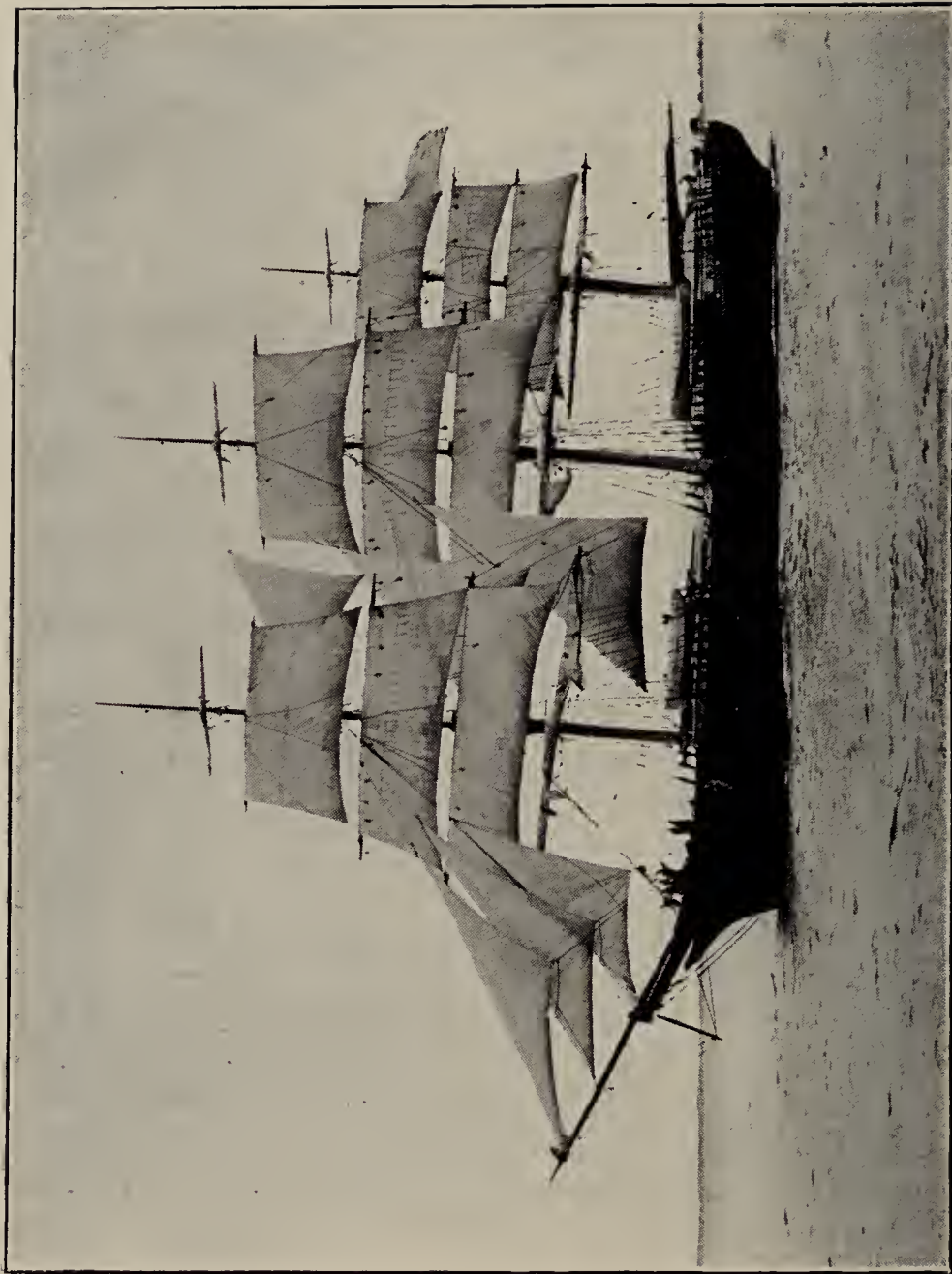
SHAMROCK, ship, 260 tons, Newcastle, 1810. Reg. Dec. 28, 1825. Josiah Gould, Beverly, Nathaniel Safford, Beverly, John F. Leach, Boston, David McGregor, Londonderry, N. H., owners; David McGregor, master.

SHAWMUT, brig, 150 tons, Thomaston, Me., 1821. Reg. Feb. 12, 1825. Stephen White, Franklin H. Story, owners; Frederick Boles, master. Reg. Jan. 1, 1829. Robert Brookhouse, Nathan Robinson, James Emerton, owners; James Emerton, master. Reg. Aug. 22, 1833. Daniel Abbot, Daniel Abbot, jr., Charles Hoffman, owners; Charles Hoffman, master. Reg. Aug. 26, 1834. Charles Hoffman, owner; Charles Hoffman, master. Reg. May 11, 1837. David Pingree, Thomas Perkins, Samuel Smith, owners; Samuel Smith, master.

SHAWMUT, brig, 137 tons, Kingston, 1826. Reg. Mar. 30, 1832. Thomas P. Pingree, owner; Jonathan Shepard, master. Reg. Dec. 10, 1833. Thomas P. Pingree, Robert Brookhouse, owners; Jonathan Shepard, master. Reg. Apr. 16. 1835. Thomas P. Pingree, owner; Jonathan Shepard, master.







SHIP SOOLOO, CHARLES H. ALLEN, JR., MASTER.

Built in 1861. Silsbee, Pickman & Allen, owners. From a photograph showing the ship leaving  
Boston for San Francisco on June 1, 1861.

SHEPARDESS, ship, 274 tons, Medford, 1825. Reg. Sept. 25, 1832. Nathaniel L. Rogers, John W. Rogers, Richard S. Rogers, Andrew Ward, owners; Andrew Ward, master. Reg. Apr. 24, 1835. Nathaniel L. Rogers, John W. Rogers, Richard S. Rogers, owners; Joshua Kinsman, master. [John Francis was also master. Sold at Boston in 1841.]

SHIRLEY, ship, 910 tons, Medford, 1850. Temp. Reg. Boston, Oct. 4, 1852. Benjamin W. Stone, William Stone, Benjamin H. Silsbee, John H. Silsbee, William D. Pickman, George T. Saunders, and others, owners; — Ferguson, master. [Oil painting by a Chinese artist, and also a half-hull model at the Peabody Academy of Science. In June, 1860, transferred to B. W. Stone and Bros. Sold in 1872 at San Francisco. In 1897, towed to Alaska and converted into a hotel. While owned in Salem her masters were Nichols T. Snell, George W. Abbott, Charles H. Allen, W. Brown, John Mullen, H. W. Ferguson and Joseph W. Willcomb.]

SIAM, ship, 726 tons, Portsmouth, N. H., 1847. Temp. Reg. Boston, Apr. 23, 1850. Tucker Daland, owner; Charles F. Williams, master. [Sold to New London owners in 1860. Oil painting by a Chinese artist at the Peabody Academy of Science.]

SICILY, brig, 163 tons, Medford, 1820. Reg. Oct. 30, 1824. Gideon Tucker, owner; John Ingersoll, master.

SINBAD, sch., 71 tons, Duxbury, 1828. Reg. Sept. 24, 1850. John Hodges, Benjamin Webb, George Savory, owners; Nathaniel Hatch, master.

SIREN, brig, 175 tons, Durham, N. H., 1816. Reg. May 3, 1825. Robert Brookhouse, William Procter, Nathan Robinson, owners; Joshua Kinsman, master. Reg. Feb. 10, 1827. Robert Brookhouse, Nathan Robinson, owners; James Vent, master. [Sold on the coast of Africa, in 1828.]

SIX BROTHERS, bgtne., 150 tons, Stonington, Conn., 1793. Reg. Oct. 27, 1796. John Needham, Isaac Needham, owners; John Needham, master.

SNAKE IN THE GRASS, sch., 107 tons, Saybrook, Conn., 1804. Reg. June 14, 1804. John Gardner, Richard Gardner, owners; James Mansfield, master. [Condemned at Guadaloupe in 1806.]

SOMERS, brig, 111 tons, Philadelphia, Pa., 1845. Reg. Feb. 25, 1858. Anthony A. Caulfield, owner; Anthony A. Caulfield, master.

SOOLOO, ship, 440 tons, Salem, 1840. Reg. Jan. 15, 1841.



John B. Silsbee, John H. Silsbee, Benjamin H. Silsbee, Benjamin W. Stone, William D. Pickman, owners ; Samuel Very, jr., master. [Oil painting, a water-color, and a half-hull model, at the Peabody Academy of Science and a water-color at the Essex Institute. Lost on the west coast of Sumatra, May 14, 1855. W. G. Nutting was master at the time.]

SOOLOO, ship, 784 tons, Boston, 1861. Temp. Reg. Boston, June 1, 1861. John H. Silsbee, Benjamin H. Silsbee, George Z. Silsbee, William D. Pickman, George H. Allen, owners ; Charles H. Allen, jr., master. [Photograph of original painting and also a half-hull model at the Peabody Academy of Science. [Sold in 1887 and converted into a coal barge and foundered Nov. 15, 1892 on Pollock Rip shoal.]

SOPHIA, ship, 288 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. Apr. 26, 1815. William Orne, Samuel Orne, Charles H. Orne, Jonathan P. Felt, owners ; Jonathan P. Felt, master. Reg. May 21, 1816. Charles H. Orne, Samuel Orne, Jonathan P. Felt, owners ; Jonathan P. Felt, master. Reg. Apr. 28, 1817. Jonathan P. Felt, Samuel Orne, Nathan Robinson, Ebenezer Seccomb, owners ; Jonathan P. Felt, master.

SOPHIA, sch., 170 tons, Baltimore, Md., 1839. Reg. Mar. 13, 1844. Thomas P. Pingree, owner ; Jonathan Shepard, master. [Cast away on Nantucket, Feb. 4, 1846.]

SOPHRONIA, bark, 197 tons, Pembroke, Me., 1841. Reg. Feb. 15, 1849. Ephraim Emmerton, owner ; Ephraim A. Emmerton, master. Reg. Aug. 2, 1849. Ephraim Emmerton, John G. Waters, David Moore, Isaac Cushing, Benjamin A. West, owners ; Ephraim A. Emmerton, master. [Water-color copy of an original in oils, painted in 1850, at the Peabody Academy of Science.]

SPEED, sch., 92 tons, Scituate, 1787. Reg. Oct. 24, 1789. William Orne, owner ; Hugh Smith, master.

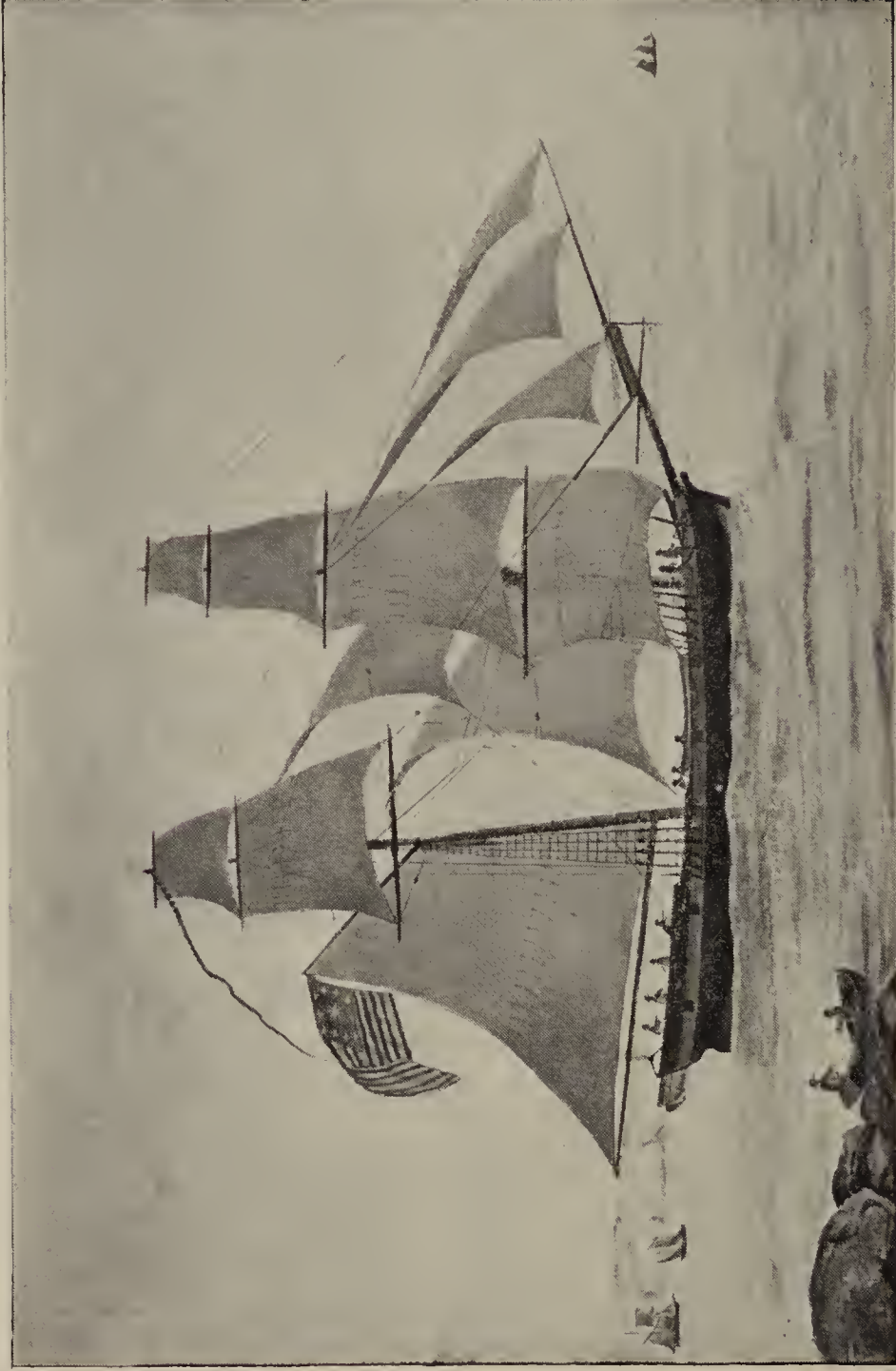
SPEED, bgtne., 114 tons, Scituate, 1788. Reg. Feb. 23, 1793. William Orne, owner ; John Ropes, master.

SPEED, brig, 110 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. Oct. 21, 1813. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, owners ; Timothy Harraden, master. [Ezra Fisk was also master.]

SPEEDWELL, sch., 99 tons, Salisbury. Tonnage altered to 133 tons, Dec., 1790 and rig changed to brigantine, June, 1794. Salisbury, 1784. Reg. Jan. 6, 1790. Benjamin West, Nathan Peirce, owners ; Benjamin West, jr., master. Reg. Aug. 24, 1796. Aaron Waitt, Jerathmiel Peirce, owners ; John Fillebrown, master.







BRIG SUKEY, STEPHEN PHILLIPS, OWNER.

From the original painting in the possession of Stephen Willard Phillips of Salem,

SPEEDWELL, sch., 98 tons, Cohasset, 1811. Reg. Jan. 21, 1824. James Odell, Joseph S. Sprague, owners; Thomas Wheeler, master. [Sold at Havana in 1824.]

SPRING BIRD, sch., Beverly, 126 tons, Freeport, 1801. Reg. May 25, 1809. Jonathan Dodge, Beverly, Knott Vickery, Beverly, John Pinder, Beverly, Thomas Adams, Beverly, owners; Zebulon Woodbury, master. [Nathaniel Archer and John Lambert were also masters.]

SPY, sch., 91 tons, Essex, 1823. Reg. Dec. 1, 1823. John W. Rogers, Nathaniel Rogers, Richard S. Rogers, owners; William Bowles, master. [This was a three-masted schooner, a rig very uncommon at that time. Arrived at Salem, Aug. 11, 1827, the first entry from Zanzibar. She was sold in Madagascar in 1828, Andrew Ward being master at the time.]

SPY, sch., 98 tons, Medford, 1823. Reg. Aug. 7, 1832. Stephen C. Phillips, owner; John B. Knights, master. [Sent to the Feejees in 1832 and later sold at Manila. Water-color copy of original water-color painting at the Peabody Academy of Science.]

STANDARD, brig, 228 tons, Plymouth, 1810. Reg. Mar. 11, 1817. Samuel Cook, James Cook, owners; Samuel Cook, master. [Lost in a gale, Sept., 1826; Royal Prescott, master at the time.]

STAR, bgtne., 160 tons, rig altered to a ship in Sept. 1806. Falmouth, 1795. Reg. Nov. 27, 1795. John Norris, owner; John Burchmore, master. Reg. Nov. 2, 1796. John Norris, Benjamin Goodhue, Andrew Tucker, owners; John Burchmore, master. Reg. Sept. 6, 1798. John Norris, owner; John Burchmore, master.

STAR, brig, 156 tons, Newbury, 1801. Reg. June 27, 1809. Samuel G. Derby, John Derby, John Prince, jr., Boston, owners; John Barton, master.

STAR, bark, 212 tons, Scituate, 1838. Reg. July 19, 1838. Michael Shepard, Isaac Cushing, Edward Brown, Francis Brown, Benjamin Conant, Thomas P. Shepard, owners; Benjamin Conant, master. Reg. Oct. 22, 1840. Michael Shepard, Isaac Cushing, Edward Brown, John Bertram, owners; Edward Brown, master. Reg. July 10, 1845. Michael S. Shepard, John Bertram, owners; William McFarland, master. Reg. Dec. 28, 1849. John Bertram, owner; Frederick Lendholm, master. [Oil painting at the Peabody Academy of Science].



STAR, brig, 250 tons, Salem, 1862. Reg. Dec. 13, 1862. John C. Osgood, Edward F. Miller, S. S. Sparrow, Orleans, owners; S. S. Sparrow, master.

STAR, brig, 314 tons. Tonnage altered to 407 tons in Dec. 1870, Boston, 1865. Reg. Sept. 12, 1868. John C. Osgood, George G. Ryder, Boston, Isaac Hardy, Boston, George E. Ryder, Boston, L. A. Roby, Nashua, N. H., Francis Brown, Edward F. Miller, Charles H. Price, William H. Nichols, Samuel S. Sparrow, Orleans, owners; Samuel S. Sparrow, master. [H. P. Cook was also master.]

STARK, sch., 53 tons, Salem, 1813. Reg. Dec. 18, 1813. Joseph White, jr., Edward Stanley, Stephen White, Henry White, Samuel Hemmenway, Penn Townsend, Moses Townsend, Butler Fogerty, John Kehew, owners; William Rice, master. [Leavitt speaks of this vessel as the Gen. Stark and says she was three-masted and carried latteen sails. She sailed as a privateer and was captured and sent into Halifax. See Essex Inst. Hist. Coll. II, 60; also Maclay Hist. of Amer. Priv. p. 416.]

STATESMAN, bark, 258 tons, Cohasset, 1826. Reg. Dec. 20, 1836. Timothy Bryant, jr., owner; Charles N. Coffin, master. [Made three whaling voyages in 1836-44. Condemned abroad as unseaworthy, Nov. 3, 1844.]

STERLING, brig, Beverly, 201 tons, Duxbury, 1833. Reg. Dec. 30, 1848. James Briant, Beverly, Edmund K. Gallop, Beverly, owners; Edmund K. Gallop, master. [Sold to California owners.]

STORK, sloop, 141 tons, rig changed to a brig in Jan., 1819. Salisbury, 1797. Reg. Sept. 8, 1815. Richard S. Rogers, owner; Jonathan Skerry, master. Reg. Aug. 31, 1816. Edward Barnard, jr., Thomas B. Osgood, Richard S. Rogers, owners; Edward Barnard, jr., master. Reg. Oct. 18, 1817. James Cook, Edward Barnard, jr., owners; Edward Barnard, jr., master. Reg. May 9, 1821. Joseph Howard, James Brown, Danvers, owners; Abraham Dinsmore, master. Reg. Nov. 10, 1827. Ebenezer Dodge, William Summers, owners; William Summers, master. Reg. Sept. 30, 1830. Putnam I. Farnham, Jed. Frye, owners; William Purbeck, master. [Josiah B. Andrew and Stephen Gale were also masters. Condemned at Santos in 1830.]

STORM KING, bark, 371 tons, Cumberland, Md., 1855. Reg. Jan. 17, 1856. Michael W. Shepard, John Bertram, John B. Silsbee, James B. Curwen, Henry F. Shepard, owners; Joseph





SHIP SUMATRA, JOSIAH DUDLEY, MASTER.

Owned by Stone, Silsbee & Pickman. From the painting in possession of the Peabody Academy of Science, showing the ship off the cliffs of Dover, England, on Sept. 12, 1857.



Moseley, master. Reg. Mar. 10, 1857. John Bertram, owner ; Henry B. Manning, master.

SUCCESS, bgtne., 145 tons, Kennebunk, 1783. Reg. Dec. 24, 1789. Hugh Helme, Nathaniel Richardson, owners ; Hugh Helme, master. Reg. Nov. 3, 1792. Nathaniel Richardson, owner ; John Pitman, master.

SUCCESS, sch., Beverly, 63 tons, Machias, 1786. Reg. Sept. 20, 1790. Joseph Stone, Beverly, William Abbott, Beverly, James Farrar, Beverly, owners ; Joseph Stone, master. Reg. June 17, 1791. Thomas Stevens, jr., Beverly, Thomas Stevens, Beverly, John Dyson, Beverly, John Stevens, owners ; Joseph Baker, jr., master. Reg. May 21, 1793. George Dodge, Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owners ; Osmond Thorndike, master.

SUCCESS, bgtne., 96 tons, Waldoborough, 1787. Reg. Oct. 13, 1791. John Ingersoll, Isaac White, Boston, Isaac White, jr., Salem, owners ; John Ingersoll, master. [Condemned at a foreign port.]

SUCCESS, bgtne., Beverly, 85 tons, Salem, 1784. Reg. Sept. 28, 1795. Hugh Hill, Beverly, owner ; Thomas Williams, master.

SUCCESS, bgtne., 103 tons, Salem, 1782. Reg. Aug. 23, 1796. Hugh Hill, Beverly, owner ; John Gardner, master.

SUCCESS, sch., 56 tons, Harwich, 1785. Reg. June 11, 1800. Jonathan Glover, Henry Reed, Ebenezer Safford, owners ; Jonathan Glover, master.

SUCCESS, sch., 92 tons, rig altered to a brig, and tonnage changed to 135 tons in Apr., 1810, Salem, 1800. Reg. Feb. 12, 1801. Timothy Brooks, Joseph Cambell, owners ; Joseph Cambell, master. Reg. Sept. 18, 1804. Joseph White, sr., Robert Stone, jr., owners ; John Fillibrown, master. Reg. Feb. 6, 1806. Robert Stone, jr., owner ; John Lambert, master. Reg. July 2, 1806. Robert Stone, jr., Joseph White, jr., owners ; Robert Brookhouse, jr., master. Reg. Nov. 28, 1807. Stephen White, owner ; Nathaniel Cheever, master. Reg. Apr. 4, 1809. Joseph White, jr., Stephen White, owners ; Charles Vanderford, master. [Tobias L. Porter was also master.]

SUCCESS, sch., 105 tons, rig altered to a brig in April, 1807. Newcastle, 1803. Reg. Jan. 12, 1804. Timothy Brooks, Joseph Campbell, Boothbay, owners ; Joseph Campbell, master. Reg. Jan. 18, 1805. Joseph J. Knapp, owner ; Joseph J. Knapp, master. [Nathaniel Phippen was also master].

SUCCESS, sch., 59 tons, Amesbury, 1787. Reg. Apr. 21, 1821. Ebenezer C. Stodder, owner; Samuel Mattenly, master. Reg. Dec. 12, 1821. Herschel Stodder, George Bowditch, owners; Herschel Stodder, master.

SUFFOLK, ship, 314 tons, Pembroke, 1818. Reg. Aug. 5, 1827. Pickering Dodge, Samuell Endicott, Timothy Endicott, owners; Timothy Endicott, master. Reg. Mar. 3, 1827. William Endicott, Pickering Dodge, Samuell Endicott, Timothy Endicott, Pickering Dodge, jr., owners; Moses Endicott, master. [Sold at Rio Janeiro in 1828.]

SUKEY, sch., 65 tons, Taunton, 1786. Reg. July 23, 1793. Robert Seldon, owner; Robert Seldon, master.

SUKEY, bgtne., 102 tons. Tonnage altered to 145 tons, Sept. 15, 1802. Falmouth, 1795. Reg. July 7, 1798. Samuel Forrester, owner; William Patterson, master. Reg. Mar. 25, 1801. Stephen Phillips, Henry Prince, owners; George Ropes, master. Reg. Nov. 18, 1806. Stephen Phillips, owner; Samuel B. Graves, master. [Three water-color copies of three original water-colors at the Peabody Academy of Science. Henry Prince was registered as master, Nov. 2, 1804. Probably sold in Russia in 1812.]

SUKEY & BETSEY, sch., 88 tons, Salem, 1784. Reg. Dec. 5, 1789. Samuel Ingersoll, owner; Thomas Bowditch, master. Reg. June 11, 1796. Samuel Ingersoll, Samuel Ingersoll, jr., owners; Samuel Ingersoll, jr., master.

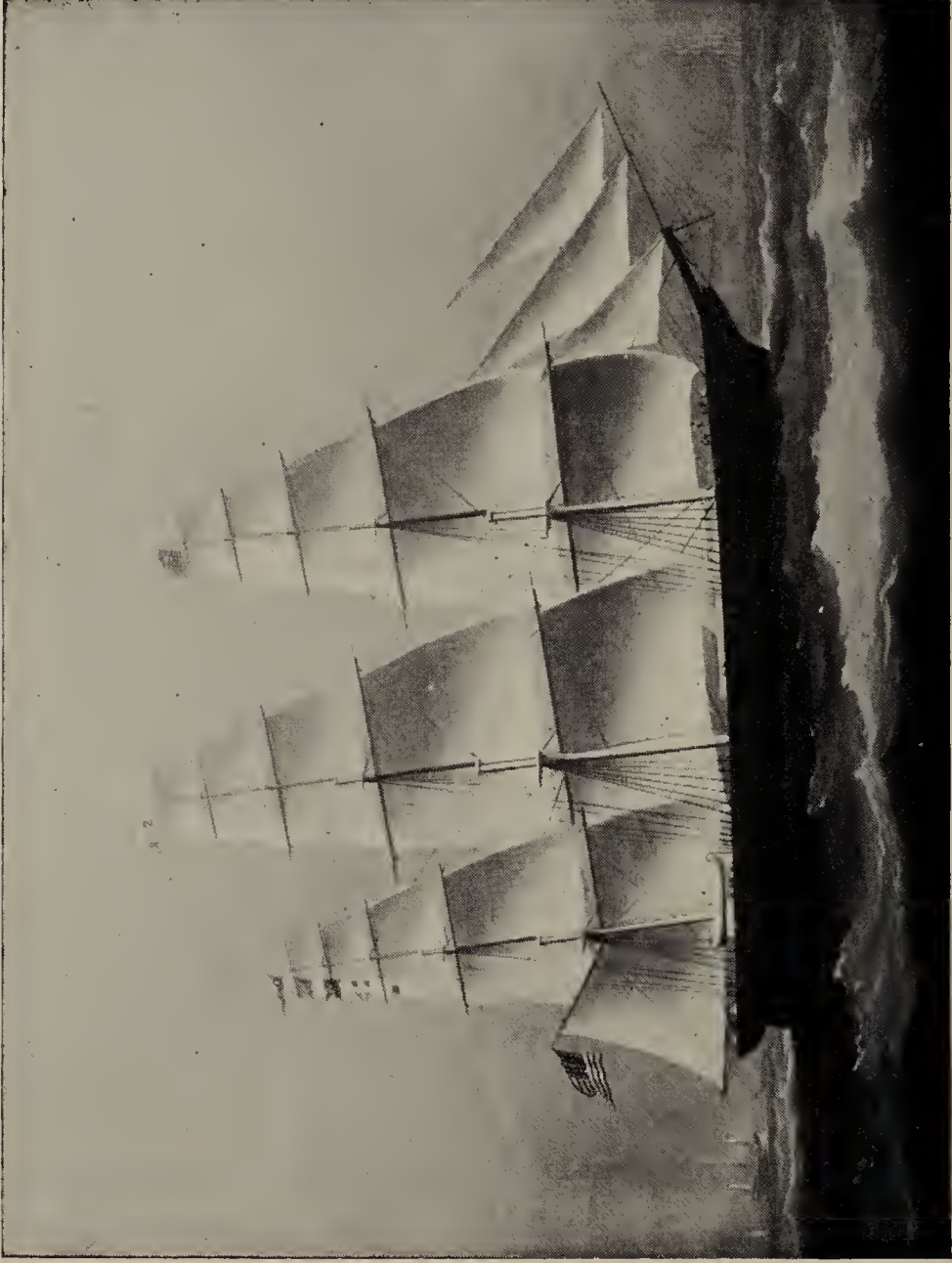
SUKEY & BETSEY, sch., 120 tons, Salem, 1784. Reg. Jan. 22, 1799. Edward Allen, owner, Joseph Cook, master. [Caleb Cook was also master.] Reg. Oct. 10, 1809. Joseph White, jr., Stephen White, owners; James Hanscom, master.

SUMATRA, ship, 287 tons, Salem, 1827. Reg. Nov. 7, 1827. Joseph Peabody, Joseph A. Peabody, George Peabody, owners; Charles Roundy, master. Reg. Mar. 23, 1829. Joseph Peabody, owner; Charles Roundy, master. Reg. Apr. 3, 1833. Joseph Peabody, George Peabody, Tucker Daland, owners; Charles Roundy, master. Reg. Dec. 27, 1841. Joseph Peabody, George Peabody, John L. Gardner, Boston, owners; Peter Silver, master. [Sold to Boston owners in Oct., 1843.]

SUMATRA, ship, 1041 tons, Chelsea, 1856. Temp. Reg. Boston, June 21, 1856. Benjamin W. Stone, William Stone, William D. Pickman, Benjamin H. Silsbee, John H. Silsbee, George T. Saunders, owners; Josiah Dudley, master. [Oil painting and half-hull model at Peabody Academy of Science. In 1861, she was transferred to B. W. Stone and Bros. Sold in San Francisco in 1874 and finally broken up at Honolulu







SHIP SYREN, CHARLES H. ALLEN, MASTER.

Owned by Silsbee & Pickman. From the painting showing the ship near Lintin Island, made at Hong Kong in 1855 by a Chinese artist and now owned by George H. Allen.

about 1890. George W. Abbott, Nathaniel J. Kinsman and John Mullen were also masters.]

SUPERB, brig, 144 tons, Manchester, 1814. Reg. Apr. 12, 1815. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, owners; Aaron Endicott, master.

SUPERIOR, sch., 131 tons, Bowdoinham, 1811. Reg. Mar. 23, 1812. Gilbert Chadwick, Francis Quarles, owners; Samuel Chadwick, master. Reg. June 20, 1815. John Winn, Joseph Winn, Robert Stone jr., Nathaniel Silsbee, owners; Mark Knowlton, master. Reg. June 17, 1818. Joseph Winn, John Winn, Robert Stone, owners; Mark Knowlton, master. [Nathaniel Weston was also master.]

SUSAN, ship, 207 tons, rig altered to a brig in June, 1808. Philadelphia, Pa., 1801. Reg. June 6, 1806. Richard Gardner, owner; Richard Gardner, master. [John Carlton was also master.]

SUSAN, brig, 138 tons, Brunswick, Me., 1824. Reg. Oct. 25, 1825. William Proctor, owner; Stephen Burchmore, master. Reg. Sept. 21, 1826. Robert Brookhouse, Nathan Robinson, Josiah Lovett, 2d., Beverly, owners; Stephen Burchmore, master. Reg. Sept. 15, 1829. Robert Brookhouse, Nathan Robinson, owners; Zebulon Woodbury, master. Reg. Aug. 12, 1831. Benjamin Creamer, owner; Benjamin Shillaber, master. [William Summers was also master. Condemned in 1832.]

SUSAN, brig, 159 tons, Boston, 1820. Reg. June 28, 1832. Benjamin Fabens, Bryant Newcomb, Joseph R. Winn, owners; Joseph R. Winn, master. Reg. July 27, 1838. Benjamin Fabens, Samuel Upton, Bryant Newcomb, Charles B. Newcomb, owners; Charles B. Newcomb, master. [Sold at Philadelphia in 1840.]

SUSAN, brig, 164 tons, Frankfort, Me., 1826. Reg. Mar. 16, 1839. Benjamin Webb, William Page jr., Anthony D. Caulfield, owners; A. D. Caulfield, master. Reg. May 18, 1840. Benjamin Webb jr., William Page jr., Cornelius Wasgott, owners; Cornelius Wasgott, master. [Charles Leach was also master.] Reg. Dec. 4, 1846. Benjamin Webb, John Hodges, owners; John J. Peko, master. [Wrecked on the Salvages, crew landing on Baker's Island, Mar. 22, 1847.]

SUSAN & SARAH, brig, 129 tons, Westbrook, Me., 1820. Reg. Nov. 5, 1824. William Story, owner; William Story, master. [Lost at Gibraltar in a gale in 1825.]

SUSAN DREW, ship, 696 tons, Duxbury, 1839. Temp. Reg. Boston, Nov. 18, 1839. Jeremiah Page, owner; Jeremiah Page, master.



SUSAN KELLEY, sch., 51 tons, Essex, 1848. Reg. Mar. 14, 1851. Benj. P. Chamberlain, William E. Greeley, Boston, owners; John C. Luscomb, master. [Sold to Dover, N. H. owners in June, 1854.]

SUSAN WARDWELL, sch., 134 tons, Pittston, Me., 1846. Reg. Nov. 17, 1846. Aaron Perkins, Josiah Crocker, John Jewett, Pittston, Me., owners; John R. Hodgkins, master. [Sold to California owners.] Reg. Oct. 2, 1849. Aaron Perkins, John Bertram, Josiah Crocker, William B. Smith, David Moore, Isaiah Nichols, owners; Cornelius Wasgott, master.

SUSANNA, sch., 120 tons, Machias, 1801. Reg. Dec. 26, 1804. Nathaniel Archer, Jacob Berry, owners; Nathaniel Archer, master. Reg. Sept. 30, 1806. Elias Grant, Jacob Berry, owners; Elias Grant, master. Reg. Apr. 30, 1808. Jacob Berry, owner; Nathaniel Archer, master. Reg. June 30, 1808. Jacob Berry, Elias Grant, owners; Samuel Hull, master.

SUSANNAH, sch., Ipswich, 66 tons, Pepperellborough, 1783. Reg. Mar. 21, 1792. Ephriam Kendall, Ipswich, owner; Philip Hammond, master. Reg. July 28, 1794. Stephen Kendall, Ipswich, owner; Philip Hammond, master.

SUWARROW, bgtne., Beverly, 198 tons, Salisbury, 1803. Reg. Jan. 2, 1804. William Leach, Beverly, Israel Thordike, Beverly, owners; William Leach jr., master.

SWALLOW, sch., 70 tons, Bradford, 1786. Reg. Dec. 3, 1789. William Gray jr., owner; William Kilham, master. Reg. Jan. 3, 1791. William Luscomb, owner; Henry Felt, master. [Sold to Beverly owners in Mar., 1793.] Reg. Mar. 29, 1793. Samuel Foster, Beverly, owner; Joshua Foster, master.

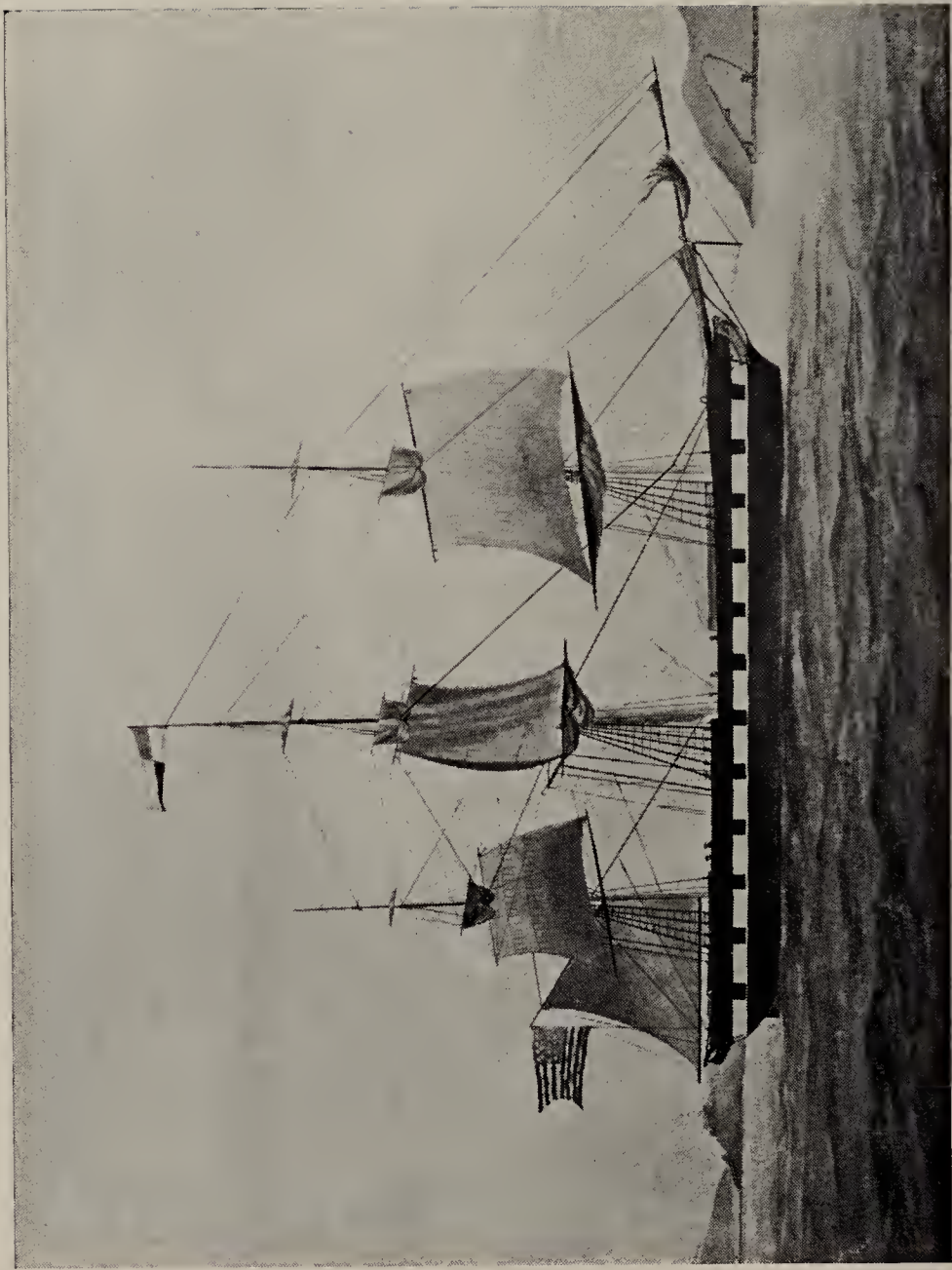
SWALLOW, sch., Beverly, 73 tons, Lynn, 1776. Reg. Jan. 20, 1790. William Gray jr., John Lovett, Beverly, owners; Benjamin Beckford jr., master. Reg. Aug. 14, 1793. William Gray, owner; John Baker, master. [Sold to Machias owners, July, 1794.]

SWALLOW, sch., Beverly, 72 tons, Bradford, 1786. Reg. Jan. 4, 1796. Elias Smith, Beverly, owner; Thomas Smith, master. [Nathan Leach and Elias Smith were also masters.] Reg. Sept. 29, 1802. Asa Batchelder, Beverly, William Wyer, Beverly, John Fiske, Beverly, John Pindar, Beverly, owners; Asa Batchelder, master. Reg. Dec. 23, 1803. Joseph Waters, William Orne, owners; Benjamin Waters, master.

SWALLOW, sch., 61 tons, Falmouth, 1784. Reg. Mch. 26, 1799. Philip Chase, Mathew Purington, Danvers, Abijah Purington, Danvers, James Pope, Danvers, owners; James Odell, master.







SHIP THOMAS PERKINS.

David Pingree, owner. Used in the Sumatra, Canton, and Manila trades, 1837-1847.  
From a painting in the possession of Stephen Willard Phillips.

SWALLOW, bark, 359 tons, Newburyport, 1856. Reg. Apr. 29, 1856. James Upton, Edwin Upton, George Upton, John C. Osgood, owners; Edwin Upton, master. Reg. Oct. 5, 1857. James Upton, George Upton, Charles Upton, Edwin Upton, John C. Osgood, owners; Edwin Upton, master. Reg. Nov. 19, 1860. William Hunt, Robert Brookhouse, Robert Brookhouse jr., Nathan A. Frye, Joseph H. Hanson, owners; Samuel H. Lefavour, master.

SWAN, sch., Beverly, 107 tons, Duxbury, 1802. Reg. Nov. 8, 1804. Samuel Ingersoll, Beverly, Moses Brown, Beverly, owners; Samuel Ingersoll, master. Reg. June 22, 1807. Jacob Woodbury, Beverly, Samuel Ingersoll, Beverly, Moses Brown, Beverly, owners; Jacob Woodbury, master. Reg. Jan. 11, 1810. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owner; Jacob Woodbury, master.

SWAN, sch., Beverly, 70 tons, Salisbury, 1797. Reg. May 9, 1810. Thomas Whitteridge, Beverly, Timothy Wyer, Beverly, owners; William Peart, master. Reg. Apr. 28, 1819. John Pindar, Beverly, Livermore Whitteridge, Beverly, Thomas Whitteridge, owners; Stephen Woodbury, master. [Charles Hill was also master.]

SWIFT, sch., Beverly, 70 tons, Salisbury, 1796. Reg. Mar. 18, 1809. Livermore Whitteridge, owner; William Calley, master.

SWIFT, sch., 62 tons, Manchester, 1813. Reg. Dec. 13, 1813. Willard Peele, owner; John Peabody, master. [Condemned in Jamaica.]

S. W. PORTER, bark, 255 tons, Portland, Me., 1853. Reg. Apr. 30, 1853. Edw. D. Kimball, Nath. A. Kimball, Thomas P. Pingree, John Swasey & Co., Cincinnati, owners; Lewis D. D. Voorhees, master. Reg. Mar. 11, 1854. Edward D. Kimball, owner; Samuel Ropes jr., master.

SYLVIA W. SWASEY, bark, 439 tons, formerly a British bark, 1852. Reg. Sept. 24, 1870. Nathaniel Wiggin, William M. Swasey, Charles S. Clark, James F. Almy, owners; William M. Swasey, master. [Sepia copy of oil painting at Peabody Academy of Science.]

SYREN, brig, 238 tons, Biddeford, Me., 1826. Reg. Aug. 22, 1842. Caleb Smith, owner. [Condemned at Montevideo in 1843.]

SYREN, ship, 1064 tons, Medford, 1851. Temp. Reg. June 27, 1851. John H. Silsbee, Benjamin H. Silsbee, George Z. Silsbee, William D. Pickman, George T. Saunders, owners; George Z. Silsbee, master. [Half-hull model and photograph



of original painting at Peabody Academy of Science. Sold in 1856 to Boston owners and many years later condemned at Rio Janeiro. Edward A. Silsbee, C. H. Allen, and Samuel J. Foster were also masters while she was owned in Salem.]

TABITHA, sch., 70 tons, Amesbury, 1784. Reg. Dec. 12, 1794. Henry Lander, owner; Henry Lander, master. Reg. Dec. 23, 1794. Henry Saunders, owner; Henry Saunders, master. Reg. June 13, 1795. Thomas Saunders, owner; Jonathan Millett, master. Reg. May 13, 1799. Joseph Peabody, Thomas Perkins, owners; Daniel Gould, master. [Captured by a French privateer, June 13, 1799, and condemned at Guadeloupe.]

TALBOT, ship, 318 tons, Scituate, 1809. Reg. Jan. 10, 1810. Richard Gardner, owner; William Kempton, master.

TALENT, brig, 265 tons, Duxbury, 1826. Reg. Dec. 4, 1828. John W. Rogers, Nathaniel L. Rogers, Richard S. Rogers, Emery Johnson, owners; James Barr jr., master. [Sold.]

TALMA, ship, 391 tons, New York, N. Y., 1825. Reg. Sept. 11, 1849. Joseph Winn, Charles Roundy, Nathaniel B. Mansfield, John H. Eagleston, owners; William B. Davis, master. [Sailed for California with a party, Sept. 11, 1849.]

TAMERLANE, ship, Beverly, 172 tons, Bristol, 1795. Reg. Apr. 12, 1796. James Worsley, Beverly, William Brooks, Marblehead, owners; James Worsley, master. Reg. Dec. 8, 1797. James Worsley, Beverly, Samuel Parkman, Boston, owners; James Worsley, master.

TAM O'SHANTER, brig., 123 tons, Essex, 1833. Reg. Jan. 14, 1847. Benjamin Webb, John Hodges, Joseph R. Francks, owners; Joseph Perkins, master. [Joseph R. Franck was also master.] Reg. Mar. 18, 1848. Edward D. Kimball, owner; Collins Ingalls, master.

TANGALIA, sch., 86 tons, Bucksport, Me., 1840. Reg. Feb. 4, 1847. James C. Stimpson, Joseph H. Mulford, New Orleans, owners; John Willis, master.

TARIA TOPAN, bark, 631 tons, Salem, 1870. Reg. May 7, 1870. John Bertram, owner; William H. Hathorne, master. [Named for a prominent native merchant of Zanzibar. Sold away from Salem in August, 1893 and finally wrecked on one of the Florida keys, June 18, 1896. See Salem Gazette, June 22, 1896. The Taria Topan was launched April 2, 1870 from Edward F. Miller's yard in South Salem and was the last vessel of any size, belonging to Salem owners, built in Salem. Edward B. Trumbull was long master of her.]

TATLER, sch., 94 tons, changed to a brig, Jan. 3, 1831.





SHIP TIDAL WAVE, CHARLES H. NELSON, MASTER.

Owned by Robert Brookhouse and others. From a photograph taken about 1862, showing the vessel  
laying at Webb's wharf, formerly Allen's wharf. Salem.



Bath, Me., 1816. Reg. June 28, 1830. Joseph Shatswell, Reuben Alley, David Pulsifer, Jeremiah Hobbs, owners; William D. Shatswell, master. Reg. Jan. 3, 1831. Joseph Shatswell, Reuben Alley, David Pulsifer, William D. Shatswell, owners; William D. Shatswell, master. Reg. Jan. 16, 1834. Joseph Shatswell, David Pulsifer, Reuben Alley, owners; Benjamin Pickering, master.

TELEMACHUS, bgtne., 133 tons, New York, N. Y., 1798. Reg. Apr. 17, 1802. Jacob Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, George Crowninshield jr., John Crowninshield, Benjamin Crowninshield, Richard Crowninshield, owners; Henry Elkins, master. [William Fairfield was also master.] Reg. June 12, 1809. John Crowninshield, owner; Penn Townsend, master.

TEMPERANCE, sch., 100 tons, Barnstable, 1803. Reg. Dec. 31, 1805. Timothy Wellman 1st., owner; Timothy Wellman 4th., master.

TEXAL, brig., 275 tons, Quincey, 1816. Reg. Nov. 30, 1820. John W. Rogers, William A. Rogers, John P. Rice, Boston, owners; William A. Rogers, master. Reg. Oct. 8, 1822. John W. Rogers, John P. Rice, Boston, owners; Charles Hill, master. [Sold to Beverly owners Jan., 1826.] Reg. Jan. 27, 1826. Pyam Lovett, Beverly, John Gardner, Beverly, owners.

TEXAS, sch., Beverly, 63 tons, Anousic, Me., 1845. Reg. Oct 8, 1853. William H. Lovett, Beverly, Jonathan H. Lovett, Beverly, Josiah L. Foster, Beverly, Josiah L. Foster jr., Beverly John T. Foster, Beverly, owners; Sylvanus Dodge, master.

THAKOMBAU, sch., 87 tons, Essex, 1850. Reg. Dec. 23, 1850. George West, J. A. & B. A. West, Benjamin Wallis, S. Chamberlain & Son, owners; John W. Goodridge, master.

THEODA, sch., 78 tons, Weymouth, 1796. Reg. Oct. 9, 1801. John Foster, Benjamin Glover, Peter Glover, owners; Benjamin Glover, master. Reg. June 17, 1802. William Cheever, Thomas Whitteridge, owners; William Cheever, master. Reg. May 30, 1803. John Stimpson, Edmund Johnson, owners; John Stimpson, master.

THETIS, brigantine, 124 tons, Falmouth, 1799. Reg. July 8, 1799. Jonathan Gardner, John Fairfield, owners; John Fairfield, master.

THETIS, brig, 182 tons, Bradford, 1820. Reg. Dec. 27, 1820. Richard S. Rogers, John W. Rogers, owners; Charles Forbes, master. Reg. Feb. 21, 1825. John Andrew, owner; Andrew T. Leach, master.

THETIS, sch., 95 net tonnage, 97 gross tonnage, Gloucester, 1887. Temp. Reg., Boston, Jan. 9, 1901. Joseph Henderson, owner ; Alexander Maillard, master.

THOMAS, 72 tons, sch., Amesbury, 1789. Reg. Apr. 4, 1792. Nathaniel West, George Dodge, Nehemiah Andrews, owners ; Nehemiah Andrews, master. Reg. Sept. 16, 1795. Nathaniel West, owner ; Herbert Symonds, master.

THOMAS, sch., Beverly, 65 tons, Newbury, 1786. Reg. Apr. 23, 1799. Thomas Stephens, Beverly, John Stephens, Beverly, owners ; Jeremiah Thorndike, master. Reg. Jan. 20, 1803. Thomas Stephens, Beverly, owner ; Andrew Handley, master. Reg. Dec. 30, 1811. Joseph J. Knapp, Thomas M. Woodbridge, Thomas Whitteridge, Penn Townsend, William Manning, Jeremiah Briggs, owners ; Charles Berry, master.

THOMAS, sch., 103 tons, Kennebunk, 1801. Reg. Sept. 21, 1804. William Gray, jr., owner ; Thomas Calley, master. Reg. July 15, 1806. Henry Gray, owner ; Benjamin Larcom, master. Reg. July 27, 1808. John Beckford, owner ; Benjamin Larcom, master. Reg. July 29, 1808. Samuel Endicott, owner ; Benjamin Larcom, master. Reg. May 26, 1809. Butler Fogerty, owner ; John Lambert, master. [Josiah Ober and Michael Shepard were also masters. Sold to Marblehead owners, May, 1816.]

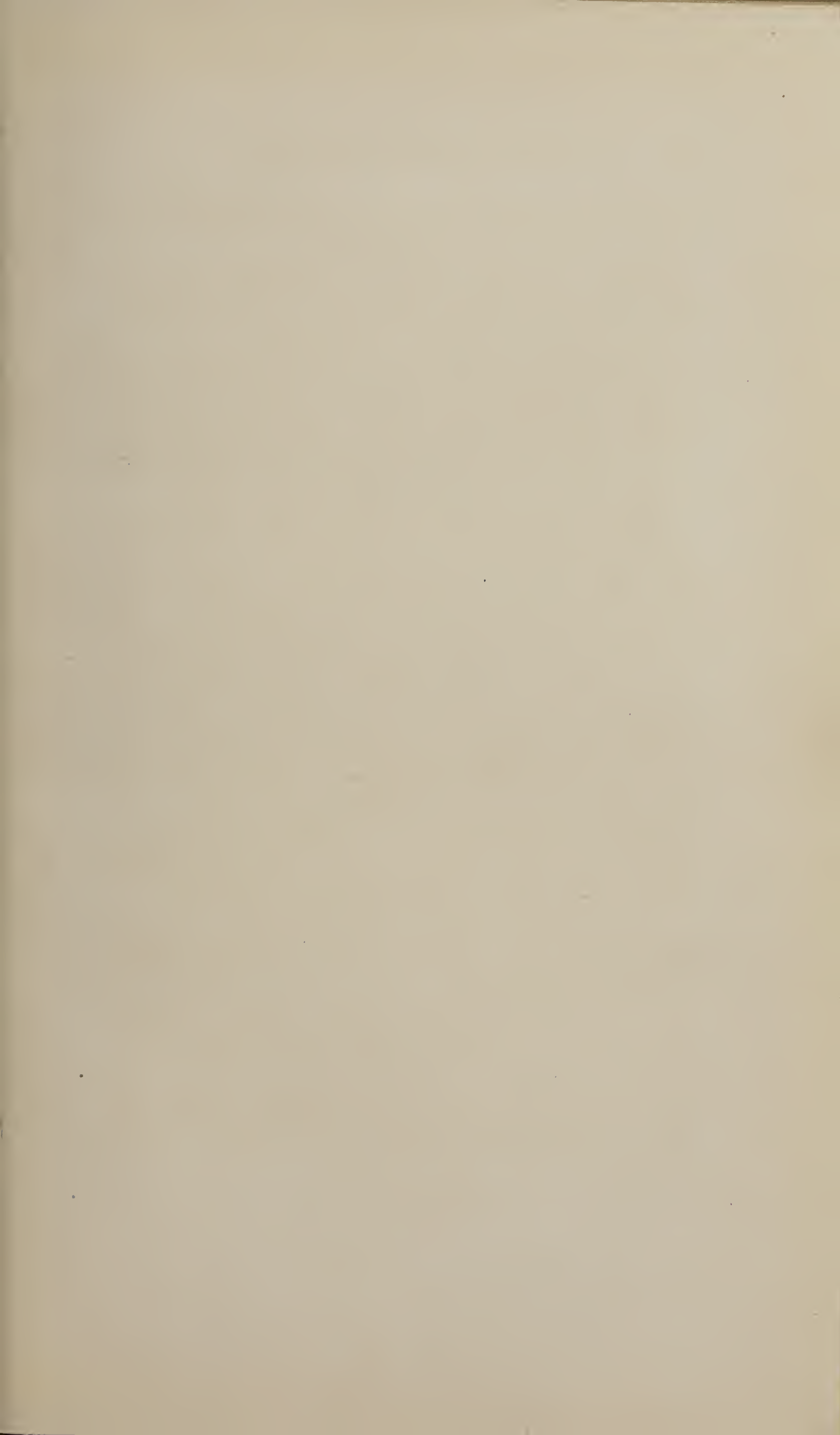
THOMAS PERKINS, brig, 186 tons, Baltimore, Md., 1831. Reg. Mar. 9, 1832. Michael Shepard, owner ; Benjamin Shillaber, master. Reg. Oct. 15, 1832. Putnam I. Farnham, Michael Shepard, John P. Page, owners ; John P. Page, master. Reg. July 7, 1838. Putnam I. Farnham, Jed. Frye, New York, owners ; Henry W. Perkins, master.

THOMAS PERKINS, ship, 595 tons, Portsmouth, N. H., 1837. Reg. Nov. 28, 1837. David Pingree, Emery Johnson, owners ; William Graves, jr., master. [Photograph of an original painting and half-hull model at Peabody Academy of Science.]

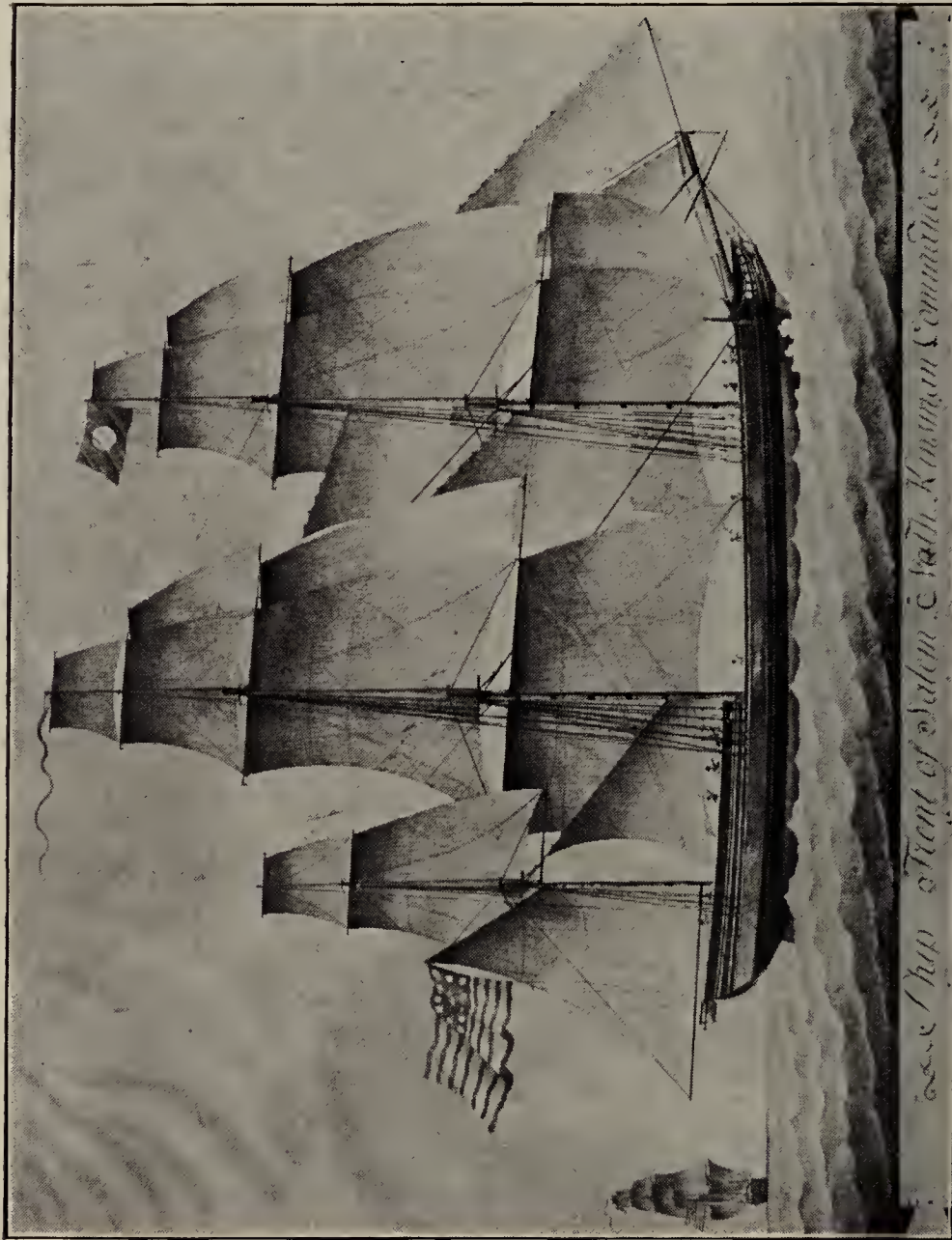
THREE BROTHERS, bgtne., 98 tons, Pittston, 1785. Reg. Dec. 29, 1789. John Collins, owner ; John Collins, master. Reg. Dec. 21, 1793. Joseph Peabody, M. Perkins, owners ; Andrew Harraden, master.

THREE BROTHERS, sch., Beverly, 63 tons, Danvers, 1785. Reg. Jan. 10, 1792. Henry Thorndike, Beverly, owner ; James Stone, master. [Benjamin Giles, Nehemiah Roundy, William Abbott, Asa Lamson, and Jeremiah Foster, jr. were also masters.]

THREE BROTHERS, sch., Beverly, 109 tons, Newcastle, 1804. Reg. Nov. 30, 1810. Robert Haskell, Beverly, Robert Haskell jr., Beverly, Robert Endicott, Beverly, Richard Higgins, Eden, owners ; William Cook, master.







SHIP TRENT, NATHANIEL KINSMAN, MASTER.

William Gray, owner. From the painting now in the possession of the  
Peabody Academy of Science.

THREE BROTHERS, sch., 52 tons, Vinalhaven, 1813. Reg. Dec. 18, 1813. Michael Shephard, Henry King, owners; Henry King, master.

THREE BROTHERS, bark, 263 tons, Salem, 1841. Reg. Dec. 21, 1841. David Pingree, owner; Philip P. Pinel, master. Reg. July 10, 1846. David Pingree, Thomas Perkins, owners; John Wallis, master.

THREE FRIENDS, bgtne., 132 tons, Scituate, 1784. Reg. Sept. 8, 1790. Jonathan Gardner, jr., Jonathan Gardner, Joseph Peabody, owners; Joseph Peabody, master. Reg. June 20, 1794, Joseph Peabody, Jonathan Gardner, owners; John Endicott, master. Reg. Mar. 3, 1806. Jonathan Gardner, John Fairfield, owners; James Very, master. Reg. Jan. 16, 1807. Jonathan Gardner, John F. Gardner, owners; John Carlton, master. Reg. Oct. 13, 1810. Jonathan Gardner, owner; Thomas LeFavour, master.

THREE FRIENDS, sloop, 84 tons, Belfast, 1793. Reg. Jan. 1794. Alexander Story, owner; Joseph Strout, master.

THRIVER, sch., Beverly, 99 tons, Essex, 1856. Reg. Aug. 19, 1862. Frederick W. Choate, Beverly, Job Story, Essex, owners; Marcus Holman, master.

TIDAL WAVE, bark, 361 tons, Essex 1854. Changed to 307 tons, Feb., 1865. Reg. Oct. 8, 1860. Robert Brookhouse, jr., Robert Brookhouse, William Hunt, Joseph H. Hanson, Nathan A. Frye, owners; Charles H. Nelson, master. Reg. Feb. 20, 1865. Nathan A. Frye, Robert Brookhouse, jr., Joseph H. Hanson, William Hunt, owners. [Original photograph at Peabody Academy of Science.]

TIGRIS, brig, 157 tons, Boston, 1829. Reg. Aug. 11, 1832. David Pingree, John G. Waters, George West, owners; John G. Waters, master. [Sold to Gloucester owners, Oct., 1835. Purchased back, Aug., 1838.] Reg. Aug. 24, 1838. Robert Brookhouse, William Hunt, owners; James L. Tracey, master. [Sold to Beverly owners, Aug., 1850.] Reg. Aug. 19, 1850. James Briant, Beverly, Octavius Howe, Beverly, Ezra Foster, Beverly, William Hunt, owners; Octavius Howe, master.



TIM PICKERING, brig, 159 tons, Dover, N. H., 1841. Reg. Apr. 20, 1844. David Pingree, owner; Edward S. Stacey, master. Reg. Nov. 2, 1846. Willard Phillips, Stephen C. Phillips, J. W. Peele, Joseph W. Osborn, John H. Eagleston, George West, owners; Joseph W. Osborn, master. [Lost in the Feejees, Apr. 5, 1848.]

TIMANDRA, brig, 173 tons, Newburyport, 1857. Reg. Dec. 23, 1857. Henry E. Jenks, John C. Berry, Charles A. Jenks, owners; Samuel Sparks, master. [Sold to San Francisco owners, Nov., 1859.]

TIME, brig, 212 tons, Salem, 1819. Reg. Nov. 9, 1819. Benjamin Hawkes, owner; Timothy Harraden, master. Reg. Oct. 26, 1821. Benjamin Hawkes, Timothy Harraden, owners; Timothy Harraden, master.

TIMOTHY BROOKS, sch., 90 tons, Bowdoinham, 1809. Reg. Sept. 2, 1809. Timothy Brooks, Hezekiah P. Allen, Bowdoinham, owners; Hezekiah P. Allen, master.

TOM CORWIN, bark, 250 tons, Scituate, 1847. Reg. Oct. 13, 1848. Michael Shepard, John Bertram, Andrew Ward, owners; John B. Currier, master.

TORPEDO, sch., Beverly, 76 tons, Arrowsic, Me., 1845. Reg. July 6, 1864. Francis A. Smith, Beverly, owner; William A. Lavender, master.

TRADER, bgtne., 153 tons, Newbury, 1815. Reg. Apr. 29, 1816. Benjamin Pickman, jr., William Lander, Edward Lander, owners; John Eveleth, master. Reg. Sept. 8, 1817. Edward Lander, Benjamin Pickman, jr., owners; Samuel Brooks, master. Reg. Sept. 11, 1818. Edward Lander, owner; Samuel Brooks, master.

TRAVELLER, ship, 244 tons, Falmouth, 1799. Reg. May 1, 1805. George Crowninshield, sr., owner; Richard Ward, jr., master. Reg. June 19, 1809. Richard Crowninshield, owner; Jacob Endicott, master.

TREMONT, sch., 143 tons, Hampden, Me., 1832. Reg. May 23, 1842. Joseph G. Waters, Anthony D. Caulfield, owners; A. D. Caulfield, master.

TRENT, ship, 191 tons, Freeport, 1801. Reg. May 5, 1802. William Gray, jr., owner; Nathaniel Kinsman, master. Reg. May 13, 1807. William Ward, owner; Peter Lander, master. [Original water-color at the Essex Institute, and water-color copy at the Peabody Academy of Science. The Trent was sold to Boston owners in Oct., 1809.]

TRENTON, bark, 274 tons, Salem, 1835. Reg. Oct. 10, 1835. Edward Allen, John F. Allen, John F. Putnam, owners; John F. Putnam, master.





Charles Hoffman, owner; William M. Camp, master. Reg. Aug. 7, 1858. Albert G. Brown, owner; Robert Murrey, master.

TWO BETSEYS, brig, Beverly, 141 tons, Bath, 1803. Reg. Oct. 6, 1807. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owner; Ebenezer, Meacom, master.

TWO BROTHERS, sch., 56 tons, Danvers, 1784. Reg. Oct. 22, 1789. John Page, Francis Roche, owners; Francis Roche, master. [Lost at sea, Aug. 24, 1791.]

TWO BROTHERS, sch., 103 tons, Casco Bay, 1783. Rig changed to brigantine, and tonnage altered to 148, in Oct. 1793. Reg. Oct. 24, 1789. Jonathan Gardner, Jonathan Gardner, jr., Thomas Perkins, owners; John Ropes, master. Reg. Oct. 9, 1793, Jonathan Gardner, owner; Samuel Endicott, master.

TWO BROTHERS, bgtne., 68 tons, Amesbury, 1786. Reg. Apr. 14, 1791. Benjamin Carpenter, owner; Benjamin Carpenter, master. Reg. Jan. 16, 1792. Nathaniel West, owner; Stephen Webb, master. [Bartholomew Putnam was also master.]

TWO BROTHERS, snow, Beverly, 149 tons, Salisbury, 1792. Reg. Nov. 24, 1792. Hugh Hill, Beverly, owner; Jonathan Batchelder, master. [John Gardner was also master.]

TWO BROTHERS, sch., Danvers, 74 tons, Danvers, 1797. Reg. Dec. 16, 1799. Samuel Page, Danvers, owner; John Groves, master. Reg. Jan. 22, 1807. Nathaniel Fowler, Beverly, Benjamin Giles, owners; Benjamin Giles, master. Reg. Oct. 9, 1807. Nathaniel Fowler, Beverly, owner; Nathaniel Fowler, master.

TWO BROTHERS, bark, 141 tons, Duxbury, 1800. Rig changed to ship, and tonnage altered to 151, in June, 1801. Reg. Nov. 11, 1800. Israel Williams, owner; John Holman, master. [William Deblois, was also master].

TWO BROTHERS, bgtne., 162 tons, Georgetown, 1801. Tonnage changed to 197 tons, in April, 1804. Reg. Feb. 3, 1802. William Gray, jr., owner, Abial Burgess, master. Reg. Mar. 6, 1805. John Dutch, jr., Thorndike Deland, jr., owners; Samuel Rea, master. [Jeremiah Putnam was also master. Sold to New Bedford owners, April, 1806.]

TWO BROTHERS, schooner, Beverly, 97 tons, Haverhill, 1805. Reg. Dec. 10, 1805. William Gray, jr., Samuel Haskell, Beverly, owners; Samuel Haskell, master. [Sold to Boston owners in May, 1809.]

TWO BROTHERS, ship, 288 tons, Salem, 1816. Reg. Jan. 21, 1817. John Forrester, Thomas H. Forrester, owners;







SHIP ULYSSES, JAMES COOK, MASTER.

Wrecked on Cape Cod, February 22, 1802. From the water-color probably made by Corne.

A copy is now in the possession of the Peabody Academy of Science.

James Gilchrist, master. [Water-color copy of original sketch at Peabody Academy of Science.]

TWO FRIENDS, schooner, Beverly, 74 tons, Salisbury, 1785. Reg. Nov. 2, 1789. Moses Brown, Beverly, Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owners; Nicholas Thorndike, master. [Jonathan Basay was also master. Vessel lost.]

TWO FRIENDS, sch., Beverly, 74 tons, Bradford, 1798. Reg. Dec. 11, 1801. Henry Thorndike, Beverly, William Raymond, Beverly, owners; Tarbox Moulton, master. Reg. Aug. 20, 1802. Henry Thorndike, Beverly, owner; Tarbox Moulton, master. Reg. Nov. 10, 1809. Henry Thorndike, Beverly. Larkin T. Lee, Beverly, owners; Larkin T. Lee, master [John Glover was also master.]

TWO FRIENDS, bgtne., 165 tons, Columbia, 1801. Reg. Feb. 22, 1802. Joseph Fenno, William Russell, Ebenezer Learock, Joseph Patten, Columbia, owners; William Russell, master. Reg. Oct. 24, 1803. Joseph Fenno, Samuel Derby. Jonathan Mason, Jonathan Gardner, William Russell, owners; William Russell, master.

TWO SISTERS, sch., 100 tons, Bath, 1785. Reg. Oct. 12, 1789. Samuel Ingersoll, owner. James Very, master.

TWO SISTERS, sch., 68 tons, Amesbury, 1787. Reg. Dec. 24, 1792. Henry Williams, Jonathan Peele, owners; Henry Williams, master. Reg. Mar. 20, 1795. Jonathan Peele, owner; Aaron Allen, master. [Sold to Beverly owners in Dec., 1802.] Reg. Dec. 22, 1802. Thomas Stephens, Beverly, William Leach, Beverly, owners; William Leach, jr., master. Reg. Nov. 30, 1803. Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owner. Benjamin Giles, master. [Joseph L. Lee was also master.]

TWO SISTERS, sch., Beverly, 72 tons, Haverhill, 1818. Reg. Dec. 26, 1820. Josiah Foster, Beverly, owner; Stephen Woodbury, master. Reg. Dec. 10, 1822. Josiah Foster, 3rd, Beverly, owner; Jesse Woodbury, master.

TWO SISTERS, brig, 122 tons, Kingston, Me., 1831. Reg. Dec. 8, 1835. Henry Grant, owner; Edward Sprague, master.

TWO SONS, ship, 210 tons, New York, N. Y., 1801. Reg. Dec. 10, 1803. Benjamin Crowninshield, jr., George Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, jr., Jacob Crowninshield, John Crowninshield, Richard Crowninshield, owners; Thomas Rue, master. Reg. Apr. 23, 1805. Benjamin Crowninshield, jr., George Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, jr., Jacob Crowninshield, Richard Crowninshield, owners; Thomas Rue, master. [Lost at sea.]

TYBEE, ship, 298 tons, Philadelphia, Pa., 1829. Reg. Apr.



27, 1832. John W. Rogers, Nathaniel L. Rogers, Richard S. Rogers, Charles Millet, owners ; Charles Millet, master. [Water-color painting at Peabody Academy of Science. Arrived at Sydney, Oct. 8, 1832, being the first Salem vessel to visit Australia. Thought by Felt to have been the first direct trading vessel from America to Australia. See Felt, *Annals* II, p. 357.]

TYGER, sch., 167 tons, Bristol, 1813. Reg. Mar. 12, 1817. Joseph Peabody, Gideon Tucker, owners ; Samuel F. Tucker, master.

ULYSSES, ship, 340 tons, Haverhill, 1798. Reg. June 26, 1798. William Gray, owner ; Josiah Orne, master. [John R. Dalling was also registered as master, Sept. 10, 1804. In 1804, this ship while under command of William Mugford, had her rudder carried away in a gale. An ingeniously contrived temporary rudder was rigged by which the ship was brought safely to Marseilles. Capt. Mugford received a gold medal from the American Philosophical Society (see Society's Publications, VI, 203) ; and his device was widely commented on at the time (see Felt, *Annals*, II, 189) and described in Bowditch, *Practical Navigator*, 3rd ed., p. 266. There are at the Peabody Academy of Science, three water-color paintings by Anton Roux, showing the vessel in the gale and with the temporary rudder. Also a hull model by Capt. Mugford showing how the rudder was rigged and also a small model of the rudder.]

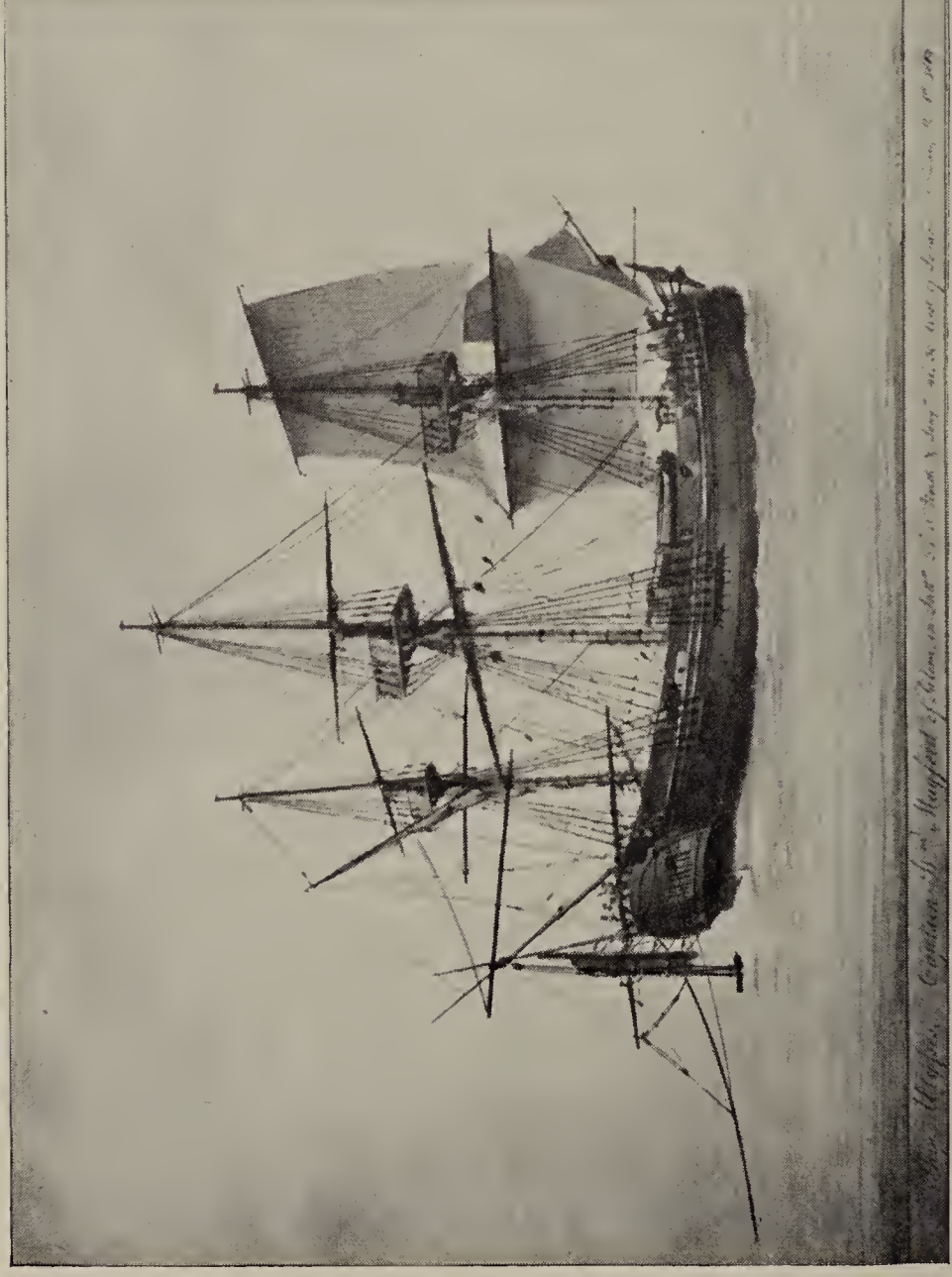
ULYSSES, ship, 163 tons, Amesbury, 1794. Reg. Oct. 3, 1800. Richard Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, George Crowninshield, jr., Jacob Crowninshield, John Crowninshield, Benjamin Crowninshield, owners ; Henry Elkins, master. [Sunday Feb. 21, 1802, the Ulysses, James Cook, master at the time, sailed from Salem, in company with the Brutus and Volusia, all bound for Europe. On the next day, in a snow storm, all three were driven on Cape Cod and the first two lost. Part of the cargo of this ship was saved and entered at the Salem Custom House on Mar. 19, 1802 (see Felt, *Annals* II, 314). There is a series of three original oil paintings, quaintly illustrating this great disaster, at the Essex Institute. Water-color copy of an original probably by Corné, showing the shipwreck, is at the Peabody Academy of Science.]

ULYSSES, brig, 259 tons, Kennebunk, Me., 1824. Reg. Jan. 23, 1833. John F. Andrew, owner ; William Haskell, master. [Condemned at Goree, 1833.]

UNICORN, bgtne., 172 tons, changed to a brig May 26, 1804,







SHIP ULYSSES, WILLIAM MUGFORD, MASTER.

From a water-color by Anton Roux, painted at Marseilles in 1804, and now in possession of the Peabody Academy of Science, showing the temporary rudder by means of which the ship safely reached that port.







SHIP ULYSSES, WILLIAM MUGFORD, MASTER.

From the painting by Anton Roux, now in the possession of the Peabody Academy of Science, showing the ship "Ulysse" entering the Harbour of Marseilles the 23 March, 1804."

Freeport, 1799. Reg. May 16, 1803. William Gray, jr., owner; Benjamin Babbidge, master. Reg. Sept. 22, 1803. Samuel Archer, 3rd, Benjamin Babbidge, John Andrew, owners; Benjamin Babbidge, master. [John Sarls was also master.] Reg. May 26, 1804. Elijah Sanderson, Jacob Sanderson, Nehemiah Adams, George Taylor, owners; George Taylor, master. [Lost at sea.]

UNICORN, ship, 397 tons, Medford, 1833. Temp. Reg. at Boston, Nov. 16, 1841. Tucker Daland, Jacob Putnam, owners; Charles F. Williams, master.

UNION, sch., 82 tons, Kingston, 1783. Reg. Dec. 21, 1799. James Barr, jr., John Norris, owners. James Barr, jr., master. Reg. Oct. 4, 1790. Spence Hall, owner; Spence Hall, master. Reg. Jan. 6, 1795. Clifford Crowninshield, owner; James Devereux, master.

UNION, bgtne., 163 tons, Marshfield, 1786. Reg. Jan. 1, 1790. Henry White, Joseph White, owners. Henry White, master. [Sold to Beverly owners, July, 1790.] Reg. July 28, 1790. Moses Brown, Beverly, Israel Thorndike, Beverly, owners; Samuel Foster, master.

UNION, bgtne., Beverly, 140 tons, Salisbury, 1792. Reg. Sept. 15, 1792. Nathaniel Lee, Beverly, William Gray, owners; William Lee, master.

UNION, bgtne, Beverly, 147 tons, Pembroke, 1795. Reg. June 17, 1795. Benjamin Lovett, Beverly, William Leach, Beverly, owners; John Wallace, master. Reg. Oct. 21, 1796. Nathaniel Leach, Beverly, Benjamin Lovett, jr., Beverly, William Leach, Beverly, owners; John Wallace, master.

UNION, sch., 99 tons, Addison, 1800. Reg. June 3, 1801. Thomas Perkins, owner; Jonathan Beckford, master. [Robert S. Hooper was also registered as master.] Reg. May 15, 1810. Archelæus Rea, Ezra Northey, owners; Joseph Noble, master. Reg. Sept. 7, 1810. Jonathan Waldo, jr., Edward Norris, John Norris, owners; James Hanscom, master. Reg. Jan. 30, 1811. John Norris, Edward Norris, owners; James Hanscom, master.

UNION, sch., 109 tons, Sedgwick, 1800. Reg. Sept. 8, 1801. Daniel Rust, Jonathan Mason, Joseph Winn, owners; Daniel Rust, master. Reg. Apr. 16, 1802. Stephen Field, Joseph Winn, John Winn, Philip Chase, Abijah Chase, owners; Stephen Field, master. Reg. Oct. 27, 1802. James Cheever, owner; James Cheever, master. [John Sarl, Joseph Strout, were also masters.] Reg. Dec. 28, 1805. James Cheever, Joseph Lambert, Benjamin Crowninshield, Moses Townsend, owners. [Lost at sea.]



UNION, ship, 250 tons, Salem, 1802. Reg. Mar. 20, 1802. Clifford Crowninshield, Ichabod Nichols, Benjamin Hodges, Nathan Peirce, owners; George Hodges, master. Reg. Feb. 16, 1804. Ichabod Nichols, Benjamin Hodges, Nathan Peirce, owners; George Hodges, master. Reg. Jan. 4, 1806. Nathan Peirce, Stephen Phillips, George Peirce, owners; George Peirce, master. Reg. July 16, 1809. Stephen Phillips, George Peirce, owners; George Pierce, master. [William Osgood was also registered as master, April 14, 1815. Photograph and water-color copy of original water-color paintings at Peabody Academy of Science. Lost on Baker's Island on her return from Sumatra Feb. 24, 1817.]

UNION, sch., Beverly, 85 tons, Amesbury, 1803. Reg. Dec. 6, 1804. John Pendar, Beverly, owner; Benjamin Rogers, master. [Freeborn Thorndike, Elisha Whitney and Thomas Picket were also masters.]

UNION, sch., Beverly, 105 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. Oct. 15, 1813. William Leach, jr., Beverly, owner; William Leach, jr., master. [Vessel sold to foreign owner.]

UNION, sch., 114 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. Dec. 19, 1813. Samuel Hemmenway, owner; Samuel Hemmenway, master. [Vessel sold to a foreign owner.]

UNION, sch., 129 tons, Plantation, 1816. Reg. July 30, 1817. Michael Shepard, owner; William Calley, master. Reg. July 13, 1818. John H. Andrews, Michael Shepard, owners; James Harvey, master. [Allen Putnam and Jeremiah Shepard were also masters. Sold to Frankfort owners, April, 1828.]

UNION, sch., Beverly, 108 tons, Amesbury, 1803. Reg. Apr. 24, 1821. John Pindar, Beverly, owner; Freeborn Woodbury, master.

VANDYCK, sch., 69 tons, Duxbury, 1796. Reg. Nov. 19, 1810. Joseph Woodbury, Ebenezer Learock, owners; Ebenezer Learock, master.

VELOCITY, brig, 119 tons, Barnstable, 1822. Reg. Sept. 29, 1826. Putnam I. Farnham, Peter E. Webster, John Bertram, owners; William B. Smith, master. Reg. Oct. 14, 1830. Putnam I. Farnham, Peter E. Webster, Jed. Frye, owners; James F. Carleton, master. Reg. July 30, 1832. Putnam I. Farnham, Peter E. Webster, owners; Edward Pingree, master. [As a part owner of this little brig, Capt. John Bertram began his career as a vessel owner. As master of her, he carried on a trading business with Patagonia between 1824 and 1830 (see Hist. Sketch of Salem, p. 135.) The vessel was sold to Boston owners in 1834].







SHIP VOLUSIA, SAMUEL COOK, MASTER.

Wrecked on Cape Cod, February 22, 1802. From the water-color probably made by Corne.

A copy is now in the possession of the Peabody Academy of Science.

VELOCITY, sch., 111 tons, Steuben, Me., 1831. Reg. Nov. 27, 1854. James W. Kimball, William Pickering, William B. Aiken, owners; John Frazier, master. [Sold to Boston owners, May, 1863].

VENGEANCE, bgtne., 181 tons, Kennebunk, 1800. Reg. Apr. 2, 1803. William Gray, jr., owner; Archalæus Rea, master.

VENUS, ship, 208 tons, Stonington, Conn., 1809. Reg. Dec. 19, 1812. Pickering Dodge, owner; Benjamin Lander, master.

VENUS, bgtne., 151 tons, Salem, 1795. Reg. Sept. 28, 1795. Woodbridge Grafton, owner; Woodbridge Grafton, master.

VENUS, sch., 110 tons, Hampton, 1795. Reg. Oct. 29, 1795. Nicholas Crosby, Benjamin Smith, Hamden, owners; John Smith, master. [Samuel Masury, jr., was also master.]

VENUS, sch., 123 tons, Harpswell, 1804. Changed to a brig of 184 tons, Mar., 1806, and tonnage again changed to 180 tons on Oct. 9, 1810. Reg. Sept. 13, 1804. Benjamin Peirce, George Nichols, owners; Timothy Wellman, 3rd, master. [William Lander was also master.] Reg. Nov. 13, 1807. George Nichols, Charles Saunders, Timothy Bryant, Ichabod Nichols, Benjamin Peirce, owners; Samuel Rea, master. Reg. Oct. 9, 1810. Humphrey Devereux, Charles Saunders, owners; Nathaniel Osgood, master.

VESPASIAN, ship, 317 tons, Duxbury, 1835. Reg. May 28, 1850. William Hunt, Robert Brookhouse, Joseph H. Hanson, Robert Brookhouse, jr., owners; Robert H. Waters, master. [Sold to a New York owner, April, 1856.]

VICTORIA, ship, 394 tons, Medford, 1833. [Owned by Neal and Co. Lost near Cape Henry, Oct., 1845.]

VICTORY, bgtne., Beverly, 107 tons, Braintree, 1799. Reg. July 1, 1802. Abner Chapman, Beverly, owner; Thomas Smith, master. Reg. Jan. 24, 1804. Abner Chapman, Beverly, Thomas Woodbury, jr., Beverly, owners; Thomas Woodbury, jr., master. [Condemned in a foreign port.]

VICTORY, sch., 120 tons, Columbia, 1803. Changed to a brig of 176 tons, Oct. 11, 1807. Reg. Jan. 30, 1805. Ebenezer Learock, Gilbert Chadwick, owners; Ebenezer Learock, master. Reg. Oct. 11, 1806. Ebenezer Learock, owner; Thomas Picket, master. Reg. Feb. 26, 1807. John Dutch, jr., Thorndike Deland, owners; Ebenezer Learock, master. Reg. Oct. 11, 1807. Thorndike Deland, John Dutch, jr., owners; Joseph Felt, 3rd, master. [Sold at Bahia in 1825.]

VICTORY, brig, 151 tons, Saybrook, Conn., 1818. Reg. Feb. 10, 1826. Michael Shepard, Francis G. Clarke, owners; Francis G. Clarke, master.



VIGILANT, ship, 194 tons, Durham, N. H., 1792. Reg. Oct. 30, 1799. Simon Forrester, owner; James Clemmons, master. Reg. Mar. 28, 1801. Jesse Richardson, Joshua Richardson, Nathaniel Richardson, owners; Nathaniel Archer, master. [Richard Wheatland was also master. The first vessel to enter at Salem from Archangel, Russia, in Oct., 1798. Frequently described as a snow, but no registry of her as such has been found.]

VIGILANT, sch., 102 tons, purchased of the U. S. Government. Reg. May 26, 1842. James Upton, Robert Upton, Luther Upton, George Upton, owners; George Upton, master. [Sold at Montevideo in 1842.]

VINE, brig, 170 tons, Kennebunk, Me., 1825. Reg. June 14, 1828. Putnam I. Farnham, Jed. Frye, owners; Thomas Downing, master. [Cast away in Table Bay, July, 1831.]

VINTAGE, brig, 199 tons, Scituate, 1837. Reg. Dec. 7, 1841. Robert Brookhouse, William Hunt, owners; John A. Phipps, master. [Oil painting at the Peabody Academy of Science.]

VIOLA, ship, 496 tons, Haverhill, 1839. Temp. Reg. at Boston, Mar. 1, 1842. Joseph Andrews, owner; Edward Sprague, master.

VIRGINIA, sch., 137 tons, Bradford, 1817. Rig changed to a brig in Mar., 1828. Reg. Dec. 16, 1820. William Fabens, owner; Samuel Upton, master. Reg. Apr. 1, 1825. Nathaniel W. Rogers, John W. Rogers, Richard S. Rogers, owners; John Goodrich, master. Reg. June 15, 1830. John W. Rogers, Nathaniel L. Rogers, Richard S. Rogers, Philip P. Pinel, owners; Philip P. Pinel, master. [Sold to Gloucester owners, June, 1831. Purchased back in May, 1833.] Reg. May 18, 1833. Thomas P. Pingree, owner; Chaplin Conway, master. Reg. Oct. 23, 1833. Thomas P. Pingree, William A. Rea, John F. Allen, owners; Chaplin Conway, master. Reg. Feb. 11, 1834. Edward Allen, John F. Allen, owners; Chaplin Conway, master. Reg. Jan. 17, 1835. David Pingree, owner; John Madison, master. Reg. May 19, 1835. Benjamin Fabens, Benjamin Fabens, jr., Charles H. Fabens, owners; William Summers, master. Reg. June 2, 1836. John B. Peirce, Danvers, owner; George E. Bailey, master. [Henry Leverett was also registered as master. Sold at Penambuco in 1836.]

VIRGINIA, brig, 158 tons, Alexandria, Va., 1837. Reg. Apr. 26, 1849. Elbridge G. Kimball, Charles Millet, Samuel Varney, owners; Charles Endicott, master. Reg. June 8, 1850. Benjamin A. West, Edward D. Kimball, Nathaniel





BARK WITCH, EDWARD D. KIMBALL, OWNER.

From the painting by a Chinese artist, now in the possession of  
Frank R. Kimball.



A. Kimball, Samuel Varney, Charles Millett, owners ; Thomas H. Gregory, master. [Sold to California owners.]

VITULA, ship, 1187 tons, Boston, 1855. Temp. Reg. May 5, 1855. Tucker Daland, Henry T. Daland, Henry L. Williams, owners ; Samuel K. Leach, master.

VOLANT, brig, 138 tons, Kennebunk, 1795. Reg. May 4, 1795. William Gray, owner ; David Martin, master.

VOLUSIA, ship, 273 tons, Falmouth, 1801. Reg. Feb. 16, 1802. Samuel Cook, Israel Williams, owners ; Samuel Cook, master. [One of the ships from Salem that went ashore on Cape Cod, Feb. 22, 1802. See long note under the ship Ulysses. Two water-color copies of curious original paintings showing the wreck of this vessel, are at the Peabody Academy of Science.]

VULTURE, bgtne., 82 tons, York, 1794. Reg. May 21, 1795. Nathaniel Richardson, owner ; Joshua Richardson, master. Reg. Aug. 1, 1797. Joshua Richardson, Jesse Richardson, owners.

WALLACE, ship, 343 tons, Newbury, 1811. Reg. Nov. 5, 1817. Stephen White, Gideon Barstow, Joseph L. Lee, owners ; Joseph L. Lee, master. Reg. Dec. 8, 1818. Stephen White, Gideon Barstow, Franklin H. Story, Joseph L. Lee, owners ; Joseph L. Lee, master. [Lost near Boulogne in 1820 on her way home from Batavia. Capt. Lee and three others were drowned.]

WARREN WHITE, bark, 405 tons, Eastport, Me., 1851. Reg. Mar. 22, 1858. Robert Brookhouse, Robert Brookhouse, jr., William Hunt, Nathan A. Frye, Joseph H. Hanson, owners ; Israel T. Howe, master. Reg. Feb. 1, 1865. Robert Brookhouse, jr., Nathan A. Frye, Joseph H. Hanson, William Hunt, owners.

WARRINGTON, ship, 234 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. Sept. 18, 1815. William Manning, Harvey Choate, Beverly, owners ; Harvey Choate, master. Reg. Dec. 10, 1816. Robert Upton, James Brace, James Brace, jr., Thomas Palfray, Francis Quarles, Harvey Choate, Beverly, owners ; James Brace, master. Reg. Nov. 18, 1817. Robert Upton, James Brace, jr., Thomas Palfray, Stephen Gale, owners ; James Brace, master. Reg. July 13, 1818. Stephen White, Joseph White, John Dodge, John W. Treadwell, owners ; Benjamin Upton, master.

WARRIOR, brig, 204 tons, Eden, 1824. Reg. Nov. 15, 1824. Charles Parker, owner ; Oliver Thomas, master.

WASHINGTON, ship, 228 tons, Portland, 1793. Reg. Nov. 5, 1793. John Fisk, owner ; Benjamin Webb, master.

WASHINGTON, bgtne., 163 tons, Newcastle, 1779. Reg. June 18, 1779. Simon Forrester, owner; John Murphy, master.

WASHINGTON, bgtne., 178 tons, Somersworth, N. H., 1800. Reg. Apr. 13, 1801. William Orne, owner; Benjamin Hawkes, master. [William Allen, Nathan Story and Amos Hill were also masters.] Reg. Nov. 2, 1816. Joseph J. Knapp, William S. Gray, James C. King, owners; Jonathan Skerry, master. [Isaac Knapp was also master.]

WASHINGTON, sch., 133 tons, Nobleborough, 1804. Reg. July 24, 1804. Gamaliel Hodges, Jonathan Neal, William P. Orne, owners; Jonathan Ropes, jr., master. Reg. Apr. 9, 1805. Jonathan Neal, Gamaliel Hodges, owners; Nathaniel Knight, master. [Edward Smith was also master.] Reg. June 21, 1810. Jonathan Waldo, jr., Josiah Hacker, owners; William Calley, master.

WASHINGTON, brig, 108 tons, Scituate, 1805. Reg. July 18, 1809. Paul J. Burbank, Abner Burbank, Phineas Cole, owners; John Shillaber, master.

WASHINGTON, sch., 40 tons, Cape Elizabeth, 1813. Reg. Jan. 17, 1815. Jesse Potter, James Potter, Daniel Perkins, Ephriam Safford, owners; William Warner, master.

WASHINGTON, ship, Beverly, 197 tons, Newbury 1803. Changed to a bark, July 19, 1816. Reg. May 29, 1815. Nicholas Thorndike, Beverly, William Leach, Beverly, Thomas Stephen, Beverly, Abraham Kilham, Beverly, owners; William Gallop, master. Reg. July 19, 1816. Nicholas Thorndike, Beverly, William Leach, Beverly, Thomas Stephens, Beverly, Abraham Kilham, Beverly, Josiah Lovett, Beverly, owners; Asa Woodbury, jr., master.

WASHINGTON, sch., Danvers, 150 tons, Salisbury 1810. Changed to a brig, Nov. 19, 1825. Reg. May 30, 1822. Nathaniel Putnam, Danvers, Thomas Chever, owners; John Eveleth, master. Reg. Nov. 19, 1825. Francis Quarles, owner; Francis Rappall, master. Reg. Nov. 10, 1826. David Pingree, owner; Francis Rappall, master. [Sold to Beverly owners, Apr., 1827.] Reg. Apr. 10, 1827. Harvey Choate, Beverly, owner; Francis Quarles, jr., master.

WASHINGTON, brig, 236 tons, Salem, 1823. Reg. Feb. 14, 1824. Benjamin Shreve, John Frost, owners; John Frost, master. Reg. Apr. 7, 1827. Benjamin Shreve, owner; Benjamin Shreve, master.

WASHINGTON, brig, 166 tons, Salisbury, 1804. Reg. Mar. 9, 1824. William Fettyplace, Stephen White, Franklin H. Story, owners; George Hodges, jr., master. Reg. Mar. 17,







SHIP WITCH OF THE WAVE, JOSEPH HARDY MILLETT, MASTER.

John Bertram and others, owners. From the original oil painting now in possession of  
Clarence H. Millett.



1826. Franklin H. Story, William Fettyplace, owners ; Nathaniel Lindsey, master. Reg. May 31, 1830. Stephen White, owner ; Nathaniel Ingersoll, master. [Sold at Maranham in 1830.]

WATER WITCH, brig, 145 tons, Newbury, 1847. Reg. Dec. 29, 1849. Daniel R. Bowker, William Lummus, owners ; Andrew E. Rogers, master. Reg. June 20, 1850. John Bertram, James B. Curwen, owners ; C. Conway, master.

WAVERLY, brig, 232 tons, Marshfield, 1827. Reg. May 21, 1834. Timothy Bryant, jr., John Bertram, Nathaniel Weston, owners ; Samuel V. Shreve, master. Reg. July 19, 1837. Nathaniel Weston, Michael Shepard, John Bertram, William Sutton, owners ; Andrew Ward, master. [Sold at Philadelphia in 1839.]

WELCOME RETURN, brig, 174 tons, Bowdoinham, 1805. Tonnage changed to 233 in April, 1809. Reg. July 14, 1806. Thomas Brooks, owner, Hezekiah Flint, master. Reg. June 10, 1807. Archelaus Rea, John Edwards, Thomas Brooks, owners ; John Edwards, master. Reg. Nov. 7, 1807. Archelaus Rea, Thomas Brooks, John Edwards, Josiah Dow, owners ; Gamaliel H. Ward, master. Reg. Apr. 4, 1808. Josiah Dow, Jeremiah Briggs, owners ; James Silver, master. [Jeremiah Briggs was also master.] Reg. Oct. 20, 1809. Jeremiah Briggs, John Dodge, Abner Briggs, owners ; Abner Briggs, master.

WELLS, ship, 205 tons, Wells, 1801. Reg. June 6, 1801. William Gray, owner ; Joseph Lindsey, master. Reg. Mar. 3, 1804. William Gray, jr., owner ; Ezra Smith, master.

WESSACUMCON, ship, 320 tons, Newbury, 1841. Reg. Mar. 20, 1846. Lewis Endicott, Nathan Endicott, Nathaniel B. Mansfield, John E. Giddings, owners ; Lewis Endicott, master. [Nathan A. Bachelder was also master.]

WHIM, sch., 78 tons, Amesbury, 1787. Reg. Apr. 13, 1791. Samuel Gray, owner ; John T. Ropes, master. [Josiah Orne was also master.]

WHIM, sch., 100 tons, Cohasset, 1794. Reg. June 6, 1795. John Derby, owner ; Penn Townsend, master. Reg. July 29, 1799. Josiah Orne, James Porter, Alexandria, Va., owners ; Peter Frye, master.

WILD GOOSE, brig, 199 tons, Bath, 1817. Reg. June 5, 1818. Moses Townsend, John Dodge, John Crowninshield, William Rice, owners ; William Rice, master. Reg. Oct. 24, 1820. Moses Townsend, John Crowninshield, William Rice, owners ; Joseph Preston, master. Reg. Mar. 28, 1821. Moses

Townsend, William Rice, owners; William Rice, master. [Sold at Gibraltar in 1821.]

WILLIAM, bgtne., 135 tons, Marshfield, 1784. Reg. Dec. 7, 1789. Nathaniel West, owner; Edward West, master. [Sold to Boston owners, May, 1794.]

WILLIAM, bgtne., 182 tons, Salem, 1784. Reg. July 21, 1792, William Gray, owner; Seaward Lee, master. [After a few years altered to a ship and broken up in Salem sometime after 1807. Benjamin Bickford and William Mugford were also masters.]

WILLIAM, bgtne., Danvers, 162 tons, Danvers, 1800. Reg. Jan. 31, 1801. Samuel Page, Danvers, owner; William Cheever, master. [Sold to Salem owners, August, 1801.] Reg. Aug. 11, 1801. Jonathan Mason, Joseph Winn, John Winn, owners; John Felt, master. Reg. Oct. 12, 1802. Samuel Cook, Jonathan Mason, Joseph Winn, John Winn, owners; Samuel Cook, master. [Lost at sea in 1803.]

WILLIAM, sch., Beverly, 80 tons, Massachusetts, 1796. Reg. July 13, 1801. Oliver Chapman, Beverly, John Lovett, Beverly, owners; James Dowling, master. Reg. Nov. 17, 1802. Abner Chapman, Beverly, owner; Josiah Woodbury, master. Reg. Aug. 19, 1803. Samuel Ingersoll, Beverly; Moses Brown, Beverly, Ebenezer Francis, Boston, owners; Samuel Ingersoll, master. Reg. Jan. 28, 1804. Samuel Ingersoll, Beverly, Israel Thorndike, Beverly, Moses Brown, Beverly, Ebenezer Francis, Boston, owners; Samuel Ingersoll, master.

WILLIAM, brig, 178 tons, Pepperellboro, 1804. Reg. Aug. 9, 1804. William Gray, jr., owner; Issachar Ober, master.

WILLIAM, sch., Danvers, 79 tons, Haverhill, 1803. Reg. Nov. 20, 1804. William Pinder, Danvers, Simon Pinder, Danvers, Thomas Putnam, Danvers, Caleb Oakes, Danvers, owners; Timothy Standly, master. Reg. May 10, 1809. Thomas Putnam, Danvers, Jeremiah Putnam, Danvers, owners; Benjamin Chase, master.

WILLIAM, ship, 304 tons, Trenton, 1807. Reg. Dec. 4, 1807. Pickering Dodge, Nathan Robinson, owners; Noah Emery, master.

WILLIAM, sch., 52 tons, Danvers, 1786. Reg. July 3, 1809. William Osborne, owner; James M. Fairfield, master.

WILLIAM, brig, 117 tons, Columbia, 1804. Reg. Nov. 16, 1811. Thomas Whitteridge, Samuel Farnsworth, James Hanscom, owners; Samuel Farnsworth, master.

WILLIAM, brig, 136 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg.







SHIP WITCHCRAFT, WILLIAM C. ROGERS, MASTER.

From the painting owned by Francis Peabody.

June 16, 1815. Joseph Sprague, owner; Nathaniel Ward, master. Reg. Oct. 24, 1815. Joseph Sprague, Edward Smith, owners; Edward Smith, master.

WILLIAM, sch., Beverly, 82 tons, captured in War of 1812. Reg. Dec. 19, 1816. James Hill, Beverly, Pyam Lovett, Beverly, John Davis, Beverly, owners; James Haskell, master. [Joshua Foster was also master.]

WILLIAM, brig, Beverly, 200 tons, Duxbury, 1815. Reg. Nov. 26, 1816. Samuel Haskell, Beverly, owner; Nathaniel Haskell, master.

WILLIAM, ship, 292 tons, New York, N. Y., 1822. Reg. Dec. 7, 1826. Stephen White, Gideon Barstow, owners; James D. Gillis, master. [Sold at New York in 1827.]

WILLIAM, brig, Beverly, 197 tons, Beverly, 1827. Reg. Dec. 11, 1827. Jonathan Porter, Wenham, William Hammond, owners; William Hammond, master. [Sold.]

WILLIAM, brig, 154 tons, Baltimore, Md., 1831. Reg. Sept. 15, 1831. Thomas P. Pingree, owner; Chaplin Conway, master.

WILLIAM AND CHARLES, bgtne., 113 tons, Duxbury, 1801. Altered to 161 tons in May, 1805. Reg. Dec. 7, 1803. Thomas Perkins, Daniel Gould, owners; Daniel Gould, master. Reg. May 15, 1804. Thomas Perkins, owner; Timothy Ropes, master. [Isaac Kilham was also master.] Reg. May 19, 1815. Michael Shepard, Henry King, owners; Henry King, master. Reg. Dec. 11, 1817. Michael Shepard, owner; Jeremiah Shepard, master.

WILLIAM AND DAVID, sch., 86 tons, County of Accomack, Virginia, 1807. Reg. Mar. 13, 1811. Benjamin Webb, jr., owner; Benjamin Webb, jr., master. Reg. Apr. 16, 1811. Benjamin Webb, jr., James Meagher, owners; James Meagher, master.

WILLIAM AND HENRY, bgtne., 166 tons, Kingston, 1784. Reg. July 15, 1790. William Gray, jr., owner; Thomas West, master.

WILLIAM AND HENRY, ship, 256 tons, Newbury, 1796. Reg. May 6, 1796. William Gray, owner; John Beckford, master. [Foundered on the Grand Banks in 1800.]

WILLIAM AND HENRY, ship, 260 tons, Gloucester, 1820. Reg. Oct. 29, 1834. David Pingree, Emery Johnson, owners; Seth Rogers, master. Reg. Dec. 24, 1836. David Pingree, Benjamin Fabens, Benjamin Fabens, jr., Charles H. Fabens, owners; Charles H. Fabens, master. [Sold to Fairhaven owners, Dec., 1840.]



WILLIAM AND JOSEPH, sch., 119 tons, Hallowell, 1796. Reg. Mar. 5, 1799. Peter Lander, John Norris, Benjamin Goodhue, Joshua Ward, owners; William Lander, master.

WILLIAM AND NANCY, sch., 128 tons, Cushing, Me., 1815. Reg. Jan. 4, 1825. Francis Quarles, owner; Francis Rappall, master.

WILLIAM ALLEN, sch., 100 tons, Scituate, 1836. Reg. Mar. 4, 1850. Isaac W. Shannon, owner; John Gillan, master.

WILLIAM BREWER, sch., 58 tons, Baltimore, Md., 1838. Reg. Dec. 18, 1840. Benjamin Upton, owner; Michael S. Wheeler, master. [Sold for a revenue cutter in 1841.]

WILLIAM DRINKWATER, sch., 92 tons, Hampden, Me., 1850. Reg. Aug. 7, 1860. Daniel H. Jewett, Ripley Ropes, Joseph B. Osgood, owners; Oakman Bunker, master.

WILLIAM GRAY, bark, Danvers, 190 tons, Salisbury, 1805. Reg. Nov. 5, 1806. William Pinder, Danvers, Thomas Putnam, Danvers, owners; Samuel Barker, master. [Sold to Salem owner, Sept., 1807.] Reg. Sept. 10, 1807. John Norris, owner; Thomas Tate, master. [Sold to Beverly owners, May, 1809.] Reg. May 22, 1809. Thomas Stevens, Beverly, Nicholas Thorndike, Beverly, Abraham Kilham, Beverly, owners; William Graves, master. [Condemned at Copenhagen in Nov., 1809, while on her return voyage from St. Petersburg.]

WILLIAM H. LOVETT, sch., Beverly, 94 tons, Essex, 1851. Reg. Dec. 5, 1851. Daniel Foster, Beverly, Josiah L. Foster, Beverly, William H. Lovett, Beverly, Edward Kilham, Beverly, Benjamin Andrews, Beverly, Stephen Woodbury, jr., Beverly, Jonathan H. Lovett, Beverly, Benjamin Woodbury, Hamilton, Augustus Woodbury, Hamilton, owners; William F. Upton, master. [Andrew Larcom, jr. was also master.]

WILLIAM H. SHAILER, bark, 243 tons, Medford, 1845. Reg. July 14, 1852. Robert Brookhouse, William Hunt, Joseph H. Hanson, Robert Brookhouse, jr., Nathan A. Frye, owners; James Ward, master. Reg. June 15, 1865. Robert Brookhouse, Nathan A. Frye, Joseph H. Hanson, William Hunt, owners. Reg. Oct. 16, 1866. John C. Osgood, William H. Nichols, Francis Brown, Charles H. Price, William P. Goodhue, George A. Parker, Edward B. Lane, William Northey, George A. Marshall, Francis Huker, Boston, owners; George A. Marshall, master. [Sailed as a whaler out of Salem. Condemned at Rio Janeiro.]

WILLIAM PENN, sch., 72 tons, Salem, 1832. Altered Oct. 30, 1835, to a brig and tonnage increased to 82. Reg. April 13, 1835. Edward Allen, John F. Allen, own-





BARK WILLIAM SCHRODER, STEPHEN UPTON, MASTER.

From the painting now in the possession of the Peabody Academy of Science.



ers; Samuel R. Appleton, master. Reg. Sept. 14, 1837. William A. Rea, William H. Allen, owners; William H. Allen, master. [This little vessel was only 69 ft. 3 in. in length, and probably was the smallest vessel rigged as a brig, ever registered in Salem. She was sold at Rio Janeiro in Nov., 1837.]

WILLIAM PICKERING, sch., 128 tons, Hampden, 1851. Reg. Jan. 12, 1853. Sanger & Reynolds, Enoch K. Noyes, Joseph S. Noyes, William Pickering, John C. Howard, Allen Rogers, jr., Hampden, Elijah Atwood, Hampden, Samuel Rogers, Hampden, owners; William S. Loyd, master.

WILLIAM SCHRODER, bark, 238 tons, Cohasset, 1840. Reg. June 28, 1844. George West, jr., David Pingree, John G. Waters, David Moore, jr., Benjamin A. West, owners; Benjamin Jackson, master. Reg. Jan. 22, 1847. Robert Upton, owner; Edwin Upton, master. Reg. June 5, 1847. James Upton, Robert Upton, Luther Upton, John E. A. Todd, John C. Osgood, owners; John E. A. Todd, master. Reg. May 1, 1854. Robert Upton, owner; Stephen Upton, master. Reg. Nov. 15, 1854. Charles Upton, Robert Upton, owners; Stephen Upton, master. Reg. May 21, 1855. James Upton, Robert Upton, Charles Upton, John C. Osgood, Edwin Upton, owners; Stephen Upton, master. Reg. Oct. 5, 1857. James Upton, George Upton, Charles Upton, Edwin Upton, owners; Stephen Upton, master. [Oil painting at the Peabody Academy of Science.]

WILLIARD, sch., 58 tons, Salisbury, 1784. Reg. Dec. 1, 1797. Williard Peele, Jonathan Peele, owners; Andrew Haraden, master. [Sailed from New York, Jan. 2, 1798. Taken to Malaga, Spain, by a French privateer and condemned, but after two years released.]

WINNEGANCE, ship, 293 tons, Bath, Me., 1842. Altered to a bark, Dec., 1854. Reg. Dec. 31, 1849. William Hunt, Robert Brookhouse, Robert Brookhouse, jr., Joseph H. Hanson, owners; John L. Gallop, master. [William Ayers was also master.]

WITCH, brig, 207 tons. Reg. Apr. 26, 1810. William Orne, Charles H. Orne, owners; John Fenno, master.

WITCH, bark, 210 tons, Salem, 1854. Reg. Feb. 3, 1855. Edward D. Kimball, owner; Samuel Hultman, master. [Water-color copy of oil painting by a Chinese artist at Peabody Academy of Science.]

WITCHCRAFT, ship, 1,250 tons, Chelsea, 1850. Temp. Reg. at Boston, Feb. 20, 1851. William D. Pickman, Richard S.

Rogers, owners; W. C. Rogers, master. [Photograph of original oil painting at the Peabody Academy of Science. The "Witchcraft" was a fine example of the extreme clippers built in 1850 and 1851 for the fast freight trade to the Pacific. She was the first vessel of this kind built in Chelsea, Mass. Lost off Cape Hatteras, April 8, 1861, while returning from Callao. Boott was master at the time. Fifteen men perished. See Salem Register, Apr. 15, 1861.]

WITCH OF THE WAVE, ship, 1,498 tons, Portsmouth, N. H., 1851. Reg. May 1, 1851. John Bertram, Alfred Peabody, Alexander H. Twombly, Boston, Edward Lamson, Boston, William T. Glidden, Boston, owners; Mathew Hunt, master. [Oil painting at Peabody Academy of Science. Sold in Amsterdam. A good example of the fast clipper. She made three voyages to San Francisco with an average of 113 days.]

WOODBIDGE, sch., Beverly, 56 tons, Salisbury, 1785. Reg. Jan. 22, 1790. Hugh Hill, Beverly, owner; John Lovett, 4th, master.

WOOLWICH, sch., 86 tons, Woolwich, 1819. Reg. Nov. 19, 1823. Samuel B. Graves, owner; John Archer, master. [Abandoned at sea, Jan. 27, 1825.]

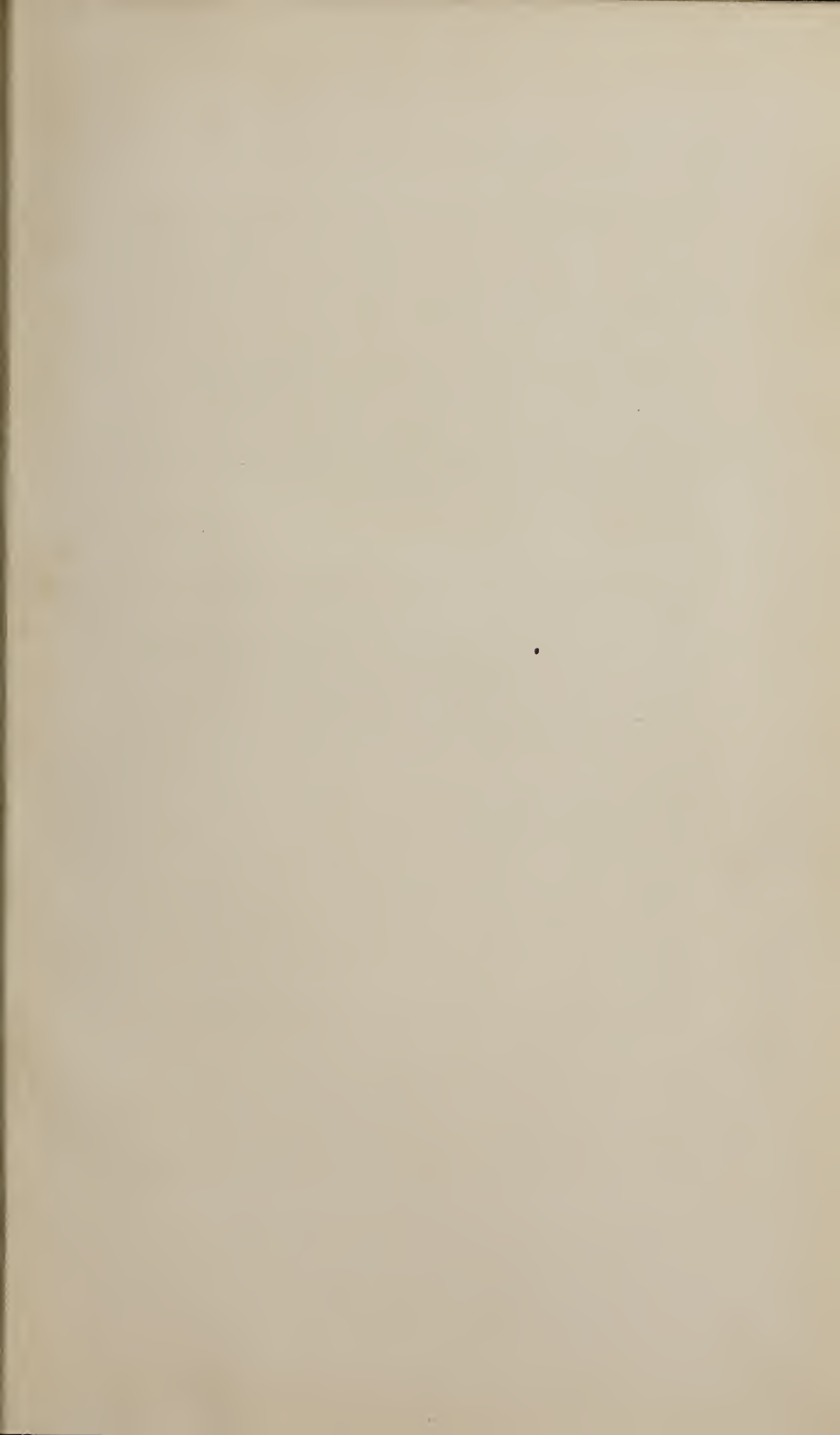
WYMAN, bark, 193 tons, Duxbury, 1845. Reg. July 17, 1849. James Upton, Luther Upton, Robert Upton, John E. A. Todd, John C. Osgood, owners; Geo. Harrington, master. Reg. June 5, 1854. James Upton, George Upton, Charles Upton, John C. Osgood, John E. A. Todd, George Harrington, owners; George Harrington, master. Reg. June 16, 1855. James Upton, George Upton, Charles Upton, John C. Osgood, George Harrington, owners; John B. Ashby, master.

YORRICK, sch., 47 tons, altered to 50 tons, Apr. 21, 1801, Amesbury, 1786. Reg. Dec. 15, 1789. Elias H. Derby, owner; James Odell, master. Reg. Mar. 29, 1791. William Punchard, John Symonds, 6th, owners; William Punchard, master. Reg. Apr. 21, 1801. Thomas F. Oliver, owner; Benjamin Carlton, master.

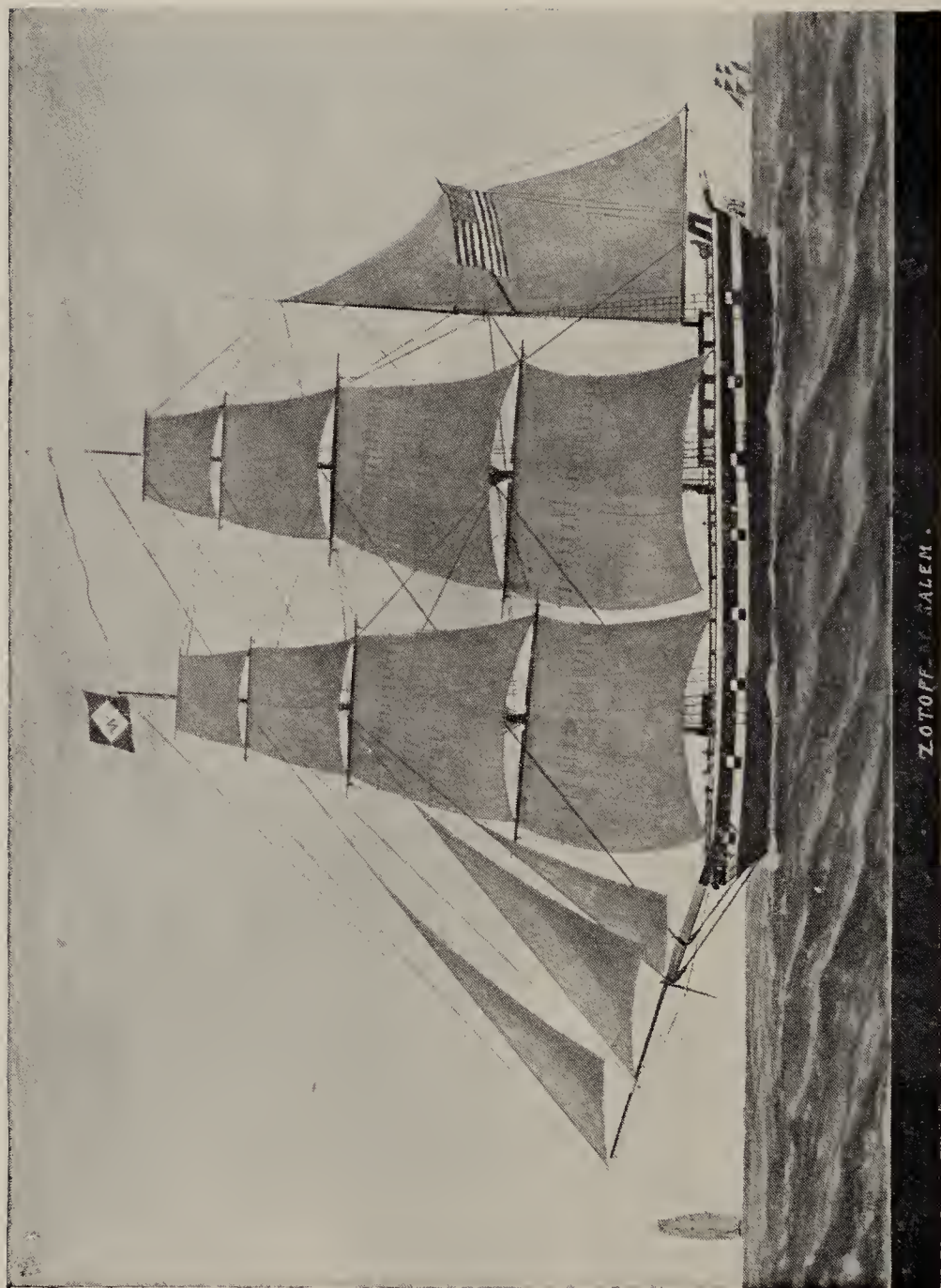
YOUNG AMERICA, sch., 142 tons, Salisbury, 1857. Reg. July 21, 1862. Charles H. Fabens, Samuel E. Fabens, owners; Asa Pearl, master. [Sold at Cayenne and later wrecked there.]

ZAINE, brig, 158 tons, Dorchester, Md., 1840. Reg. Feb. 3, 1844. Thomas P. Pingree, owner; James M. Kane, master. [Oil painting by B. West at Peabody Academy of Science.]

ZEPHYR, ship, 361 tons, Middletown, Conn., 1815. Reg. Sept. 19, 1823. William Cleveland, owner; William Cleveland,







BARK ZOTTOFF.

In the Feejee, South American and Cayenne trades. From a water-color painting  
in possession of Arthur W. West.

master. Reg. Apr. 11, 1825. William Cleveland, George Cleveland, owners; William Osgood, master. Reg. Mar. 6, 1826. William Cleveland, George Cleveland, Richard J. Cleveland, Lancaster, owners; William Osgood, master. [Sold.]

ZOTOFF, bark, 220 tons, Newbury, 1840. Reg. July 16, 1844. James Chamberlain, Samuel Chamberlain, Benjamin Cox, George West, jr., owners; Benjamin Wales, master. Reg. Jan. 24, 1851. Benjamin A. West, George West, John A. West, George E. Bailey, owners; George E. Bailey, master. Reg. Mar. 12, 1853. Benjamin A. West, John A. West, George E. Bailey, owners; George E. Bailey, master. Reg. Sept. 18, 1856. Charles H. Fabens, Samuel E. Fabens, owners; John D. Clark, master. [Water-color copy of original painting in oils at the Peabody Academy of Science. For an account of two voyages of the Zotoff, written by the wife of Capt. Wallis, see M. D. Wallis', "Life in the Feejees," Boston, 1851. Sold in May, 1864, and later wrecked on the coast of Maine.]

## APPENDIX

CONTAINING ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

---

Since the publication of this list was begun, a considerable number of vessels have been discovered, owned by Salem merchants, but which for one reason or another were never registered here. Many of them had Salem men as masters and they were often referred to as Salem ships. It therefore has seemed desirable to preserve such facts about them as are known.

The opening of the new Marine Room at the Peabody Academy of Science, together with the publication of these Registers, has aroused an interest in the pictures of ships so that the collection at the Academy of late has gained several originals and a large number of water-color copies of originals. In an effort to make the foregoing list as complete as possible these additional pictures are here noted, and also such omissions and corrections as have been discovered.

---

AERIAL, brig, 161 tons, *add* : Water-color copy of original painting, at the Peabody Academy of Science.

ALERT, brig, 120 tons, *add* : In 1798 sailed for the Northwest Coast, but was taken by a French Frigate to the Rio de la Plata and condemned.

ANN PARRY, bark, 348 tons; Benjamin West, master, *should read*, Benjamin Webb, master.

ARBELLA, ship, 440 tons, *add* : Water-color copy of original painting, at the Peabody Academy of Science.

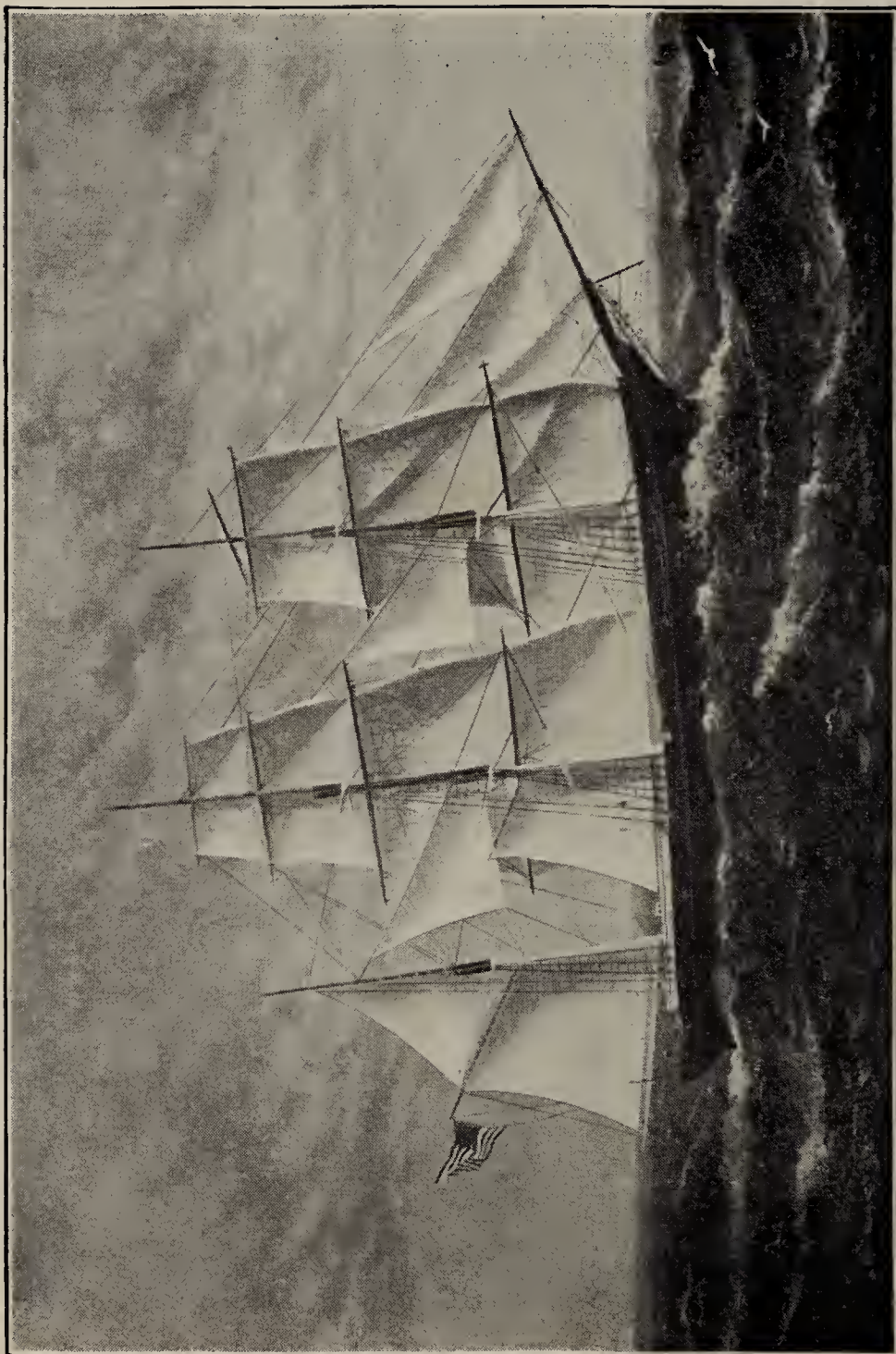
BELISARIUS, ship, 209 tons, *add* : Water-color copy of original painting by Corné, showing vessel leaving a wharf in Salem, at the Peabody Academy of Science.

BENJAMIN H. FABENS, sch., 718 tons, Boston, 1882. Benjamin H. Fabens, owner. Sold in 1892 and renamed the Helen M. Atwood.

BONETTA, ship, 227 tons, *add* : Water-color of original painting at the Peabody Academy of Science.







BARK CERES, WILLIAM SILVER, MASTER.

Jacob Putnam and William Silver, owners. From a painting now in possession of George F. Putnam.



BORNEO, ship, 297 tons, *add* : Water-color copy of original painting at the Peabody Academy of Science.

BOSTON, ship, 430 tons, *add* : Lost on Cat Keys, Sept., 1837. Richard G. Wheatland, master at the time.

BRIDGEWATER, ship, 1557 tons, Philadelphia, 1855. Paul Upton, owner, 1873-8. Originally a packet ship from New York.

CENTURION, brig, 205 tons, painted about 1830, *should read* painted about 1825.

CERES, bark, 387 tons, Medford, 1846. Jacob Putnam and William Silver, owners. William Silver and Thomas Fuller were masters.

CHARLES DOGGETT, brig, 110 tons, *add* : Lost on Oro Touga in the Feejees in 1836.

CHINA, ship, 370 tons, *add* : Water-color copy of original painting, at the Peabody Academy of Science.

CLEOPATRA'S BARGE, brig, 191 tons, *add* : Two water-color copies at the Peabody Academy of Science.

CORAMANDEL, brig, 315 tons, *add* : Original water-color at the Peabody Academy of Science.

COSTARELLI, bark. The tonnage should be 367 instead of 167.

CULTIVATOR, ship, 1581 tons, New York, 1854. Built for the famous "Black Ball Packet Line" between New York and Liverpool and afterwards owned by Paul Upton, of Salem, about 1873-7; John E. A. Todd, master.

DRAGON, bark, 289 tons, *add* : Two original oil paintings at the Peabody Academy of Science.

DUXBURY, ship, 308 tons, John L. Giddings, Boston, owner, *should read* John L. Gardner, Boston, owner.

ECLIPSE, ship, 326 tons, Augustus Percy, master, *should read*, Augustus Perry, master.

ERIN, ship, 270 tons, water-color painting formerly at Essex Institute is now at the Peabody Academy of Science.

EUNICE, brig, 145 tons, *add* : Water-color copy of very interesting original water-color by Roux, showing the brig beached for repairs on St. Paul Island, Indian Ocean, at the Peabody Academy of Science.

FAIR TRADER, sch., 29 tons, *add* : For an account of her voyage as a privateer and her capture, July 16, 1812, see Maclay, Hist. Am. Privateers, p. 231.

GLIDE, ship, 306 tons, *add* : Also water-color copy of original by Ant. Roux, 1823, at the Peabody Academy of Science.

HARACLIDE, ship, Stephen C. Phillips of Salem, owner. Joseph Winn, jr., master, 1835-7.



HARRIOT, bgtne., 183 tons, *add* : Lost in May, 1791, outside the Texel.

JAVA, brig, 225 tons, William H. Neal and Henry Neal were the same.

JEREMIAH, sch., 131 tons, William S. Endicott *should read* William P. Endicott.

JOHN, ketch, 258 tons, Water-color painting formerly at Essex Institute is now at the Peabody Academy of Science.

LUCIA, bgtne., 183 tons, *add* : Cast away on Cape Cod, 1792.

MARY PAULINE, brig, 172 tons, *add* : Formerly a slaver under the name "Lalla Rooke."

MARGARET, ship, 295 tons, *add* : Also a water-color copy of an original by Corné at the Peabody Academy of Science.

McGILVERY, bark, 590 tons, Searsport, Me., 1863. T. P. Pingree and Co., owners in 1875.

MINERVA, ship, 266 tons, *add* : Burned in 1795 while lying in the Thames, England.

MOUNT VERNON, ship. The vessel described in the foregoing pages was lost in the Florida Keys in 1801. A second MOUNT VERNON, a ship of 254 tons, built in Salem in 1803, was the vessel which was registered June 4, 1803, with Joseph Peabody and Gideon Tucker, owners.

NAIAD, brig, 259 tons, *add* : Original water-color by Ant. Roux, 1820, at the Peabody Academy of Science.

PATRIOT, bark, 265 tons, *add* : Water-color copy at the Peabody Academy of Science.

PERSIA, brig, 254 tons, *add* : Water-color copy of original owned by Beverly Historical Society at the Peabody Academy of Science.

POST BOY, sch., 154 tons, *add* : Captured by the British frigate Shannon on May 27, 1813.

ROME, ship, 344 tons, *add* : Water-color copy of original painting at the Peabody Academy of Science.

ROSE, ship, 440 tons, *Error*, no such ship existed.

STERLING, bark, 478 tons, East Boston, 1866, Chas. H. Miller of Salem, owner, William Tufts, master.

TROPIC BIRD, bark, 144 tons, Dartmouth, Mass., 1851. Thomas P. Pingree & Co. of Salem, owners, Jewett, master.

---

CHART OF SIGNALS. Some of the signals reproduced were used at different dates by more than one House, and the same House sometimes used several different signals at various dates.









